



This GRETIL version has been converted from a custom Devanagari encoding.  
Therefore, word boundaries are usually not marked by blanks.  
These and other irregularities cannot be standardized at present.  
The text is not proof-read!

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

srimanmaharsivedavyasapranitam srimarkandeyapuramam

prathamo 'dhyayah arambhamangalam  
yadyogibhirbhavabhayartivinasayogyam  
asadya vanditamativa vivaktacittaih /  
tadvah punatu haripadasarjayugmam  
avirbhavatkramavilanghitabhurbhuvah svah // markp\_mang.1 //

payat sa vah sakalakalmasabhedadaksah  
ksirodakuksiphanibhoganivistamurtih /  
svasavadhutasalilotkanikakaralah  
sindhuh pranrtiyamiva yasya karoti sangat // markp\_mang.2 //

narayanam samaskrtya naram caiva narottamam /  
devim sarasvatim vyasam tato jayamudirayet // markp\_mang.3 //

tapah svadhyayaniratam markandeyam mahamunim /  
vyasasisyo mahateja jaiminih paryaprechata // markp\_1.1 //

bhagavan bharaakhyanam vyasenoktam mahatmana /  
purnamastamalah subhairnanasastrasamuccayaih // markp\_1.2 //

jatisuddhisamayuktam sadhusabdopasobhitam /  
purvapaksoktisiddhantaparinishthasamanvitam // markp\_1.3 //

tridasanam yatha visnurdvipadam brahmano yatha /  
bhusananañca sarvesam yatha cudamanirvarah // markp\_1.4  
//

yathayudhanam kulisamindriyanam yatha manah /  
tatheha sarvasastranam mahabharatamuttamam // markp\_1.5 //

atrarthascaiva dharmasca kamo moksasca varnyate /  
parasparanubandhasca sanubandhasca te prthak // markp\_1.6 //

dharmasastramidam sresthamarthasastramidam param /  
kamasastramidam cagryam moksasastram tathottamam // markp\_1.7 //

caturasramadharmanamacarasthitisadhanam /  
proktametamamahabhaga vedavyasena dhimata // markp\_1.8 //

tatha tata krtam hyetad vyasenodarakarmana /  
yatha vyaptam mahasastram virodhairnabhibhuyate // markp\_1.9 //

vyasavakyajalaughena kutarkataruharina /

vedasailavatirnena nirajaska mahi krta // markp\_1.10 //

kalasabdamahahamsam makhyanaparambujam /  
kathavistirnasalilam karsna vedamahahradam // markp\_1.11 //

tadidam bharatakhyanam bahvirtham srutivistaram /  
tattvato jñatukamo 'ham bhagavamstvamupasthitah // markp\_1.12 //

kasmanmanusatam prapto nirguno 'pi janardanah /  
vasudevo jagatsuti-sthiti-samyamakaranam // markp\_1.13 //

kasmacca panduputtranameka sa drupadatmaja /  
pañcanam mahisi krsna hyatra nah samsayo mahan //  
markp\_1.14 //

bhesajam brahmahatyaya baladevo mahabalah /  
tirthayatraprasangena kasmaccakre halayudhah // markp\_1.15 //  
kathañca draupadeyaste 'krtadara maharathah /  
pandunatha mahatmano vadhamapurathavat // markp\_1.16 //

etatsarvam vistaraso mamakhyatumiharhasi /  
bhavanto mudhabuddhinamavabodhakarah sada // markp\_1.17 //

iti tasya vacah srutva markandeyo mahamunih /  
dasastadosarahito vaktum samupacakrame // markp\_1.18 //

markandeya uvaca

kriyakalo 'yasmamakam samaprapto munisattama /  
vistare capi vaktavye naisa kalah prasasyate // markp\_1.19 //

ye tu vaksyanti vaksye 'dya tanaham jaimine tava /  
tatha ca nastasandeham tvam karisyanti paksinah // markp\_1.20  
//

pingaksasca vibodhasca suputtrah sumukhastatha /  
dronaputrah khagasresthastattvajñah sastracintakah //  
markp\_1.21 //  
vedasastrarthavijñane yesamavyahata matih /  
vindhyakandaramadhyasthastanupasya ca prccha ca // markp\_1.22 //

evamuktastada tena markandeyena dhimata /  
pratyuvacarsisardulo vismayotphullalocanah // markp\_1.23 //

jaiminiruvaca

atyadbhutamidam brahman khagavagiva manusi /  
yat paksinaste vijñanamapuratyantadurlabham // markp\_1.24 //

tiryagyonyam yadi bhavastesam jñanam kuto 'bhavat /  
kathañca dronatanayah procyante te patatrinah // markp\_1.25 //

kasca dronah pravikhyato yasya putracatustayam /  
jatam gunavatam tesam dharmajñanam mahatmanam // markp\_1.26  
//

markandeya uvaca

srnusvavahito bhutva yadvrttam nandane pura /  
saksasyapyasarasam caiva naradasya ca sangame // markp\_1.27 //

narado nandane 'pasyat pumscaliganamadhyagam /  
sakram suradhirajanam tanmukhasaktalocanam // markp\_1.28 //

sa tenarsivaristhena drstamatrah sacipatih /  
samuttasthau svakam casmai dadavasnamadarat // markp\_1.29 //

tam drstva balavrtraghnmutthitam tridasanganah /  
pranemustasca devarsi vinayavanatah sthitah // markp\_1.30 //

tabhirabhyarcitah so 'tha upaviste satakratau /  
yatharham krtasambhasah kathascakre manoramah // markp\_1.31 //

sakra uvaca

tatah kathantare sakrastamuvaca mahamunim /  
dehyajñam nrtyatamasam tava yabhimateti vai // markp\_1.32 //

rambha va karkasa vatha urvasyatha tilottama /  
ghrtaci menaka vapi yatra va bhavato rucih // markp\_1.33 //

etacchrutva dvijasrestho vaco sakrasya naradah /  
vicintyapsarasah praha vinayavanatah sthitah // markp\_1.34 //

yusmakamiha sarvasam rupaudaryagunadhikam /  
atmanam manyate ya tu sa nrtyatu mamagratah // markp\_1.35 //

gunarupavihinayah siddhirnatyasya nasti vai /  
carvadhistanavannrtyam nrtyamanyadvidambanam // markp\_1.36 //

tadvakyasamakalam ca ekaikasta natastatah /  
aham gunadhika na tvam na tvam canyabraavididam // markp\_1.37 //

markandeya uvaca

tasam sambhramamalokya bhagavan pakasasanah /  
prcchyatam munirityaha vakta yam vo gunadhikam // markp\_1.38 //

sakracchandanyatabhiih prstastabhiih sanaradah /  
provaca yat tada vakyam jaimine tannibodha me // markp\_1.39 //

tapasyantam nagendrastham ya vah ksobhayate balat /  
durvasasam munisrestham tam vo manye gunadhikam // markp\_1.40  
//

markandeya uvaca

tasya tadvacanam srutva sarva vepatakandharah /  
asakyametadasmakamiti tascakrire kathah // markp\_1.41 //

tatraparsa vapurnama muniksobhanagarvita /  
pratyuvacadya yasyami yatrasau samsthito munih // markp\_1.42 //

adya tam dehayantaram prayuktendriyavajinam /  
smarasastragaladrasmim karisyami kusarathim // markp\_1.43 //

brahma janardano vapi yadi va nilalohitah /  
tamapyadya karisyami kamabanaksatantaram // markp\_1.44 //

ityuktva prajagamatha praleyadrim vapustada /  
munestapah prabhavena prasantasvapadasramam // markp\_1.45 //

sa pumskokilamadhurya yatraste sa mahamunih /  
krosamatram sthita tasmadagayata varapsarah // markp\_1.46 //

tadgitadhvanimakarnya munirvismitamanasah /  
jagama tatra yatraste sa bala ruciranana // markp\_1.47 //

tam drstva carusarvangim munih samstabhya manasam /  
ksobhanayagam jñatva kopamarsasanvitah // markp\_1.48 //  
uvacedam tato vakyam maharsistam mahatapah // markp\_1.49 //  
yasmadduh kharjitasyeha tapaso vidhnakaranat /  
agatasi madonmatte mama duh khaya khecari // markp\_1.50 //

tasmat suparnagotre tvam matkrodhakalusikrta /  
janma prapsyasi dusprajñe yavadvarsani sodasa // markp\_1.51 //

nijarupam parityajya paksinirupadharini /  
catvaraste ca tanaya janisyante 'dhamapsarah // markp\_1.52 //

aprapya tesu ca pritim sastraputa punardivi /  
vasamapsyasi vaktavyam nottaram te kathañcana // markp\_1.53 //

iti vacanamasahyam kopasamraktadrstis  
calakalabalayam tam maninim sravayitva /  
taralatararangam gam parityajya viprah  
prathitagunaganaugham samprayatah khagangam // markp\_1.54 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane vapusapo nama prathamam 'dhyayah  
dvitiyam 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

aristanemiputro 'bhud garudo nama paksirat /  
garudasyabhavat putrah sampatiriti visrutah // markp\_2.1 //

tasyapyasit sutah surah suparsvo vayuvikramah /  
suparsvatanayah kuntih kuntiputrah pralolupah // markp\_2.2 //  
tasyapi tanayavastam kankah kandhara eva ca // markp\_2.3 //  
kankah kailasasikhare vidyudrupeti visrutam /  
dadarsambujapatraksam raksasam dhanadanugam // markp\_2.4 //

apanasaktamamalastragdamambaradharinam /  
bharyasahayamasinam silapatte 'male subhe // markp\_2.5 //

taddrstamatram kankena raksah krodhasamanvitam /  
provaca kasmadayatastvamoto hyandajadhama // markp\_2.6 //

strisannikarse tisthantam kasmanmamupasarpasi /  
naisa dharmah subuddhinam mithonispadyavastusu // markp\_2.7 //

kanka uvaca

sadharano 'yam sailendro yatha tava tatha mama /  
anyesam caiva jantunam mamata bhavato 'tra ka // markp\_2.8 //

markandeya uvaca

bruvanamittham khadgena kankam cincheda raksasah /  
ksaratksatajabibhatsam visphurantamacetanam // markp\_2.9 //

kankam vinihatam srutva kandharah krodhamurcchitah /  
vidyudrupavadhayasu manascakre 'ndajesvarah // markp\_2.10 //

sa gatva sailasikharam kanko yatra hatah sthitah /  
tasya samkalanam cakre bhraturjyesthasya khecarah /  
kopamarsavivrtakso nagendra iva nih svasan // markp\_2.11 //

jagamatha sa yatraste bhratrha tasya raksasah /  
paksavatena mahata calayan bhudharan varan // markp\_2.12 //

vegat payodajalani viksipan ksatajeksanah /  
ksanat ksayitasatruh sa paksabhyam krantabhudharah //  
markp\_2.13 //

panasaktamatim tatra tam dadarsa nisacaram /  
atamravaktranayanam hemaparyankamasritam // markp\_2.14 //

stragdamapuritasikhram haricandanabhusitam /  
ketakigarbhapatrabhairdantairghoratarananam // markp\_2.15 //

vamorumasritam casya dadarsayatalocanam /  
patnim madanikam nama pumskokilakalasvanam // markp\_2.16 //

tato rosaparatatma kandharah kandarasthitam /  
tamuvaca sudustatmanehi yudhyasva vai maya // markp\_2.17 //

yasmajjestho mama bhrata visrabdho ghatatastvaya /  
tasmattvam madasamsaktam nayisyeyamasadanam // markp\_2.18 //

visvastaghatinam loka ye ca sribalaghatinam /  
yasyase nirayan sarvamstamstvamadya maya hatah // markp\_2.19 //

markandeya uvaca

ityevam patagendrena proktam strisannidhau tada /  
raksah krodhasamavistam pratyabhasata paksinam // markp\_2.20  
//

yadi te nihato bhrata paurusam taddhi darsitam /  
tvamapyadya hanisyey 'ham khadgenanena khecara // markp\_2.21 //

tistha ksanam natra jivan patagadhama yasyasi /  
ityuktvañjanapuñjabham vimalam khadgamadade // markp\_2.22 //

tatah patagarajasya yaksadhipabhatasya ca /  
babhuva yuddhamatulam yatha garuda-sakrayoh // markp\_2.23 //

tatah sa raksasah krodhat khadgamavidhya vegavat /  
ciksepa patagendraya nirvanangaravarcasam // markp\_2.24 //

patagendrasca tam khadgankiñcidutplutya bhutalat /  
vaktrena jagraha tada garudah pannagam yatha // markp\_2.25 //

vaktrapadatalairbhanktva cakre ksobhamathatulam /  
tasmin bhagne tatah khadge bahuyuddhamavartata // markp\_2.26 //

tatah patagarajena vaksasyakramya raksasah /  
hasta-pada-karairasu sirasa ca viyojitah // markp\_2.27 //

tasmin vinihate sa stri khagam saranamabhyagat /  
kiñcit samjatasamtrasa praha bharya bhavami te // markp\_2.28 //

tamadaya khagasresthah svakam grhamagat punah /  
gatva sa niskrtim bhraturvidyudrupanipatanat // markp\_2.29 //

kandharasya ca sa vesma prapyeccharupadharini /  
menakatanaya subhruh sauparnam rupamadade // markp\_2.30 //

tasyam sa janayamasa tarksom nama sutam tada /  
munisapagniviplustam vapumapsarasam varam /  
tasya nama tada cakre tarksomiti vihangamah // markp\_2.31 //

mandapalasutascasamsatvaroh 'mitabuddhayah /  
jaritariprabhrtayo dronanta dvijasattamah // markp\_2.32 //

tesam jaghanyo dharmatma vedavedangaparagah /  
upayeme sa tam tarksom kandharanumate subham // markp\_2.33 //

kasyacittvatha kalasya tarkso garbhamavapa ha /  
saptapakshahite garbhe kuruksetram jagama sa // markp\_2.34 //

kuru-pandavayoryuddhe vartamane sudarune /  
bhavitvaccaiva karyasya ranamadhya vivesa sa // markp\_2.35 //

tatrapasyat tada yuddham bhagadattakiritinoh /  
nirantaram sarairasidakasam salabhairiva // markp\_2.36 //

parthakodandanirmuktamasannamativegavat /  
tasya bhallamahisyamam tvacam ciccheda jatharim // markp\_2.37 //

bhinne kosthe sasankabham bhumavandacatustayam /  
ayusah savasesatvat tularasavivapatat // markp\_2.38 //

tatpatasamakalam ca supratikadgajottamat /  
papata mahati ghashta banasamchinnabandhana // markp\_2.39 //

samam samantat prapta tu nirbhinnadharanitala /  
chadayanti khagandani sthitani pisitopari // markp\_2.40 //

hate ca tasmin nrpatau bhagadatte naresvare /

bahunyahanyabhudyuddham kurupandavasainyayoh // markp\_2.41 //

vrte yuddhe dharmaputre gate santanavantikam /  
bhismasya gadato 'sesan srotum dharman mahatmanah // markp\_2.42  
//

ghastagatani tisthanti yatrاندani dvijottama /  
ajagama tamuddesam samiko nama samyami // markp\_2.43 //

sa tatra sabdamasrnoccikuciti vasatam /  
balyadasphutavakyanam vijñane 'pi pare sati // markp\_2.44 //

atharsih sisyasahito ghastamutpatya vismitah /  
amatrpitrpaksani sisukani dadarsa ha // markp\_2.45 //

tani tatra tatha bhumau samiko bhagavan munih /  
drstva sa vismayavistah provacanugatan dvijan // markp\_2.46  
//

samyaguktam dvijagyrena sukrenosanasa svayam /  
palayanaparam drstva daityasainyam surarditam // markp\_2.47 //

na gantavyam nivartadhvam kasmad vrajatha katarah /  
utsrjya sauryayasasi kva gata na marisyatha // markp\_2.48 //

nasyato yudhyato vapi tavadbhavati jivitam /  
yavaddhatasrjat purvam na yavanmanasepsitam // markp\_2.49 //

eke mriyante svagrhe palayanto 'pare janah /  
bhuñjanto 'nnam tathaivapah pibanto nidhanam gatah // markp\_2.50 //

vilasinastathaivanye kamayana niramayah /  
aviksatangah sastraisca pretarajavasangatah // markp\_2.51 //

anye tapasyabhirata nitah pretanrpanugaih /  
yogabhyase ratascanye naiva prapuramrtyutam // markp\_2.52 //

sambaraya pura ksiptam vajram kulisapanina /  
hrdaye 'bhihatastena tathapi na mrto 'surah // markp\_2.53 //

tenaiva khalu vajrena tenainendrena danavah /  
prapte kale hata daityastatksanannidhanam gatah // markp\_2.54 //

viditvaivam na santrasah kartavyo vinivartate /  
tato nivrttaste daityastyaktva maranajam bhayam // markp\_2.55 //

iti sukravacah satyam krtamebhih khagottamaih /  
ye yuddhe 'pi na sampraptah pañcatvamatimanuse // markp\_2.56 //

kvanadanam patanam viprah kva ghantapatanam samam /  
kva ca mamsa-vasa-raktairbhumeraastaranakriyah // markp\_2.57 //

ke 'pyete sarvatha vipra naite samanyapaksinah /  
daiavanukulata loke mahabhagyapradarsini // markp\_2.58 //

evamuktva sa tan viksyā punarvacanamabravīt /

nivartatasramam yata grhitva paksibalakan // markp\_2.59 //

marjarakhubhayam yatra naisamandajajanmanam /  
syenato nakuladvapi sthapyantam tatra paksinah // markp\_2.60 //

dvijah kim vatiyatnena maryante karmabhiih svakaih /  
raksyante cakhila jiva yathaite paksibalakah // markp\_2.61 //

tathapi yatnah kartavyo naraih sarvesu karmasu /  
kurvan purusakarantu vacyatam yati no satam // markp\_2.62 //

iti munivaracoditastataste  
munitanayah parigrhya paksinastan /  
taruvitapasamasritalisangham  
yayuratha tapasarmyamasramam svam // markp\_2.63 //

sa capi vanyam manasabhikamitam  
pragrhya mulam kusumam phalam kusan /  
cakara cakrayudha-rudra-vedhasam  
surendra-vaivasvatah jatavedasam // markp\_2.64 //

apampatergospativittaraksino  
samiranasyapi tatha dvijottamah /  
dhaturvidhatustvatha vaisvadevikah  
srutiprayukta vivadhastu satkriyah // markp\_2.65 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane catakotpattirnama dvitio 'dhyayah  
trio 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

ahanyahani viprendra sa tesam munisattamah /  
cakaraharapayasa tatha guptya ca posanam // markp\_3.1 //

masamatrena jagmuste bhanoh syandanavartmani /  
kautuhalavilolaksairdrsta munikumarakaih // markp\_3.2 //

drstva mahim sanagaram sambhonidhisaridvaram /  
rathacakrapramanam te punarasramamagatah // markp\_3.3 //

sramaklantantaratmano mahatmano vionijah /  
jānāñca prakatibhutam tatra tesam prabhavatah // markp\_3.4 //

rseh sisyanukampartham vadato dharmaniscayam /  
krtva pradaksinam sarve caranavabhyavadayan // markp\_3.5 //

ucusca maranadghoranmoksitah smastvaya mune /  
avasa-bhaksya-payasam tvam no data pita guruh // markp\_3.6 //

garbhashtanam mrta mata pitra naivapi palitah /  
tvaya no jivitam dattam sisavo yena raksitah // markp\_3.7 //

ksitavaksatatejastvam krminamiva susyatam /  
gajaghantam samutpatya krtavan duh kharecanam // markp\_3.8 //

katham vardheyurabalah khashthan draksyamyaham kada /  
kada bhumerdrumam praptan draksye vrksantaram gatan //  
markp\_3.9 //

kada me sahaja kantih pamsuna nasamesyati /  
esam paksanilotthena matsamipavicarinam // markp\_3.10 //

iti cintayata tata bhavata pratipalita /  
te sampratam pravrdhah smah prabuddhah karavama kim //  
markp\_3.11 //

ityrsirvacanam tesam srutva samskaravat sphutam /  
sisyaih parivrtah sarvaih saha putrena srngina //  
markp\_3.12 //

kautuhalaparo bhutva romañcapatasamvrtah /  
uvaca tattvato bruta pravrtteh karanam girah // markp\_3.13 //

kasya sapadiyam prapta bhavadbhirvikriya para /  
rupasya vacasascaiva tanme vaktumiharhatha // markp\_3.14 //

paksina ucuh

vipulasvaniti khyatah pragasinmunisattamah /  
tasya putradvayam jajñe sukrsastumburustatha // markp\_3.15 //

sukrsasya vayam putrascatvarah samyatatmanah /  
tasyarservinayacarabhaktinamrah sadaiva hi // markp\_3.16 //

tapascaranasaktasya sasyamanendriyasya ca /  
yathabhimatamasmabhistada tasyopapaditam // markp\_3.17 //

samitpuspadikam sarvam yaccaivabhyavaharikam /  
evam tatratha vasatam tasyasmakañca kanane // markp\_3.18 //

ajagama mahavarsma bhagnapakso jaranvita /  
atamranetraha strastatma paksi bhutva suresvarah // markp\_3.19 //

satya-sauca-ksamacaramativodaramanasam /  
jjñāsustamrsisresthamasmacchapabhavaya ca // markp\_3.20 //

paksyuvaca

dvijendra mam ksudhavistam paritratumiharhasi /  
bhaksanartha mahabhaga gatirbhava mamatula // markp\_3.21 //

vindhyaasya sikhare tisthan patripatreritena vai /  
patito 'smi mahabhaga svasanenatiramhasa // markp\_3.22 //

so 'ham mohasamavisto bhumau saptahamasmrtih /  
sthitastatrastamenahna cetanam praptavanaham // markp\_3.23 //

praptacetah ksudhavisto bhavantam saranam gatah /  
bhaksyartho vigatanando duyamanena cetasa // markp\_3.24 //

tat kurusvamalamate mattranayacalam matim /

prayaccha bhaksyam viparse pranayatraksamam mama // markp\_3.25

//

sa evamuktah provaca tamindram paksirupinam /  
pranasandharanarthaya dasye bhaksyam tavepsitam // markp\_3.26 //

ityuktva punarapyenamaprcchat sa dvijottamah /  
aharah kastavarthaya upakalpyo bhavenmaya /  
sa caha naramamsena trptirbhavati me para // markp\_3.27 //

rsiruvaca

kaumaram te vyatikrantamatitam yauvanañca te /  
vayasah parinamaste vartate nunamandaja // markp\_3.28 //

yasmin naranam sarvesamaseseccha nivartate /  
sa kasmad vrddhabhave 'pi sunrsamsatmako bhavan // markp\_3.29 //

kva manusasya pisitam kva vayascaramam tava /  
sarvatha dustabhavanam prasamo nopapadyate // markp\_3.30 //

athava kim mayaitena proktenasti prayojanam /  
pratisrutya sada deyamiti no bhavitam manah // markp\_3.31 //

ityuktva tam sa viprendrastatheti krtaniscayah /  
sighramasman samahuya gunato 'nuprasasya ca // markp\_3.32 //

uvaca ksubdhahrdayo munirvakyam sunisthuram /  
vinayavanatan sarvan bhaktiyuktan krtañjalīn // markp\_3.33 //

krtatmano dvijasrestha rnairyukta maya saha /  
jatam sresthamapatyam vo yuyam mama yatha dvijah // markp\_3.34  
//

guruh pujyo yadi mato bhavatam paramah pita /  
tatah kuruta me vakyam nirvyalikenā cetasa // markp\_3.35 //

tadvakyasamakalañca proktamasmabhiradrtaih /  
yadvaksyati bhavamstadvai krtamevavadharyatam // markp\_3.36 //

rsiruvaca

mamesa saranam prapto vihagah ksuttrsanvitah /  
yusmanmamsena yenasya ksanam trptirbhaveta vai // markp\_3.37 //

trsnaksayañca raktena tatha sighnam vidhiyatam /  
tato vayam pravayathitah prakampodbhutasadhvasah /  
kastam kastamiti procya naitat kurmeti cabruvan // markp\_3.38 //

katham parasarirasya hetordeham svakam budhah /  
vinasayed ghatayedva yatha hyatma tatha sutah // markp\_3.39 //

pitr-deva-manusyanam yanyuktani rnani vai /  
tanyapakurute putro na sarirapradah sutah // markp\_3.40 //

tasmannaitat karisyamo ni cirnam yat puratanaih /

jivan bhadranavapnoti jivan punyam karoti ca // markp\_3.41 //

mrtasya dehanasasca dharmadyuparatistatha /  
atmanam sarvato raksyamahurdharmavido janah // markp\_3.42 //

ittham srutva vaco 'smakam munih krodhadiva jvalan /  
provaca punarapyasman nirdahanniva locanaih // markp\_3.43 //

pratijñatam vaco mahyam yasmannaitat karisyatha /  
tasmanmacchapanirdagdastiryagyonau prayasyatha // markp\_3.44 //

evamuktva tada so 'smastam vihangamathabavit /  
antystematmanah krtva sastratascaurdhvadehikam // markp\_3.45 //

bhaksayasva suvisrabdhau mamatra dvijasattama /  
aharikrtametate te maya dehamihatmanah // markp\_3.46 //

etavadeva viprasya brahmanatvam pracaksyate /  
yavat patagajatyagraha svasatyaparipalanam // markp\_3.47 //

na yajñairdaksinavadbhistat punyam prapyate mahat /  
karmananyena va viprairyat satyaparipalanat // markp\_3.48 //

ityrservacanam srutva so 'ntarvismayanirbharah /  
pratyuvaca munim sakrah paksirupadharastada // markp\_3.49 //

yogamasthaya viprendra tyajedam svam kalevaram /  
jivajjantum hi viprendra na bhaksami kadacana // markp\_3.50 //

tasmaitadvacanam srutva yogayukto 'bhavanmunih /  
tam tasya niscayam jñatva sakro 'pyaha svadehabhrt // markp\_3.51 //

bho bho viprendra budhyasva buddhya bodhyam budhatmaka /  
jjñāsaratham mayayam te aparadhah krto 'nagha // markp\_3.52 //

tat ksamasvamatam ka ceccha kriyatam tava /  
palanat satyavakyasya pritirme parama tvayi // markp\_3.53 //

adyaprabhrti te jñanamaindram pradurbhavisyati /  
tapasyatha tatha dharme na te vighno bhavisyati // markp\_3.54 //

ityuktva tu gate sakre pita kopasamanvitah /  
pranamyasirasasmabhiridamukto mahamunih // markp\_3.55 //

bibhyatam maranat tata tvamasmakam mahamate /  
ksantumarhasi dinanam jivitapriyata hi nah // markp\_3.56 //

tvagasthimamsasanghate puyasonitapurite /  
kartavya na ratiryatra tatrasmakamiyam ratih // markp\_3.57 //

sruyatam ca mahabhaga yatha loko vimuhyati /  
kamakrodhadibhirdesairavasah prabalaribhih // markp\_3.58 //

prajñaprakarasamyuktamasthisthunam param mahat /  
carmabhittimaharodham mamsasonitalepanam // markp\_3.59 //

navadvaram mahayamam sarvatah snayuvestitam /  
nrpasca purusastatra cetanavanavasthitah // markp\_3.60 //

mantrinau tasya buddhisca manascaiva virodhinau /  
yatete vairanasaya tavubhavitaretaram // markp\_3.61 //

nrpasya tasya catvaro nasamicchanti vidvisah /  
kamah krodhastatha lobho mohascanyastatha ripuh // markp\_3.62 //

yada tu sa nrpastani dvaranyavrtya tisthati /  
sada susthabalascaiva niratankasca jayate // markp\_3.63 //

jatanurago bhavati satrubhirañbhuyate // markp\_3.64 //

yada tu sarvadvarani vivrtani sa muñcati /  
rago nama tada saturnetradidvaramrcchati // markp\_3.65 //

sarvavyapi mahayamah pañcadvarapravesanah /  
tasyanumargam visati tadvai ghoram riputrayam // markp\_3.66 //

pravisyatha sa vai tatra dvarairindriyasamjñakaih /  
ragah samslesamayati manasa ca sahetaraih // markp\_3.67 //

indriyani manascaiva vase krtva durasadah /  
dvarani ca vase krtva prakaram nasatyatha // markp\_3.68 //

manastasyasritam drstva buddhinasatyati tatksanat /  
amatyarahitastatra pauravargojjhitastatha // markp\_3.69 //

ripubhirlabdhavivarah sa nrpo nasamrcchati /  
evam ragastatha moho lobhah krodhastathaiva ca // markp\_3.70 //

pravartante duratmano manusyasmrtinasakah /  
ragattu krodhah prabhavati krodhallobho 'bhijayate // markp\_3.71 //

lobhadbhavati sammohah sammohat smrtivibhramah /  
smrtibhramsad buddhinaso buddhinasat pranasyati // markp\_3.72 //

evam pranastabuddhinam ragalobhanuvartinam /  
jivite ca salobhanam prasadam kuru sattama // markp\_3.73 //

yo 'yam sapo bhagavata dattah sa na bhavet tatha /  
na tamasim gatim kastam vrajema munisattama // markp\_3.74 //

yanmayoktam na tanmithya bhavisyati kadacana /  
na me vaganrtam praha yavadadyeti putrakah // markp\_3.75 //

daivamatra param manye dhik paurusamanarthakam /  
akaryam karito yena baladahamacintitam // markp\_3.76 //

yasmacca yusmabhiraham pranipatya prasaditah /  
tasmat tiryaktvamapannah param jñanamavapsyatha // markp\_3.77 //

jñanadarsitamargasca nirdhutaklesakalmasah /  
matprasadadasandigdah param siddhimavapsyatha // markp\_3.78 //

evam saptah sma bhagavan pitra daivavasat pura /

tatah kalena mahata yonyantaramupagatah // markp\_3.79 //

jatasca ranamadhye vai bhavata paripalitha /  
vayamittham dvijasrestha khagatvam samupagatah /  
nastyasaviha samsare yo na distena badhyate // markp\_3.80 //

markandeya uvaca

iti tesam vacah srutva samiko bhagavan munih /  
pratyuvaca mahabhagah samipasthayino dvijan // markp\_3.81 //

purvameva maya proktam bhavatam sannidhavidam /  
samanyapaksino naite ke 'pyete dvijasattamah /  
ye yuddhe 'pi na sampraptah pañcatvamatimanuse // markp\_3.82 //

tatah pritimata tena te 'nujñata mahatmana /  
jagmuh sikharinam srestam vindhyam drumalatayutam //  
markp\_3.83 //

yavadadya sthitastasminnacale dharmapaksinah /  
tapah svadhyayaniratah samadhau krtaniscayah // markp\_3.84 //

iti munivaralabdhasatkriyaste  
munitanaya vihagatvamabhyupetah /  
girivaragahane 'tipunyatoye  
yatamanaso nivasanti vindhyaprsthe // markp\_3.85 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane vindhyapraptirnama trtiyo 'dhyayah  
caturtho 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

evam te dronatanayah paksino jñanino 'bhavan /  
vasanti hyacale vindhye tanupasva ca prccha ca // markp\_4.1 //

ityrservacanam srutva markandeyasya jaiminih /  
jagama vindhyasikharam yatra te dharmapaksinah // markp\_4.2 //

tannagasannabhutasca susratha pathatam dhvanim /  
srutva ca vismayavistascintayamasa jaiminih // markp\_4.3 //

sthanasausthavasampannam jitasvasamavisramam /  
vispastamapadosañca pathyate dvijasattamaih // markp\_4.4 //

viyonimapi sampraptanetan munikumarakan /  
citrametadaham manye na jahati sarasvati // markp\_4.5 //

bandhuvargastatha mitram yaccestamaparam grhe /  
tyaktva gacchati tatsarvam na jahati sarasvati // markp\_4.6 //

iti sañcintyanneva vivesa girikandaram /  
pravisya ca dadarsasau silapattagatan dvijan // markp\_4.7 //

pathatastan samalokya mukhadosavivarjitan /  
so 'tha sokena harsena sarvanevabhyabhasata // markp\_4.8 //

svastyastu vo dvijasrestha jaiminim mam nibodhata /  
vyasasisyamanupraptam bhavatam darsanotsukam // markp\_4.9 //

manyurna khalu kartavyo yat pitrativa manyuna /  
saptah khagatvamapannah sarvatha distameva tat // markp\_4.10 //

sphitadravye kule kecijjatah kila manasvinah /  
dravyanase dvijendraste sabarena susantvitah // markp\_4.11 //

dattva yacanti purusa hatva vadhyanti capare /  
patayitva ca patyante ta eva tapasah ksayat // markp\_4.12 //

etaddrstam subahuso viparitam tatha maya /  
bhavabhavasamucchedairajastram vyakulam jagat // markp\_4.13 //

iti sañcintya manasa na sokam kartumarhatha /  
jñanasya phalametavacchokaharsairadhrsyata // markp\_4.14 //

tataste jaiminim sarve padyarghyabhyamapujayan /  
anamayañca papracchuh pranipatya mahamunim // markp\_4.15 //

athocuh khagamah sarve vyasasisyam taponidhim /  
sukhopavistam visrantam paksanilahataklamam // markp\_4.16 //

paksina ucuh

adya nah saphalam janma jivitañca sujivitam /  
yat pasyamah surairvandyam tava padambujadvayam // markp\_4.17 //

pitrkopagnirudbhuto yo no dehesu vartate /  
so 'dya santim gato vipra yusmaddarsanavarina // markp\_4.18 //

kaccit te kusalam brahmannasrame mrgapaksisu /  
vrksesvatha lata-gulma-tvaksara-trnajatisu // markp\_4.19 //

athava naitaduktam hi samyagasmabhiradrtaih /  
bhavata sangamo yesam tesamakusalam kutah // markp\_4.20 //

prasadañca kurusvatra bruhyagamanakaranam /  
devanamiva samsargo bhavato 'bhyudayo mahan /  
kenasmadbhagyaguruna anito drstigocaram // markp\_4.21 //

jaiminiruvaca

sruyatam dvijasardulah karanam yena kandaram /  
vindhyasyehagato ramyam revavarikanoksitam /  
sandehan bharate sastre tan prastum gatavanaham // markp\_4.22 //

markandeyam mahatmanam purvam bhrgukulodvham /  
tamaham prstavan prapya sandehan bharatam prati // markp\_4.23 //

sa ca prsto maya praha santi vindhye mahacale /  
dronaputra mahatmanaste vaksmantyarthavistaram // markp\_4.24 //

tadvakyayoditascemamagato 'ham mahagirim /  
tacchrnudhvamasesena srutva vyakhyatumarhatha // markp\_4.25 //

paksina ucuh

visaye sati vaksyamo nirvisankah srnusva tat /  
katham tanna vadisyamo yadasmadbuddhigocaram // markp\_4.26 //

catursvapi hi vedesu dharmasastresu caiva hi /  
samastesu tathangesu yaccanyadvedasammitam // markp\_4.27 //

etesu gocaro 'smakam buddherbrahmanasattama /  
pratijñantu samarodhum tathapi nahi saknumah // markp\_4.28 //

tasmadvadasva visrabdham sandigdham yadvi bharate /  
vaksyamastava dharmajña na cenmoho bhavisyati // markp\_4.29 //

jaiminiruvaca

sandigdhaniha vastuni bharatam prati yani me /  
srnudhvamamalastani srutva vyakhyatumarhatha // markp\_4.30 //

kasmanmanusatam prapto nirguno 'pi janardana /  
vasudevo 'khiladharah sarvakaranakaranam // markp\_4.31 //

kasmacca panduputranameka sa drupadatmaja /  
pañcanam mahisi krsna sumahanatra samsayah // markp\_4.32  
//

bhesajam brahmahatyaya baladevo mahabalah /  
tirthayatraprasangena kasmaccakre halayudhah // markp\_4.33 //

katham ca draupadeyaste 'krtadara maharathah /  
pandunatha mahatmano vadhamapuranathavat // markp\_4.34 //

etat sarvam kathyatam me sandigdham bharatam prati /  
krtarthoham sukham yena gaccheyam nijamasramam // markp\_4.35 //

paksina ucuh

namaskrtya suresaya visnave prabhavisnave /  
purusayaprimeyaya sasvatayavyayaya ca // markp\_4.36 //

caturvyuhatmane tasmai trigunayagunaya ca /  
varisthaya garisthaya varesyayamrtaya ca // markp\_4.37 //

yasmadanutaram nasti yasmannasti bhattaram /  
yena visvamidam vyaptamajena jagadadina // markp\_4.38 //

avirbhava-tirobhava-drstadrsta-vilaksanam /  
vadanti yad srstamidam tathavante ca samhrtam // markp\_4.39 //

brahmane cadidevaya namaskrtya samadhina /  
rksamanyudgiran vaktrairyah punati jagattrayam // markp\_4.40 //

pranipatya tathesanamekabanavinirjitaih /  
yasyasuraganairyajña vilupyante na yajvinam // markp\_4.41 //

pravaksyamo matam krtsnam vyasasyadbhutarmanah /

yena bharatamuddisya dharmadyah prakatiktah // markp\_4.42 //

apo nara iti prokta munibhistattvadarsibhih /  
ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayanah smrtah // markp\_4.43  
//

sa devo bhagavan sarvam vyapya narayano vibhuh /  
caturdha samsthito brahman saguno nirgunastatha // markp\_4.44 //

eka murtiranirdesya suklam pasyanti tam budhah /  
jvalamaloparuddhangi nistha sa yoginam para // markp\_4.45 //

durastha cantikastha ca vijñeya sa gunatiga /  
vasudevabhidhanasau nirmamatvena drsyate // markp\_4.46 //

rupavarnadayastasya na bhavah kalpanamayah /  
astyeva sa sada suddha supratisthaikarupini // markp\_4.47 //

dvitiya prthivim mudrghna sesakhya dharatyadhah /  
tamasi sa samakhyata tiryaktvam samupasrita // markp\_4.48 //

tritiya karma kurute prajapalanatpara /  
sattvodrikta tu sa jñeya dharmasamsthanakarini // markp\_4.49 //

caturtho jalamadhyastha sete pannagatalpaga /  
rajastasya gunah sargam sa karoti sadaiva hi // markp\_4.50 //

ya tritiya harermurtih prajapalanatpara /  
sa tu dharmavyavasthanam karoti niyatam bhuvih // markp\_4.51 //

proddhutanaturan hanti dharmavicchittikarinah /  
pati devan satascanyan dharmaraksaparayanan // markp\_4.52 //

yada yada hi dharmasya glanirbhavati jaimine /  
abhyutthanamadharmasya tadatmanam srjatyasau // markp\_4.53 //

bhutva pura varahena tundenapo nirasya ca /  
ekaya damstrayotkhata naliniva vasundhara // markp\_4.54 //

krtva nrsimharupañca hiranyakasi purhatah /  
vipracittimukhascanye danava vinipatitah // markp\_4.55 //

vamanadimstathai vanyan na samkhyatumihotsahe /  
avatarasca tasyeha mathurah sampratam tvayam // markp\_4.56 //

iti sa sattviki murtiravataran karoti vai /  
pradyumneti ca sa khyata raksakarmanyavasthita // markp\_4.57 //

devatve 'tha manusyatve tiryagyonau ca samsthita /  
grhnati tatsvabhavam ca vasudevachaya sada // markp\_4.58 //

ityetat te samakhyatam krtakrtyo 'pi yatprabhuh /  
manusatvam gato visnuh srnusvasyottaram punah //  
markp\_4.59 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane caturvyuhavataro nama dvitiyo

'dhyayah

pañcamo 'dhyayah

paksina ucuḥ

tvastrputre hate purvam brahmannindrasya tejasah /  
brahmahatyabhibhutasya para hanirajayata // markp\_5.1 //

taddhamam pravivesatha sakratejo 'pacaratah /  
nistejascabhavacchakro dharme tejasi nirgate // markp\_5.2 //

tataḥ putram hatam srutva tvasta kruddhah prajapatih /  
avaluñcya jatamekamidam vacanamabravit // markp\_5.3 //

adya pasyantu me viryam trayo lokah sadevatah /  
sa ca pasyatu durbuddhirbrahmaha pakasasanah // markp\_5.4 //

svakarmabhirato yena matsuto vinapatitah /  
ityuktva koparaktakso jatamagnau juhava tam // markp\_5.5 //

tato vrtrah samuttasthau jvalamali mahasurah /  
mahakayo mahadamstro bhinnañjanacayaprabhah // markp\_5.6 //

indrasatrurameyatma tvastrtejopabrmhitah /  
ahanyahani so 'vardhadisupatam mahabalah // markp\_5.7 //

vadhaya catmano drstva vrtram sakro mahasuram /  
presayamasa saptarson sandhmicchan bhayaturah // markp\_5.8 //

sakhyañcakrustatastasya vrtrena samayamstatha /  
rsayah pritamanasah sarvabhutahite ratah // markp\_5.9 //

samayasthitimullanghya yada sakrena ghatitah /  
vrtro hatyabhibhutasya tada balamasiryata // markp\_5.10 //

tacchakradehavibhrastam balam marutamavisat /  
sarvavyapinamavyaktam balasyaivadhidaivatam // markp\_5.11 //

ahalyañca yada sakro gautamam rupamasthitah /  
dharsayamasa devendrastada rupamahiyata // markp\_5.12 //

angapratyangalavanyam yadativa manoram /  
vihaya dustam devendram nasatyavagamat tatah // markp\_5.13 //

dharmena tejasa tyaktam balahinamarupinam /  
jñatva suresam daiteyastajjaye cakrurudyamam // markp\_5.14 //

rajñamudriktaviryam devendram vijigisavah /  
kulesvatibala daitya ajayanta mahamune // markp\_5.15 //

kasyacittvatha kalasya dharani bharapidita /  
jagama merusikharam sado yatra divaukasam // markp\_5.16 //

tesam sa kathayamasa bhuribharavapidita /  
danujatmajadaityoṭtham khedakaranamatmanah // markp\_5.17 //

ete bhavadbhiraśura nihatah prthulaujaśah /  
te sarve manuse loke jata gehesu bhubhrtam // markp\_5.18 //

aksauhinyo hi bahulastadbhararta vrajamyadhah /  
tatha kurudhvam tridasa yatha santirbhavenmama // markp\_5.19 //

paksina ucuh

tejobhagaistato deva avaterurdivo mahim /  
prajanamupakarartham bhubharaharanaya ca // markp\_5.20 //

yadindradehajam teĵastanmumoca svayam vrsah /  
kuntya jato mahateĵastato raja yudhisthirah // markp\_5.21 //

balam mumoca pavanastato bhimo vyajayata /  
sakraviryardhataścaiva jajñe partho dhanañjayah // markp\_5.22 //

utpannau yamajau madrayam sakrarupau mahadyuti /  
pañcadha bhagavanitthamavatirnah satakratuh // markp\_5.23 //

tasyotpanna mahabhaga patni krsna hutasanat // markp\_5.24 //

sakrasyaikasya sa patni krsna nanyasya kasyacit /  
yogisvarah sarirani kurvanti bahulanyapi // markp\_5.25 //

pañcanamekapatnitvamityetat kathitam tava /  
sruyatam baladevo 'pi yatha yatah sarasvatim // markp\_5.26 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane indravikriyanama pañcamo 'dhyayah  
sastho 'dhyayah

paksina ucuh

ramah parthe param pritim jñatva krsnasya langali /  
cintayamaśa bahudha kim krtam sukrtam bhavet // markp\_6.1 //

krsnena hi vina naham yasye duryodhanantikam /  
pandavan va samasritya katham duryodhanam nrpam // markp\_6.2 //

jamataram tatha sisyam ghatayisye naresvaram /  
tasmanna partham yasyami napi duryodhanam nrpam // markp\_6.3 //

tirthesvaplavayisyami tavadatmanamatmana /  
kurunam pandavanam ca yavadantaya kalpate // markp\_6.4 //

ityamantrya hrsikesam partha-duryodhanavapi /  
jagama dvarakam saurih svasainyuparivaritah // markp\_6.5 //

gatva dvaravatim ramo hrstapustajanakulam /  
svo gantavyesu tirthesu papau panam halayudhah // markp\_6.6 //

pitapano jagamatha raivatodyanamrddhimat /  
haste grhitva samadam revatimapsaropamam // markp\_6.7 //

strikadambakamadhyastho yayau mattah pada skhalan /  
dadarsaca vanam viro ramaniyamanuttamam // markp\_6.8 //

sarvartuphalapuspadhyam sakhamrgaganakulam /  
punyam padmavanopetam sapalvalamahavanam // markp\_6.9 //

sa srnvan pritiJananan bahun madakalan subhan /  
srotraramyan sumadhuran sabdan khagamukheritan // markp\_6.10 //

sarvartuphalabharadhyam sarvartukusumojjvalan /  
apasyat padapamstatra vihagairanunaditan // markp\_6.11 //

amranamratakan bhavyan narikelan satindukan /  
avilvakamstatha jiran dadiman bijapurakan // markp\_6.12 //

panasan lakucan mocan nipamscatimanoharan /  
paravatamsca kankolan nalinanamlavetasan // markp\_6.13 //

bhallatakanamalakamstindikamsca mahaphalan /  
ingudan karamardamsca haritaka-vibhitakan // markp\_6.14 //

etananyamsca sa tarun dadarsa yadunandanah /  
tathaiwasoka-punnaga-ketaki-bakulanatha // markp\_6.15 //

campakan saptaparnamsca karnikaran samalatin /  
parijatan kovidaran mandaran badaramstatha // markp\_6.16 //

patalan puspitan ramyan devadarudrumamstatha /  
salamstalamstamalsca kimsaukan vañjulan varan //  
markp\_6.17 //

cakoraih satapatraisca bhrngarajaistatha sukaih /  
kokilaih kalavinkaisca haritairjovajivakaih // markp\_6.18 //

priyaputraiscatakaisca tathanyairvidhah khagaih /  
srotraramyam sumadhuram kujadbhiscapyadhithitam // markp\_6.19 //

saramsi ca manojñani prasannasalilani ca /  
kumudaih pundarikaisca tatha nilotpalaih subhah // markp\_6.20  
//

kahlarih kamalaiscapi acitani samantatah /  
kadambaiscakravakaisca tathaiva jalakukkutaih // markp\_6.21 //

karandavaih plavairhamsaih kurmairmadgubhireva ca /  
ebhiscanyaisca kirnani samantajjalacaribhah // markp\_6.22 //

kramenettham vanam saurirvoksamano manoramam /  
jagamanugatah sribhirlatagrhamanuttamam // markp\_6.23 //

sa dadarsa dvijamstatra vedavedangaparagan /  
kausikan bhargavamscaiva bharadvajan sagautaman // markp\_6.24 //

vividhesu ca sambhutan vamsesu dvijasattaman /  
kathasravanabaddhotkanupavistan mahatsu ca // markp\_6.25 //

krsnainottariyesu kusesu ca vrsisu ca /  
sutañca tesam madhyastham kathayanam kathah subhah //

markp\_6.26 //

pauranikih surarsonamadyanam caritasrayah /  
drstva ramam dvijah sarve madhupanaruneksanam //  
markp\_6.27 //

matto 'yamiti manvanah samuttasthustvaranvitah /  
pujayanto haladharamrte tam sutavamsajam // markp\_6.28 //

tatah krodhasamavisto hali sutam mahabalah /  
nijaghana vivrttaksah ksobhitasesananavah // markp\_6.29 //

adhyasyati padam brahmam tasmin sute nipatite /  
niskrantaste dvijah sarve vanat krsnajinambarah //  
markp\_6.30 //

avadhutam tathatmanam manyamano halayudhah /  
cintayamasa sumahanmaya papamidam krtam // markp\_6.31 //

brahmam sthanam gato hyesa yad suto vinipatitah /  
tatha hime dvijah sarve mamaveksya vinirgatah // markp\_6.32 //

sarirasya ca me gandho lohasyevasukhavahah /  
atmanañcavagacchami brahmaghnamiva kutsitam // markp\_6.33 //

dhigamarsam tatha madyamatimanamabhirutam /  
yairavistena sumahanmaya papamidam krtam // markp\_6.34 //

tatsayartham carisyami vratam dvadasavarsikam /  
svakarmakhyapanam kurvamn prayascittamanuttamam // markp\_6.35 //

atha yeyam samarabdha tirthayatra mayadhuna /  
etameva prayasyami pratilomam sarasvatim // markp\_6.36 //

ato jagama ramo 'sau pratilomam sarasvatim /  
tatah param srnusvemam pandaveyakathasrayam // markp\_6.37  
//

itisri markandeyapurane baladevabrahmahatyanama  
sasthodhyayah

saptamo 'dhyayah

dharmapaksina ucuh

hariscandreti rajarsirasit tretayuge pura /  
dharmatma prthivipalah prollasatkirtiruttamah // markp\_7.1 //

na durbhiksam na ca vyadhirnakalamaranam nrrnam /  
nadharmarucayah paurastasmin sasati parthive // markp\_7.2 //

babhuvurna tathonmatta dhana-virya-tapomadaih /  
najayanta striyascaiva kascidaprayayauvanah // markp\_7.3 //

sa kadacinmahabahuranye 'nusaran mrgam /  
susrava sabdamasakrt trayasveti ca yositam // markp\_7.4 //

sa vihaya mrgam raja ma bhaisirityabhasata /  
mayi sasati durmedhah ko 'yamanyayavrttiman // markp\_7.5 //

tatkranditanusari ca sarvarambhavighatakr /  
ekasminnantare raudro vighnarat samacintayat // markp\_7.6 //

visvamitro 'yamatulam tapa asthaya viryavan /  
pragasiddhabhavadinam vidyah sadhyati vrati // markp\_7.7 //

sadhyamanah ksamamaunacittasamyaminamuna /  
ta vai bhayartah krandanti katham karyamidam maya // markp\_7.8 //

tejasvi kausikasvestho vayamasya sudurbalah /  
krosantyetastatha bhita dusparam pratibhati me // markp\_7.9 //

athavayam nrpah prapto ma bhairiti vadan muhuh /  
imameva pravisyasu sadhayisye yathepsitam // markp\_7.10 //

iti samcintya raudrena vighnarajena vai tatah /  
tenavisto nrpah kopadidam vacanamabravit // markp\_7.11 //

ko 'yam baghnati vastrante pavakam papakrnarah /  
balosnatejasa dipte mayi patyavupasthite // markp\_7.12 //

so 'dya matkarmukaksepa-vidipitadigantaraih /  
sarairvibhinnasarvango dirghanidram praveksyati // markp\_7.13 //

visvamitrastatah krudhdah srutva tannrpatervacah /  
krudde carsivare tasmin nesurvidyah ksanena tah // markp\_7.14 //

sa capi raja tam drstva visvamitram taponidhim /  
bhithah pravepatatyartham sahasasvatthaparnavat // markp\_7.15 //

sa duratmanniti yada munististheti cabravat /  
tatah sa raja vinayat pranipatyabhyabhasata // markp\_7.16 //

bhagavannesa dharmo me napaadho mama prabho /  
na kroddhumarhasi mune nijadharmaratasya me // markp\_7.17 //

datavyam raksitavyam ca dharmajñena mahiksita /  
capam codyamya yoddhavyam dharmasastranusaratah // markp\_7.18 //

visvamitra uvaca

datavyam kasya ke raksyah kairyoddhavyam ca te nrpa /  
ksiprametat samacaksva yadyadharmabhayam tava // markp\_7.19 //

hariscandra uvaca

datavyam vipramukhyebhyo ye canye krsavrttayah /  
raksya bhithah sada yuddham kartavyam paripanthibhih // markp\_7.20  
//

visvamitra uvaca

yadi raja bhavan samyagrajadharmamaveksate /

nirvestukamo vipro 'ham diyatamistadaksina // markp\_7.21 //

paksina ucuh

etadraja vacah srutva prahrstenantaratmana /  
punarjatamivatmanam mene praha ca kausikam // markp\_7.22 //

ucyatam bhagavan yatte datavyamavisankitam /  
dattamityeva tadviddhi yadyapi syat sudurlabham // markp\_7.23 //

hiranyam va suvarnam va putrah patni kalevaram /  
prana rajyam puram laksmiryadabhipretamatmanah // markp\_7.24 //

visvamisra uvaca

rajan pratigrhito 'yam yaste dattah pratigraha /  
prayaccha prathamam tavad daksinam rajasuyikim // markp\_7.25 //

rajovaca

brahmamstamapi dasyami daksinam bhavato hyaham /  
vriyatam dvijasardula yastavestah pratigraha // markp\_7.26 //

visvamisra uvaca

sasagaram dharametam sabhubhrdgramapattanam /  
rajyam ca sakalam vira rathasva-gajasankulam // markp\_7.27 //

kosthagaram ca kosam ca yaccanyadvidyate tava /  
vina bharyam ca putram ca sariram ca tavanagha // markp\_7.28 //

dharmam ca sarvadharmajña yo yantamanugacchati /  
bahuna va kimuktena sarvametad pradiyatam // markp\_7.29 //

paksina ucuh

prahrstenaiva manasa so 'vikaramukho nrpah /  
tasyarservacanam srutva tathetyaha krtañjali // markp\_7.30 //

visvamisra uvaca

sarvasvam yadi me dattam rajyamurvo balam dhanam /  
prabhutvam kasya rajarse rajyasthe tapase mayi // markp\_7.31 //

hariscandra uvaca

yasminnapi maya kale brahman datta vasundhara /  
tasminnapi bhavan svami kimutadya mahipatih // markp\_7.32 //

visvamisra uvaca

yadi rajamstvaya datta mama sarva vasundhara /  
yatra me visaye svamyam tasmanniskrantumarhasi // markp\_7.33 //

sronisutradisakalam muktva bhusanasamgraham /  
taruvalkalamabadhya saha patnya sutena ca // markp\_7.34 //

paksina ucuh

tatheti coktva krtva ca raja gantum pracakrame /  
svapatnya saivyaya sardham balakenatmajena ca // markp\_7.35 //

vrajatah sa tato ruddhva panthanam praha tam nrpam /  
kva yasyasityadattva me daksinam rajasuyikim // markp\_7.36 //

hariscandra uvaca

bhagavan rajyametat te dattam nihatakantakam /  
avasistamidam brahmannadya dehatrayam mama // markp\_7.37 //

visvamisra uvaca

tathapi khalu datavya tvaya me yajñadaksina /  
visesato brahmananam hantyaadattam pratisrutam // markp\_7.38 //

yavat toso rajasuye brahmananam tabhavernrpa /  
tavadeva tu datavya daksina rajasuyiki // markp\_7.39 //

pratisrutya ca datavyam yoddhavyam catatayibhih /  
raksitavyastatha cartastvayaiva prak pratisrutam // markp\_7.40 //

hariscandra uvaca

bhagavan sampratam nasti dasye kalakramena te /  
prasadam kuru viprarse sadbhavamanucintya ca // markp\_7.41 //

visvamisra uvaca

kimpramano maya kalah pratiksyaste janadhipa /  
sighramacaksva sapagniranyatha tvam pradhaksyati // markp\_7.42 //

hariscandra uvaca

masena tava viprarse pradasye daksinadhanam /  
sampratam nasti me vittamanujñam datumarhasi // markp\_7.43 //

visvamisra uvaca

gaccha gaccha nrpasrestha svadharmamanupalaya /  
sivasca te 'dhva bhavatu ma santu paripanthinah // markp\_7.44 //

paksina ucuh

anujñatasca gaccheti jagama vasudhadhipah /  
padbhyamanucita gantumanvagacchata tam priya // markp\_7.45 //

tam sabharyam nrpasrestham niryantam sasutam purat /  
drstva pracukrusuh paura rajñascaivanuyayinah // markp\_7.46

//

hanatha kim jahasyasman nityartiparipiditan /  
tvam dharmatatparo rajan pauranugrahakrt tatha // markp\_7.47 //

nayasmanapi rajarse yadi dharmamaveksase /  
muhurtam tistha rajendra bhavato mukhapankajam // markp\_7.48 //

pibamo netrabhramaraih kada draksyamahe punah /  
yasya prayatasya puro yanti prsthe ca parthivah // markp\_7.49 //

tasyanuyati bharyeyam grhitva balakam sutam /  
yasya bhrtiyah prayatasya yantayagre kuñjacarasthitah // markp\_7.50  
//

sa esa padbhyam rajendro hariscandro 'dya gacchati /  
ha rajan sukumaram te subhru sutvacamunnasam // markp\_7.51 //

pathi pamsupariklistam mukham kidrgbhavisyati /  
tistha tistha nrpasrestha svadharmamanupalaya // markp\_7.52 //

ansamsyam paro dharmah ksatriyanam visesatah /  
kim daraih kim sutairnatha dhanairdhanyairathapi va // markp\_7.53 //

sarvametat parityajya chayabhuta vayam tava /  
hanatha ha maharaja ha svamin kim jahasi nah // markp\_7.54 //

yatra tvam tatra hi vayam tat sukham yatra vai bhavan /  
nagaram tadbhavan yatra sa svargo yatra no nrpah // markp\_7.55 //

iti paura vacah srutva raja sokapariplutah /  
atisthat sa tada marge tesamevanukampaya // markp\_7.56 //

visvamitro 'pi tam drstva paura vakyakulikrtam /  
rosamarsavivrttaksah samagamya vaco 'bravit // markp\_7.57 //

dhik tvam dustasamacaramantam jihmabhasanam /  
mama rajyam ca datva yah punah prakrastumicchasi // markp\_7.58 //

ityuktah parusam tena gacchamiti savepathuh /  
bruvannevam yayau sikhramakarsan dayitam kare // markp\_7.59 //

karsatastam tato bharyam sukumarim sramaturam /  
sahasa dandakasthena tadayamasa kausikah // markp\_7.60 //

tam tatha taditam drstva hariscandro mahipatih /  
gacchamityaha duh kharto nanyat kiñcidudaharat // markp\_7.61 //

atha visve tada devah pañca prahuh krpalavah /  
visvamitrah supapo 'yam lokan kan samavapsyati // markp\_7.62 //

yenayam yajvanam sresthah svarajyadavaropitah /  
kasya va sraddhaya putam sutam somam mahadhvare /  
pitva vayam prayasyamo mudam mantrapurah saram // markp\_7.63 //

paksina ucuh

iti tesam vacah srutva kausiko 'tirusanvitah /  
sasapa tan manusyatvam sarve yuyamavapsyatha // markp\_7.64 //

prasaditasca taih praha punareva mahamunih. manusatve 'pi  
bhavatam bhavitri naiva santatih // markp\_7.65 //

na darasamgrahascaiva bhavita na ca matsarah /

kamakrodhavinirmukta bhavisyatha surah punah // markp\_7.66 //

tato 'vateruramsaih svairdevaste kuruvesmani /  
draupadigarbhasambhutih pañca vai pandunandanah // markp\_7.67 //

etasmāt karanāt pañca pandaveya maharathah /  
na darasamgraham praptah sapat tasya mahamuneh // markp\_7.68 //

etatte sarvamakhyatam pandaveyakathasrayam /  
prasnam catustayam gitam kimanyacchrotumicchasi // markp\_7.69 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane draupadeyotpattirnama saptamo 'dhyayah  
astamo 'dhyayah

jaiminiruvaca

bhavadbhiridamakhyatam yathaprasnamanukramat /  
mahat kautuhalam me 'sti hariscandra katham prati // markp\_8.1 //

aho mahatmana tena praptam krcchramanuttamam /  
kaccit sukhamanupraptam tadrgeva dvijottamah // markp\_8.2 //

paksina ucuh

visvamitravacah srutva sa raja prayayau sanaih /  
saivyayanugato duh khi bharyaya balaputraya // markp\_8.3 //

sa gatva vasudhapalo divyam varanasim purim /  
naisa manusyabhogyeti sulapaneh parigrahah // markp\_8.4 //

jagama padbhyam duh khartah saha patnyanukulaya /  
puripravesē dadrse visvamitramupasthitam // markp\_8.5 //

tam drstva samanupraptam vinayavanato 'bhavat /  
paha caivañjalim krtva hariscandro mahamunim // markp\_8.6 //

ime pranah sutascayamiyam patni mune ! mama /  
yena te krtvamastyasu tadgrhanarghyamuttamam // markp\_8.7 //

yadvanyat karyamasmabhistadanujñatumarhasi // markp\_8.8 //  
visvamitra uvaca

purnah sa maso rajarse diyatam mama daksina /  
rajasuyanimittam hi smaryate svavaco yadi // markp\_8.9 //

hariscandra uvaca

brahmannadyaiva sampurno maso 'mlanatapodhana /  
tisthatyetaḍ danardham yattat pratiksasva maciram // markp\_8.10 //

visvamitra uvaca

evamastu maharaja agamisyamyaham punah /  
sapam tava pradasyami na cedadya pradasyasi // markp\_8.11 //

paksina ucuh

ityuktva prayayau vipro raja cacintayat tada /  
kathasmai pradasyami daksina ya pratisruta // markp\_8.12 //

kutah pustani mitrani kutor'thah sampratam mama /  
pratigraha pradusto me naham yayamadha katham // markp\_8.13 //

kimu pranam vimuñcamī kam disam yamyakiñcanah /  
yadi nasam gamisyami apradaya pratisrutam // markp\_8.14 //

brahmasvahr̥tmih papo bhavisyamyadhamadhamah /  
athava presyatam yasye varamevatmavikrayah // markp\_8.15 //

paksina ucuh

rajanam vyakulam dinam cintayanamadhomukham /  
pratyuvaca tada patni baspagadgadaya gira // markp\_8.16 //

tyaja cintam maharaja svasatyamanupalaya /  
smasanavad varjaniyo narah satyabahiskrtah // markp\_8.17 //

natah parataram dharmam vadanti purusasya tu /  
yadrsam purusavyaghra svasatyaparipalanam // markp\_8.18 //

agnihotramadhitam va danadyascakhilah kriyah /  
bhajante tasya vaiphalyam yasya vakyamakaram // markp\_8.19 //

satyamatyantamuditam dharmasastresu dhimatam /  
taranayanrtam tadvat patanayakrtatmanam // markp\_8.20 //

saptasvamedhanahr̥tya rajasuyam ca parthivah /  
krtirnama cyutah svargadasatyavacanāt sakrt // markp\_8.21 //

rajan jatamapatyam me ityuktva praruroda ha /  
baspambuplutanetrantamuvacedam mahipatih // markp\_8.22 //

hariscandra uvaca

vimuñca bhadre santapamayam tisthati balakah /  
ucyatam vaktukamasi yadva tvam gajagamini // markp\_8.23 //

patnyuvaca

rajan jatamapatyam me satam putraphalah striyah /  
sa mam pradaya vittena dehi vipraya daksinam // markp\_8.24 //

paksina ucuh

etadvakyamupasrutya yayau moham mahipatih /  
pratilabhya ca samjñam sa vilalapatiduh khithah // markp\_8.25 //

mahadduh khamidam bhadre yat tvamevam bravisi mam /  
kim tava smitasamlapa mama papasya vismrtah // markp\_8.26 //

ha ha katham tvaya sakyam vaktumetat sucismite /  
durvacyametadvacanam kartum saknomyaham katham // markp\_8.27 //

ityuktva sa narasrestho dhigdhighityasakrd bruvaṇ /

nipapata mahiprsthe murcchayabhipariplutah // markp\_8.28 //

sayanam bhuvī tam drstvā hariscandram mahīpatim /  
uvacedam sakarunam rajapatnī suduh khita // markp\_8.29 //

patnyuvaca

ha maharaja kasyedamapadhyanamupasthitam /  
yat tvam nipatito bhūmau rankavastaranocitah // markp\_8.30 //

yena kotyagragovittam vipranamapavarjitam /  
sa esa prthivīnatho bhūmau svapīti me patih // markp\_8.31 //

ha kastam kim tavanena krtam deva ! mahīksita /  
yadīndropendratulyo 'yam nitah prasvapanim dasam // markp\_8.32 //

ityuktva sapi susroni murcchita nipapata ha /  
bhartrduh khamahabharenasahyena nipidita // markp\_8.33 //

tau tatha patitau bhūmavanathau pitarau sisuh /  
drstvatyantam ksudhāvīstah praha vakyam suduh khītah  
// markp\_8.34 //

tata tata ! dadasvannamambamba ! bhojanam dada /  
ksunme balavati jata jihvagram susyate tatha // markp\_8.35 //

paksina ucuh

etasmīnantare prapto visvamītro mahatapah /  
drstvā tu tam hariscandram patitam bhūvī murcchitam //  
markp\_8.36 //

sa varīna samabhyuksya rajanamīdamabravit /  
uttīsthotīstha rajendra tam dadasvestadaksīnam //  
markp\_8.37 //

rnam dharayato duh khamahanyahani vardhante /  
apyayyamanah sa tada himasītena varīna // markp\_8.38 //

avapya cetanam raja visvamītramaveksya ca /  
punarmoham samapede sa ca krodham yayau munih // markp\_8.39 //

sa samasvasya rajanam vakyamaha dvijottamah /  
diyatam daksīna sa me yadī dharmamaveksase // markp\_8.40 //

satyēnarkah pratapati satyē tīsthati medīni /  
satyam cōktam paro dharmah svargah satyē pratīsthitah //  
markp\_8.41 //

asvamedhasahasram ca satyam ca tulaya dhrtam /  
asvamedhasahasraddhī satyameva visīsyate // markp\_8.42 //

athava kim mamaitena samna proktena karanam /  
anartye papasankalpe krure canrtavadīni // markp\_8.43 //

tvayī rajñī prabhavati sadbhavah sruyatamayam /

adya me daksinam rajan na dasyati bhavan yadi // markp\_8.44 //

astacalam prayater'ke sapsyami tvam tato dhruvam /  
ityuktva sa yayau vipro raja casidbhayaturah // markp\_8.45 //

kandigbhuto 'dhamo nih svo nrsamsadhaninarditah /  
bharyasya bhuyah prahedam kriyatam vacanam mama // markp\_8.46 //

ma sapanalanirdagdah pañcatvamupayasyasi /  
sa tatha codyamanastu raja patnya punah punah // markp\_8.47 //

paha bhadre karomyesa vikrayam tava nirghrnah / nrsamsairapi  
yad kartum na sakyam tat karomyaham / 48/  
yadi me sakyate vani vaktumidrk sudurvachah /  
evamuktva tato bharyam gatva nagaramaturah /  
baspapihitakanthaksastato vacanamabravat // markp\_8.49 //

rajovaca

bho bho nagarikah sarve srnudhvam vacanam mama /  
kim mam prechatha kastvam bho nrsamsa 'hamamanusah //  
markp\_8.50 //

raksaso vaticathinastatah papataro 'pi va /  
vikretum dayitam prapto yo na pranamstyajamyaham // markp\_8.51 //

yadi vah kasyacit karyam dasya pranestaya mama /  
sa brivitu tvarayukto yavat sandharayamyaham // markp\_8.52 //

paksina ucuh

atha vrddho dvijah kascidagatyaha naradhipam /  
samarpayasva me dasimaham kreta dhanapradah // markp\_8.53 //

asti me vittamastokam sukumari ca me priya /  
grhakarma na saknoti kartumasmad prayaccha me // markp\_8.54 //

karmanyata-vayo-rupa-silanam tava yositah /  
anurupamidam vittam grhanarpaya me 'balam // markp\_8.55 //

evamuktasya viprena hariscandrasya bhupateh /  
vyadiryata mano duh khanna cainam kiñcidabravat // markp\_8.56 //

tatah sa vipro nrpatervalkalante drdham dhanam /  
baddhva kesesvathadaya nrpatatnimakarsayat // markp\_8.57 //

ruroda rohitasvo 'pi drstva krstam tu mataram /  
hastena vastramakarsan kakapaksadharah sisuh // markp\_8.58 //

rajapatnyuvaca

muñcarya muñca tavanmam yavatpasyamyaham sisum /  
durlabham darsanam tata punarasya bhavisyati // markp\_8.59 //

pasyaihi vatsa mamevam mataram dasyatam gatam /  
mam ma sprarkso rajaputra ! asprsyaham tavadhuna // markp\_8.60 //

//

tatah sa balah sahasa drstva krstam tu mataram /  
samabhyadhavadambeti rudan sastravileksanah // markp\_8.61 //

tamagatam dvijah krodhadvalamabhyahanat pada /  
vadamstathapi so 'mbeti naivamuñcata mataram // markp\_8.62 //

rajapatnyuvaca  
prasadam kuru mem natha krinisvemam ca balakam /  
kritapi naham bhavato vinainam karyasadhika // markp\_8.63 //

ittham mamalpabhagyayah prasadasumukho bhava /  
mam samyojaya balena vatseneva payasvinim // markp\_8.64 //

brahmana uvaca

grhyatam vittametate te diyatam balako mama /  
stripumsordharmasastrajñaih krtameva hi vetanam /  
satam sahasram laksam ca kotimulyam tatha paraih // markp\_8.65  
//

paksina ucuh

tathaiva tasya tadvittam baddhvottarapate tatah /  
pragrhya balakam matra sahaikasthamabandhayat // markp\_8.66 //

niyamanau tu tau drstva bharya-putrau sa parthivah /  
vilalapa suduh kharto nih svasyosnam punah punah // markp\_8.67  
//

yam na vayurna cadityo nendurna ca prthagjanah /  
drstavantah pura patnim seyam dasitvamagata // markp\_8.68 //

suryavamsaprasuto 'yam sukumarakarangulih /  
samprapto vikrayam balo dhinmamastu sudurmatim // markp\_8.69 //

ha priye ! ha siso ! natsa ! mamananyasya durnayaih /  
daiivadhnam dasam prapto na mrto 'smi tathapi dhik // markp\_8.70  
//

paksina ucuh

evam vilapato rajñah sa vipro 'ntaradhiyata /  
vrksagehadibhistungaistavadaya tvaranvitah // markp\_8.71 //

visvamitrastatah prapto nrpam vittamayacata /  
tasmai samarpayamasa hariscandro 'pi taddhanam // markp\_8.72 //

tadvittam stokamalokya daravikrayasambhavam /  
sokabhibhutam rajanam kupitah kausiko 'bravit // markp\_8.73 //

ksatrabandho ! mamemam tvam sadrsim yajñadaksinam /  
manyase yadi tat ksipram pasya tvam me balam param // markp\_8.74 //

tapaso 'tra sutaptasya brahmanyasyamalasya ca /

matprabhavasya cograsya suddhasyadhyayanasya ca // markp\_8.75 //

anyam dasyami bhagavan ! kalah kascitpratiksiyatam /  
sampratam nasti vikrita patni putrasca balakah // markp\_8.76 //

visvamisra uvaca

caturbhagah sthito yo 'yam divasasya naradhipa /  
esa eva pratiksiyo me vaktavyam nottaram tvaya // markp\_8.77 //

paksina ucuh

tamevamuktva rajendram nisthuram nirghnam vacah /  
tadadaya dhanam turnam kupitah kausiko yayau // markp\_8.78 //

visvamisre gate raja bhayasokabdhimadhyagah /  
sarvakaram viniscitya provacoccairadhomukhah // markp\_8.79 //

vittakritena yo hyartho maya presyena manavah /  
sa bravitu tvarayukto yavat tapati bhaskarah // markp\_8.80 //

athajagama tvarito dharmascandalarupadhrk /  
durgandho vikrto ruksah smasrulo danturo ghrni // markp\_8.81 //

krsno lambodarah pingaruksaksah parusaksarah /  
grhitapaksipuñjasca savamalyairalankrtah // markp\_8.82 //

kapalahasto dirghasyo bhairavo 'tivadan muhuh /  
svaganabhivrtto ghoru yastihasto nirakrtih // markp\_8.83 //

candala uvaca

ahamartho tvaya sigram kathayasvatmavetanam /  
stokena bahuna vapi yena vai labhyate bhavan // markp\_8.84 //

paksina ucuh

tam tadsamathalaksya kruradrstim sunisthuram /  
vadantamatiduh silam kastvamityaha parthivah // markp\_8.85 //

candala uvaca

candalo 'hamihakhyatah pravireti purottame /  
vikhyato vadhyavadhako mrtakambalaharakah // markp\_8.86 //

hariscandra uvaca

naham candaladasatvamiccheyam suvigarhitam /  
varam sapagnina dagdho na candalavasam gatah // markp\_8.87 //

paksina ucuh

tasyaivam vadatah prapto visvamisrastaponidhih /  
kopamarsavivrtaksah praha cedam naradhaipam // markp\_8.88 //

visvamisra uvaca

candalo 'yamanalpam te datum vittamupasthitah /

kasmanna diyate mahyamasesa yajñadaksina // markp\_8.89 //

hariscandra uvaca

bhagavan ! suryavamsotthamatmanam vedme kausika /  
katham candaladasatvam gamisye vittakamukah // markp\_8.90 //

visvamisra uvaca

yadi candalavittam tvamatmavikrayajam mama /  
na pradasyasi kalena sapsyami tvamasamsayam // markp\_8.91 //

paksina ucuh

hariscandrastato raja cintavasthitajivita /  
prasideti vadan padavrserjagraha vihvalah // markp\_8.92 //

daso 'smyarto 'smi bhito 'smi tvadbhaktasca visesata /  
kuru prasadam viprase kastascandalasankarah // markp\_8.93  
//

bhaveyam vittasesena sarvakarmakaro vasah /  
tavaiva munisardula ! presyascittanuvartakah // markp\_8.94 //

visvamisra uvaca

yadi presyo mama bhavan candalaya tato maya /  
dasabhavamanuprpto datto vittarbudena vai // markp\_8.95 //

paksina ucuh

ekamukte tada tena svapako hrstamanasah /  
visvamisraya taddravyam dattva baddhva naresvaram // markp\_8.96 //

dandapraharasambhrantamativa vyakulendriyam /  
istabandhuviyogartamanayannijapattanam // markp\_8.97 //

hariscandrastato raja vasamsandalapattane /  
pratarmadhyahnasamaye sayañcaitadagayata // markp\_8.98 //

bala dinamukhi drstva balam dinamukham purah /  
mam smaratyasukhavista mocayisyati nau nrpah // markp\_8.99 //

upattavitto vipraya dattva vittamato 'dhikam /  
na sa mam mrgasavaksi vetti papataram krtam // markp\_8.100 //

rajyanasah suhrtyago bharyatanayavikrayah /  
prapta candalata ceyamaho duh khaparampara // markp\_8.101 //

evam sa nivasan nityam sasmara dayitam sutam /  
aryañcatmasamavistam hrtaservasva aturah // markp\_8.102 //

kasyacittvatha kalasya mrtacelapaharakah /  
hariscandro 'bhavadraja smasane tadvasanugah // markp\_8.103 //

candalenanusistasva mrtacelapaharina /  
savagamanamanvicchanniha tistha divanisam // markp\_8.104 //

idam rajñe 'pi deyañca sadbhagantu savam prati /  
trayastu mama bhagah syurdvo bhagau tava vetanam // markp\_8.105 //

iti pratisamadisto jagama savamandiram /  
disantu daksinam yatra varanasyam sthitam tada // markp\_8.106  
//

smasanam ghorasamnadam sivasatasamakulam /  
savamaulisamakirnam durgandham bahudhumakam // markp\_8.107 //

pisaca-bhuta-vetala-dakini-yaksasankulam /  
grdhragomayusankirnam svavrndaparivaritam // markp\_8.108 //

asthisamghatasankirnam mahadurgandhasamkulam /  
nanamrtasuhrnada-raudrakolahalayutam // markp\_8.109 //

ha putra ! mitra ! ha bandho ! bhratarvatsa ! priyadya me /  
ha pate ! bhagini ! matarha matula ! pitamaha // markp\_8.110 //

matamaha ! pitah ! kva gato 'syehi bandhava /  
ityevam vadatam yatra dhvanih samsruyate mahan // markp\_8.111 //  
jvalanmamsa-vasa-medacchamacchamitasamkulam // markp\_8.112 //  
ardhadagdah savah syama vikasaddantapanktayah /  
hasantivagnimadhyasthah kayasyeyam dasa tviti // markp\_8.113 //

agnescatacatasabdo vayasamasthipanktisu /  
bandhavakrandasabdasca pukkasesu praharsajah // markp\_8.114 //

gayatam bhuta-vetala-pisacaganah raksasam /  
sruyate sumahan ghorah kalpanta iva nih svanah // markp\_8.115 //

mahamahisakarisa-gosakrdrasisankulam /  
tadutthabhasmakutaisca vrtam sasthibhirunnataih // markp\_8.116 //

nanopaharastragdipa-kakaviksepakalikam /  
anekasabdabahulam smasanam narakayate // markp\_8.117 //

savahnigarbhairasivaih sivarutair  
ninaditam bhisavaravagahvaram /  
bhayam bhayasyapyupasañjanairbhram  
smasanamakrandaviravadarunam // markp\_8.118 //

sa raja tatra samprapto duh khitah socanodyatah /  
ha bhrtya mantrino viprah tadrajyam vidhe gatam // markp\_8.119 //

ha saivye putra ha bala mam tyaktva mandabhagyakam /  
visvamitrasya dosena gatah kutrapi te mama // markp\_8.120 //

ityevam cintayamstatra candaloktam punah punah /  
malino ruksasarvangah kesavan gandhavan dhvaji // markp\_8.121 //

lakuti kalakalpasca dhavamscapi tatastatah /  
asmin sava idam mulyam praptam prapsyami capyuta // markp\_8.122 //

idam mama idam rajñe mukhyacandalake tvidam /

iti dhavan diso raja jivan yonyantaram gatah // markp\_8.123 //

jirnakarpantasugranthi-krtakanthaparigraha  
citabhasmarajolipta-mukhabahudaranighrakah // markp\_8.124 //

nanamedo-vasa-majja liptapanyangulih svasan /  
nanasavodanakrta-haratrptiparayanah // markp\_8.125 //

tadiyamalyasamslesakrtamastakamandanah /  
na ratrau na diva sete ha heti pravadan muhuh // markp\_8.126 //

evam dvadasamasastu nitah satasamopamah /  
sa kadacinnrparasthah sranto bandhuviyogavan // markp\_8.127 //

nidrabbihhuto ruksango niscestah supta eva ca /  
tatrapa sayaniye sa drstavananadbhutam hamat // markp\_8.128 //

smasanabhyasayogena daivasya balavattaya /  
anyadehena dattva tu gurave gurudaksinam // markp\_8.129 //

tada dvadasa varsani duh khadanattu niskrtih /  
atmanam sa dadarsatha pukkasi garbhasambhavam // markp\_8.130 //

tatrasthascapyasau raja so 'cintayadidam tada /  
ito niskrantamatro hi danadharmam karomyaham // markp\_8.131 //

anantaram sa jatastu tada pukkasa balakah /  
smasanamrtasamskara-karanesu sadodyatah // markp\_8.132 //

prapte tu saptame varse smasane 'tha mrto dvijah /  
anito bandhubhirdrstastena tatradhano guni // markp\_8.133 //

mulyarthina tu tenapi paribhutam brahmanah /  
ucuste brahmanastatra visvamitrasya cestitam // markp\_8.134 //

papisthamasubham karma kuru tvam papakaraka /  
hariscandrah pura raja visvamitrena pukkasa // markp\_8.135 //

krtah punyavinasena brahmanasvapanasanat /  
yada na ksamate tesam tair sa sapto rusa tada // markp\_8.136 //

gaccha tvam narakam ghoramadhunaiva naradhama /  
ityuktamatre vacane svapnasthah sa nrapastada // markp\_8.137 //

apasyadyamadutan vai pasahastan bhayavahan /  
tair samgrhitamatmanam niyamanam tada balat // markp\_8.138 //

pasyati sma bhramsam khinno ha matah pitaradya me /  
evamvadi sa narake tailadronyam nipatitah // markp\_8.139 //

krakacaih patyamanastu ksura dharabhirapyadhah /  
andhe tamasi duh khartah puyasonitabhojanah // markp\_8.140 //

saptavarsam mrtatmanam pukkasa tve dadarsa ha /  
dinam dinantu narake dahyate pacyate 'nyatah // markp\_8.141 //

khidyate ksobhyate 'nyatra maryate patyate 'nyatah /  
ksaryate dipyate 'nyatra sitavatahato 'nyatah // markp\_8.142 //

evam dinam varsasata-pramanam narake 'bhavat /  
tatha varsatam tatra srivitam narake bhataih // markp\_8.143 //

tato nipatito bhumau visthasi sva vyajayata /  
vantasi sitadaghasca masamatre mrto 'pi sah // markp\_8.144 //

athapasyat kharam deham hastinam vanaram pasum /  
chagam vidalam kankañca gamavim paksinam krmim //  
markp\_8.145 //

matsyam kurmam varahañca svavidham kukkutam sukam /  
sarikam sthavaramscaiva sarpamanyamsva dehinah // markp\_8.146  
//

divase divase janma praninah praninastada /  
apasyad duh khasantapto dinam varsatam tatha // markp\_8.147 //

evam varsatam purnam gatam tatra kuyonisu /  
apasyacca kadacit sa raja tat svakulodbhavam // markp\_8.148 //

tatra sthitasya tasyapi rajyam dyutena haritam /  
bharya hrta ca putrasca sa caikaki vanam gatah // markp\_8.149 //

tatrapasyata sa simham vai vyaditasyam bhayavaham /  
bibhaksayisumayatam sarabhena samanvitam // markp\_8.150 //

punasca bhaksitah so 'pi bharyam socitumudyatah /  
ha saivye ! kva gatasyadya mamihapasya duh khitam // markp\_8.151 //

apasyat punarevapi bharyam svam sahaputrakam /  
trayasva tvam hariscandra kim dyutena tava prabho // markp\_8.152 //

putraste socyatam prapto bharyamya saivyaya saha /  
sa napasyat punarapi dhavamanah punah punah // markp\_8.153 //

athapasyat punarapi svargasthah sa naradhipah /  
niyate muktakesi sa dina vivasana balat // markp\_8.154 //

hahavakyam pramuñcanti trayasvetyasakrtsvana /  
athapasyat punastatra dharmarajasya sasanat // markp\_8.155 //

akrandantyantariksastha agaccheha naradhipa /  
visvamitrena vijñapto yamo rajamstavarthatah // markp\_8.156 //

ityuktvā sarpapasaistu niyate balavadvibhuh /  
sraddhadevena kathitam visvamitrasya cestitam // markp\_8.157 //

tatrapī tasya vikrtirnadharmottha vyavardhata /  
etah sarva dasastasya yah svapne sampradarsitah // markp\_8.158 //

sarvastastena sambhukta yavadvarsani dvadasa /  
atite dvadase varsa niyamano bhatairbalat // markp\_8.159 //

yamam so 'pasyadaraduvaca ca naradhipam /  
visvamitrasya kopo 'yam durnivaryo mahatmanah // markp\_8.160 //

putrasya te mrtyumapi pradasyati sa kausikah /  
gaccha tvam manusam lokam duh khasesañca bhunksva vai /  
gatasya tatra rajendra sreyastava bhavisyati // markp\_8.161 //

vyatite dvadase varse duh khasyante naradhipah /  
antariksacca patito yamadutaih pranoditah // markp\_8.162 //

patito yamalokacca vibuddho bhayasambhramat /  
aho kastamiti dhyatva ksate ksaravasevanam // markp\_8.163 //

svapne duh kham mahadrstam yasyanto nopalabhyate /  
svapne drstam maya yattu kim nu me dvadasah samah //  
markp\_8.164 //

gatetyaprechat tatrasthan pukkasamstu sa sambhramat /  
netyucuh kecit tatrastha evamevapare 'bruvan // markp\_8.165 //

srutva duh khi tada raja devan saranamiyivan /  
svasti kurvantu me devah saivyaya balakasya ca // markp\_8.166 //

namo dharmaya mahate namah krsnaya vedhase /  
paravaraya suddhaya puranayavyayaya ca // markp\_8.167 //

namo brhaspate tubhyam namaste vasavaya ca /  
evamuktva sa raja tu yuktah pukkasakarmani // markp\_8.168 //

savanam mulyakarane punarnastasmrtiryatha /  
malino jatilah krsno lakuti vihvalo nrpah // markp\_8.169 //

naiva putro na bharya tu tasya vai smrtigocare /  
nastotsaho rajyanasat smasane nivasamstada // markp\_8.170 //

athajagama svasutam mrtamadaya lapini /  
bharya tasya narendrasya sarpadastam hi balakam // markp\_8.171 //

ha vatsa ! ha putra ! siso ! ityevam vadati muhuh /  
krsa vivarna vimanah pamsudhvastasisorruha // markp\_8.172 //

rajapatnyuvaca

ha rajannadya balam tvam pasya somam mahitale /  
ramamanam pura drstam dustahina mrtam // markp\_8.173 //

tasya vilapasabdam tamakarnya sa naradhipah /  
jagama tvarito 'treti bhavita mrtakambalah // markp\_8.174 //

sa tam rorudatim bharyam nabhyajanattu parthivah /  
cirapravasasantaptam punarjatamivabalam // markp\_8.175 //

sapi tam carukesantam pura drstva jatalakam /  
nabhyajanannrpasuta suskavrksopamam nrpam // markp\_8.176 //

so 'pi krsnapate balam drstvasivisapiditam /

narendralaksanopetam cintamapa naresvarah // markp\_8.177 //

aho kastam narendrasya kasyapyesa kule sisuh /  
jato nitah krtantena kamapyasam duratmana // markp\_8.178 //

evam drstva hi me balam maturutsangasayinam /  
smrtimabhyagato balo rohitasvo 'bjalocanah // markp\_8.179 //

so 'pyetameva me vatso vayo 'vasthamupagatah /  
nito yadi na ghorena krtantenatmano vasam // markp\_8.180 //

rajapatnyuvaca

ha vatsa ! kasya papasya apadhyanadidam mahat /  
duh khamapatitam ghoram yasyanto nopalabhyate // markp\_8.181 //

ha natha ! rajan ! bhavata mamasvasya duh khitam /  
kvapi santisthata sthane visrabdham sthiyate katham // markp\_8.182  
//

rajyanasah suhrtyago bharyatanayavikrayah /  
hariscandrasya rajarseh kim vidhe ! na krtam tvaya // markp\_8.183  
//

iti tasya vacah srutva raja svasthanatascyutah /  
pratyabhijñaya dayitam putrañca nidhanam gatam // markp\_8.184 //

kastam saivyeyamesa hi sa balo 'yamitirayan /  
ruroda duh khasantapto murcchamabhijagama ca // markp\_8.185 //

sa ca tam pratyabhijñaya tamavasthamupagatam /  
murcchita nipapatarta niscesta dharanitale // markp\_8.186 //

cetah samprapya rajendro rajapatni ca tai samam /  
vilepatuh susantaptau sokabharavapiditau // markp\_8.187 //

rajovaca

ha vatsa ! sukumaram te svaksibhrunasikalakam /  
pasyato me mukham dinam hrdayam kim na diryate // markp\_8.188 //

tata ! tateti madhuram bruvanam svayamagatam /  
upaguhya vadisye kam vatsa ! vatseti sauhrdat // markp\_8.189 //

kasya janupranitena pingena ksitirenuna /  
mamottariyamutsangam tathangam malamesyati // markp\_8.190 //

angapratyangasambhuto manohrdayanandanah /  
maya kupitra ha vatsa ! vikrito yena vastuvat // markp\_8.191 //

hrtva rajyamasesam me sasadhanadhanam mahat /  
daiwahina nrsamsena dasto me tanayastatah // markp\_8.192 //

aham daivahidastasya putrasyananapankajam /  
niriksannapi ghorena visenandhikrto 'dhuna // markp\_8.193 //

ekamukttava tamadaya balakam baspagadgadah /  
parisvajya ca niscesto murcchaya nipapata ha // markp\_8.194 //

rajapatnyuvaca

ayam sa purusavyaghrah svarenaivopalaksyate /  
vidvajjanamanascandro hariscandro na samsayah // markp\_8.195 //

tathasya nasika tunga agrato 'dhomukham gata /  
dantasca mukulaprakhyah khyatakirtermahatmanah // markp\_8.196 //

smasanamagatah kasmadadyaisa sa naresvarah /  
apahaya putrasokam sapasyat patitam patim // markp\_8.197 //

prakrsta vismita dina bhartprutradhipidita /  
viksanti sa tato 'pasyad bhartdandam jugupsitam // markp\_8.198  
//

svapakarhamato moham jagamayatalocana /  
prapya cetasca sanakaih sagadgamabhasata // markp\_8.199 //

dhik tvam daivatikarunam nirmaryadam jugupsitam /  
yenayamamaraprakhyo nito raja svapakatam // markp\_8.200 //

rajyanasam suhrttyagam bharya-tanayavikrayam /  
prapayitvapi no kuktascandalo 'yam krto nrpah // markp\_8.201 //

ha rajan ! jatasantapamittham mam dharanitalat /  
utthapya nadya paryankamaroheti kimucyate // markp\_8.202 //

nadya pasyami te chatram bhrngaramathava punah /  
camaram vyajanañcapi ko 'yam vidhiviparyayah // markp\_8.203 //

yasyagre vrajatah purvam rajano bhrtiyatam gatah /  
svottariyairakurvanta nirajaskam mahitalam // markp\_8.204 //

so 'yam kapalasamlagna-ghatighatanirantare /  
mrtanirmalyasutrantargugkese sudarune // markp\_8.205 //

vasanisyandasamsuska-mahiputakamandite /  
bhasmangarardhadagdhasthi-majjasanghattabhisane //  
markp\_8.206 //

grdhra-gomayunadartanastaksudravihangame /  
citadhumatatiruca nilikrtadigantare // markp\_8.207 //

kunapasvadanamuda samprahrstanisacare /  
caratymedhye rajendrah smasane duh khapiditah // markp\_8.208 //

evamuktva samaslisyā kantham rajño nrpatmaja /  
kastasokasatadhara vilalapartaya gira // markp\_8.209 //

rajapatnyuvaca

rajan ! svapno 'tha tathyam va yadetanmanyate bhavan /  
tat kathyatam mahabhaga mano vai muhyate mama // markp\_8.210 //

yadyetadevam dharmajña nasti dharme sahayata /  
tathaiva vipradevadipujane palane bhuvah // markp\_8.211 //

nasti dharmah kutah satyamarjavam canrsamsata /  
yatra tvam dharmaparamah svarajyadavaropitah // markp\_8.212 //

iti tasya vacah srutva nisvasyosnam sagadgadam /  
kathayamasa tanvangya yatha prapta svapakata // markp\_8.213 //

ruditva sapi suciram nisvasyosnañca duh khita /  
svaputramaranam bhiruryathavrttam nyavedayat // markp\_8.214 //

rajovaca

priye ! na rocaye dirgham kalam klesamupasitum /  
natmayattasca tanvangi pasya me mandabhagyatam // markp\_8.215 //

candalenanenujñatah praveksye jvalanam yadi /  
candaladasatam yasye punarapyanyajanmani // markp\_8.216 //

narake ca tapisyami kotakah krmibhojanah /  
vaitaranyam mahapuya-vasasrk-snayupicchile // markp\_8.217 //

asipatravane prapya chedam prapsyami darunam /  
tapam prapsyami va prapya maharauravarauravau // markp\_8.218 //

magnasya duh khajaladhau parah pranaviyojanam /  
eko 'pi balako yo 'yamasidvamsakarah sutah // markp\_8.219 //

mama daivambuvena magnah so 'pi baliyasa /  
katham pranana vimuñcami parayatto 'smi durgatah // markp\_8.220 //

athava nartina klisto narah papamaveksate /  
tiryaktve nasti tadduh sam nasipatravane tatha // markp\_8.221 //

vaitaranyankutastadrg yadrsam putraviplave /  
so 'ham sutasirirena dipyamane hutasane // markp\_8.222 //

nipatisyami tanvangi ksantavyam kukrtam mama /  
anujñata ca gaccha tvam vipravesma suchismite // markp\_8.223 //

mama vakyañca tanvangi nibodhadrtamanasa /  
yadi dattam yadi hutam guravo yadi tositah // markp\_8.224 //

paratra sangamo bhuyat putrena saha ca tvaya /  
iha loke kutastvetad bhavisyati mamengitam // markp\_8.225 //

tvaya saha mama sreya gamanam putramargane /  
yanmaya hasata kiñcidrahasye va sucismite // markp\_8.226 //

aslilamuktam tat sarvam ksantavyam mama yacatah /  
rajapatniti garvena navajñeyah sa te dvijah /  
sarvayatnena te tosyah svamidaivatavacchubhe // markp\_8.227 //

rajapatnyuvaca

ahamapyatra rajarse dipyamane hutasane /  
duh khabharasahadyaiva saha yasyami vai tvaya // markp\_8.228 //

paksina ucuh

tatah krtva citam raja aropya tanayam svakam /  
bharyaya sahitascasau baddhañjaliputastada // markp\_8.229 //

cintayan paramatmanamisam narayanam harim /  
hrtkotaraguhasinam vasudevam suresvaram /  
anadinidhanam brahma krsnam pitambaram subham // markp\_8.230 //

tasya cintayamanasya sarve devah savasavah /  
dharmam pramukhatah krtva samajagmustvaranvitah // markp\_8.231 //

agatya sarve procuste bho bho rajan ! srnu prabho /  
ayam pitamahah saksaddharmasca bhagavan svayam // markp\_8.232 //

sadhyasca visve maruto lokapalah savahanah /  
nagah siddhah sagandharva rudrascaiva tathasvinau // markp\_8.233 //

ete canye ca bahavo visvamitrastathaiva ca /  
visvatrayena yo mitram kartum na sakitah pura // markp\_8.234 //

visvamitrastu te maitrimistañcahartumicchati /  
aruroha tatah prapto dharmah sakro 'tha gadhijah // markp\_8.235 //

dharmi uvaca

ma rajan ! sahasam karsordharmo 'ham tvamupagatah /  
titiksa-dama-satyadyaih svagunaih paritositah // markp\_8.236 //

indra uvaca

hariscandra mahabhaga ! praptah sakro 'smite 'ntikam /  
tvaya sabharyaputrena jita lokah sanatanah // markp\_8.237 //

aroha tridivam rajan ! bharyaputrasamanvitah /  
soduspraptam narairanyairjitamatmiyakarmabhih // markp\_8.238 //

paksina ucuh

tato 'mrtamayam varsamapamrtyuvinasanam /  
indrah prastrjadakasaccitasthanagatah prabhuh // markp\_8.239 //

puspavarsañca sumahaddevadundubhinishvanam /  
tatatastato vartamane samaje devasamkule // markp\_8.240 //

samuttasthau tatah putro rajñastasya mahatmanah /  
sukumaratanuh susthah prasannendriyamanasah // markp\_8.241 //

tato raja hariscandrah parisvajya sutam ksanat /  
sabharyah sa sriya yukto divyamalyambaranvitah // markp\_8.242 //

susthah sampurnahrdayo muda paramaya yutah /  
babbhava tatskanadindro bhuyascaenamabhasata // markp\_8.243 //

sabharyastvam saputrasca prapsyase sadgatim param /  
samaroha mahabhaga nijanam karmanam phalaih // markp\_8.244 //

hariscandra uvaca

devarajanenujñatah svamina svapacena vai /  
agatva niskrtim tasya naroksye 'ham suralayam // markp\_8.245 //

dharma uvaca

tavainam bhavinam klesamavagamyatmamayaya /  
atma svapakatam nito darsitam tacca capalam // markp\_8.246 //

indra uvaca

prarthya yat param sthanam samastairmanujairbhuvi /  
tadaroha hariscandra sthanam punyaktam nrnam // markp\_8.247  
//

hariscandra uvaca

devaraja ! namastubhyam vakyañcaitannibodha me /  
prasadasumukham yat tvam bravimi prasaranvitah // markp\_8.248 //

macchokamagnamanasah kosalanagare janah /  
tisthanti tanapohyadya katham yasyamyaham divam // markp\_8.249 //

brahmahatya gurorghato govadhah strivadhastatha /  
tulyamebhirmahapapam bhaktatyage 'pyudahrtam // markp\_8.250 //

bhajantam bhaktamatyajyamadustam tyajatah sukham /  
neha namutra pasyami tasmacchakra ! divam vraja // markp\_8.251 //

yadi te sahitah svargam maya yanti suresvara /  
tato 'hamapi yasyami narakam vapi taih saha // markp\_8.252 //

indra uvaca

bahuni punyapapani tesam bhinnani vai prthak /  
katham sanghatabhogyam tvam bhuyah svargamavapsyasi // markp\_8.253  
//

hariscandra uvaca

sakra bhunkte nrpo rajyam prabhavena kutumbinam /  
yajate ca mahayajñaih karma paurtam karoti ca // markp\_8.254 //

tacca tesam prabhavena maya sarvamanusthitam /  
upakartrn na santyaksye tanaham svargalipsaya // markp\_8.255 //

tasmadyanmama devesa kiñcidasti sucestitam /  
dattamistamatho japtam samanyam taistadastu nah // markp\_8.256 //

bahukalopabhogyam hi phalam yanmama karmanah /  
tadastu dinamapyekam taih samam tvatprasadatah // markp\_8.257 //

paksina ucuh

evam bhavisyatityukta sakrastribhuvanesvarah /  
prasannaceta dharmasca visvamitrasca gadhijah // markp\_8.258 //

vimanakotisambaddham svargalokanmahitalam /  
gatvayodhyajanam praha divamaruhyatamiti // markp\_8.259 //

tadindrasya vacah srutva pritya tasya ca bhupateh /  
aniya rohitascañca visvamitro mahatapah // markp\_8.260 //

ayodhyakhye pure ramye so 'bhyasiñcannrpatmajam /  
devaisca munibhih siddhairabhisicya naradhipam // markp\_8.261 //

rajña saha tada sarve hrstapustasuhrijjanah /  
saputrabrhtyadaraste divamaruruhurjanah // markp\_8.262 //

pade pade vimanat te vimanamagaman narah /  
tada sambhutaharso 'sau hariscandrasca parthivah // markp\_8.263 //

samprapya bhutimatulam vimanaih sa mahipatih /  
asañcakre purakare vapraprakarasamvrte // markp\_8.264 //

tatastasyardhimalokya slokam tatrosana jagau /  
daityacaryo mahabhagah sarvasastrarthatattvavit // markp\_8.265 //

sukra uvaca

hariscandrasamo raja na bhuto na bhavisyati /  
yah srnoti svaduh khartah sa sukham mahadapnuyat // markp\_8.266  
//

svargarthoprapnuyat svargam putrartho putramapnuyat /  
bharyartho prapnuyadbharyam rajyartho rajyamapnuyat // markp\_8.267  
//

aho titiksamahatmyamaho danaphalam mahat /  
yadagato hariscandrah puriñcendratvamaptavan // markp\_8.268 //

paksina ucuh

etat te sarvamakhyatam hariscandravicesitam /  
atah param kathasesah sruyatam munisattama // markp\_8.269 //

vipako rajasuyasya prthiviksayakaranam /  
tadvipakanimittañca yuddhamadibakam mahat // markp\_8.270 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane hariscandropakhyanam namastamo  
'dhyayah

navamo 'dhyayah

paksina ucuh

rajyacyute hariscandre gate ca tridasalayam /  
niscakrama mahateja jalavasat purohitah // markp\_9.1 //

vasistho dvadasabdante gangaparyusito munih /  
susrava ca samastantu visvamitravicescitam // markp\_9.2 //

hariscandrasya nasañca rajñascodarakarmanah /  
candalasamprayogañca bharyatanayavikrayam // markp\_9.3 //

sa srutva sumahabhagah pritimanavanipatau /  
cakara kopam tejasvi visvamitramrsim prati // markp\_9.4 //

vasistha uvaca

mama putrasatam tena visvamitreña ghatitam /  
tatrapī nabhavat krodhastadrso yadrso 'dya me // markp\_9.5 //

srutva naradhipamimam svarajyadavaripitam /  
mahatmanam mahabhagam devabrahmanapujakam // markp\_9.6 //

yasmat sa satyavak santah satravapi vimatsarah /  
anagascaiva dharmatma apramatto madasrayah // markp\_9.7 //

sapatnibhrtyaputrastu prapito 'ntyam dasam nrpah /  
sa rajyaccyavito 'nena bahusasca khilikrtah // markp\_9.8 //

tasmad duratma brahmadvit prajñanamavaropitah /  
macchapopahato mudhah sa bakatvamavapsyati // markp\_9.9 //

paksina ucuh

srutva sapam mahateja visvamitro 'pi kausikah /  
tvamapyadirbhavastevati pratisapamayacchata // markp\_9.10 //

anyo 'nyasapat tau praptau tiryaktvam paramadyuti /  
vasisthah sa mahateja visvamitrasca kausikah // markp\_9.11 //

anyajatisamayogam gatavapyamitaujasau /  
yuyudhate 'tisamrabdhau mahabalaparakramau // markp\_9.12 //

yojananam sahasre dve pramanenadirucchritah /  
yannavatyadhikam brahman ! sahasratritayam bakah // markp\_9.13 //

tau tu paksapraharabhyamanyonyasyoruvikramau /  
praharantau bhayam tivram prajanañcakraustada // markp\_9.14 //

vidhuya paksani bako raktodvrttaksirahanat /  
adim so 'pyunnatagrivo bakam padbhyamatadayat // markp\_9.15 //

tayoh paksanilapastah prapeturgirayo bhuvi /  
giri prapatabhihata cakampe ca vasundhara // markp\_9.16 //

ksma kampamana jaladhinudvrttambumscakara ca /  
nanama caikaparsvena patalagamanonmukhi // markp\_9.17 //

kecidigarinipatena kecidambhodhivarina /  
kecinmahisañcalanat prayayuh praninah ksayam // markp\_9.18 //

iti sarvam paritrastam hahabhutamacetanam /  
jagadasit susambhrantam paryastaksitimandalam // markp\_9.19 //

ha vatsa ! ha kanta ! siso ! prayahyeso 'smi samsthitah /

ha priye ! kanta ! sailo 'yam patatyasu palayatam // markp\_9.20 //

ityakulirte loke samtrasavimukhe tada /  
suraih parivrtah sarvairajagama pitamahah // markp\_9.21 //

pratyuvaca ca visvesastavubhavatikopitau /  
yuddham va viramatvetalokah svasthyam vrajantu ca // markp\_9.22 //

srvantavapi tau vakyam brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /  
kopamarsasamavisto yuyudhate na tasthanah // markp\_9.23 //

tatah pitamahā devastam drstva lokasamksayam /  
tayosca hitamanvicchan tiryagbhavamapanudat // markp\_9.24 //

tatastau purvadehasthau praha devah prajapatih /  
vyudaste tamase bhava vasistha0-kausikarsabhau // markp\_9.25 //

jahi vatsa vasistha tvam tvañca kausika sattama /  
tamasam bhavamasritya idrgyuddham cikirsitam // markp\_9.26 //

rajasuyavipako 'yam hariscandrasya bhupateh /  
yuvayorvigrahasayam prthiviksayakarakah // markp\_9.27 //

na capi kausikasresthastasya rajño 'paradhyate /  
svargapraptikaro brahmannapakarapade sthitah // markp\_9.28 //

tapo vighnasya kartarau kamakrodhavasam gatau /  
parityajata bhadram vo brahma hi pracuram balam // markp\_9.29 //

evamuktau tatastena lajjitau tavubhavapi /  
ksamayamasatuh pritya parisvajya parasparam // markp\_9.30 //

tatah surairvandyamano brahma lokam nijam yayau /  
vasistho 'pyatmanah sthanam kausiko 'pi svamasrayam //  
markp\_9.31 //

etadadibakam yuddham hariscandrakatham tatha /  
kathayisyanti ye martyah samyak srosyanti caiva ye // markp\_9.32 //

tesam papapanodantu srutam hyeva karisyati /  
na caiva vighnakaryani bhavisyanti kadacana // markp\_9.33 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane adi-bakayuddhavarnanam nama navamo  
'dhyayah

dasamo 'dhyayah

jaiminiruvaca

samsayam dvijasardulah prabruta mama prechatah /  
avirbhava-tirobhavau bhutanam yatra samsthitau // markp\_10.1 //

katham sañjayate jantuh katham va savivardhate /  
katham vodaramadhyasthastisthatyanganipiditah // markp\_10.2 //

niskrantimudarat prapya katham va vrddhimrcchati /

utkrantikale ca kathañcidbhavena viyujyate // markp\_10.3 //

krtsno mrtastathasnati ubhe sukrta-duskrte /

katham te ca tatha tasya phalam sampadayantyuta // markp\_10.4 //

katham na jiryate tatra pindikrta ivasaye /

strikosthe yatra jiryante bhuktani sugurunyapi /

bhaksyani yatra no janturjoryate kathamalpakah // markp\_10.5 //

etanme bruta sakalam sandehoktivarjitam /

tadetat parama guhyam yatra muhyanti jantavah // markp\_10.6 //

paksina ucuh

prasnabharo 'yamatulastvayasmau nivesitah /

durbhavyah sarvabhutanam bhavabhavasamasritah // markp\_10.7 //

tam srnusva mahabhaga yatha praha pituh pura /

putrah paramadharmatma sumatirnama namatah // markp\_10.8 //

brahmano bhargavah kascit sutamaha mahamatih /

krtopanayanam santam sumatim jadarupinam // markp\_10.9 //

vedanadhisva sumate ! yathanukramamaditah /

gurusurusane vyagro bhaiksannakrtabhojanah // markp\_10.10 //

tato garhasthyamasthaya cestva yajñananuttaman /

istamutpadayapatyamasrayetha vanam tatah // markp\_10.11 //

vanasthasca tato vatsa parivrad nisparigraha /

evamapsyasi tadbrahma yatra gatva na socasi // markp\_10.12 //

paksina ucuh

ityevamukto bahuso jadatvannaha kiñcana /

pitapi tam subahusah praha pritya punah punah // markp\_10.13 //

iti pitra sutasnehat pralobhi madhuraksaram /

sa codyamano bahusah prahasyedamathabravat // markp\_10.14 //

tataitadbahuso 'bhyastam yat tvayadyopadisyate /

tathavanyani sastrani silpani vividhani ca // markp\_10.15 //

janmanamayutam sagram mama smrtipatham gatam /

nirvedah paritosasca ksayavrdhyudaye gatah // markp\_10.16 //

satrumitrakalatranam viyogah sangamastatha /

mataro vivadha drstah pitaro vivadhastatha // markp\_10.17 //

anubhutani saukhyani duh khani ca sahasrasah /

bandhava bahavah praptah pitarasca prthagvidhah // markp\_10.18 //

vinmutrapicchile strinam tatha kosthe mayositam /

pidasca subhrsam prapta roganañca sahasrasah // markp\_10.19 //

//

garbhaduh khanyanekani balatve yauvane tatha /  
vrddhatayam tathaptani tani sarvani samsmare // markp\_10.20 //

brahmana-ksatriya-visam sudranañcapi yonisu /  
punasca pusukitanam mrganamatha paksinam // markp\_10.21 //

tathaiva rajabhrtyanam rajñañcahavasalinam /  
samutpanno 'smi gehesu tathaiva tava vesmani // markp\_10.22 //

bhrtyatam dasatañcaiva gato 'smi bahuso nram /  
svamitvamisvaratvam ca daridratvam tatha gatah // markp\_10.23 //

hatam maya hatascanyairhatam me ghatitam tatha /  
dattam mamanyairanyebhyo maya dattamanekasah // markp\_10.24 //

pitr-matr-suhrd-bhratr-kalatradikrtena ca /  
tusto 'sakrt tatha dainyamasrudhautanano gatah // markp\_10.25 //

evam samsaracakre 'smin bhramata tata sankate /  
jñanametanmaya praptam moksasampraptikarakam // markp\_10.26 //

vijñate yatra sarvo 'yamrgyajuh samasamjñitah /  
kriyakalapo viguno na samyak pratibhati me // markp\_10.27 //

tasmadutpannabodhasya vedaih kim me prayojanam /  
guruvijñanatrptasya nirihasya sadatmanah // markp\_10.28 //

sat prakarakriya-duhkha-sukha-harsa-rasaisca yat /  
gunaisca varjitam brahma tat prapsyami param padam // markp\_10.29 //

rasa-harsa-bhayodvega-krodhamarsa-jaraturam /  
vijñatam svamrgagrahisamghapasasatakulam // markp\_10.30 //

tasmadyasyamyaham tata tyaktvemam duh khasantatim /  
trayidharmamadharmadhyam kim papaphalasannibham // markp\_10.31 //

paksina ucuh

tasya tadvacanam srutva harsavismayagadgadam /  
pita praha mahabhagah svasutam hrstamanasah // markp\_10.32 //

pitovaca

kimetadvadase vatsa kutaste jñanasambhavah /  
kena te jadata purvamidaniñca prabuddhata // markp\_10.33 //

kinnu sapavikaro 'yam munidevakrtastava /  
yatte jñanam tirobhutamavirbhavamupagatam // markp\_10.34 //

putra uvaca

srnu tata ! yatha vrttam mamedam sukha-dukkhadam /  
yascahamasamanyasmin janmanyasmatparantu yat // markp\_10.35 //

ahamasam pura vipro nyastatma paramatmani /  
atmavidyavicaresu param nisthamupagatah // markp\_10.36 //

satatam yogayuktasya satatabhyasangamat /  
satsamyogat svasvabhavadvicaravidhisodhanat // markp\_10.37 //

tasminnave para pritirmamasid yuñjatah sada /  
acaryatañca sampraptah sisyasandehahrttamah // markp\_10.38 //

tatah kalena mahata aikantikamupagatah /  
ajñanakrstasadbhavo vipannasca pramadatah // markp\_10.39 //

utkrantikalarabhya smrtilopo na me 'bhavat /  
yavadabdam gatam caiva janmanam smrtimagatam // markp\_10.40 //

purvabhyasena tenaiva so 'ham tata ! jitendriyah /  
yatisyami tatha kartum na bhavisye yatha punah // markp\_10.41 //

jñanadanaphalam hyetadyajjatismaranam mama /  
na hyetat prapyate tata trayidharmasritairnaraih // markp\_10.42 //

so 'ham purvasramadeva nisthadharmamupasritah /  
ekantitvamupagameya yatisyamyatmamoksane // markp\_10.43 //

tadbruhi tvam mahabhaga ! yat te samsayikam hrđi /  
etavatapi te pritimutpadyanrnyamapnuyam // markp\_10.44 //

paksina ucuh

pita praha tatah putram sraddadhat tasya tadvacah /  
bhavata yadvayam prstah samsaragrahanasrayam // markp\_10.45  
//

putra uvaca

srnu tata ! yatha tattvamanubhutam mayasakrt /  
samsaracakramajaram sthityasya na vidyate // markp\_10.46 //

so 'ham vadami te sarvam tavaivanujñaya pitah /  
utkrantikalarabhya yatha nanyo vadisyati // markp\_10.47 //

usma prakupitah kaye tivravayusamiritah /  
bhinatti marmasthanani dipyamano nirindhanah // markp\_10.48 //

udano nama pavanastatascordhvam pravartate /  
bhuktanamambubhaksyanamadhogatinirodhakrt // markp\_10.49 //

tato yenambudanani krtanyannarasastatha /  
dattah sa tasya ahladamapadi pratipadyate // markp\_10.50 //

annani yena dattani sraddhaputena cetasa /  
so 'pi trptimavapnoti vinapyannena vai tada // markp\_10.51 //

yananrtani noktani pritibhedah krto na ca /  
astikah sraddadhanasca sa sukham mrtyumrcchati // markp\_10.52 //

devabrahmanapujayam ye rata nanasuyavah /  
sukla vadanya hrđmantaste narah sukhamrtyavah // markp\_10.53 //

yo na kamanna samrambhanna dvesaddharmamutsrjet /  
yathoktakari somyasca sa sukham mrtyumrcchati // markp\_10.54 //

avaridayino daham ksudhañcanannadayinah /  
prapnuvanti narah kale tasmin mrtyavupasthite // markp\_10.55 //

sitam jayantindhanadastapam candanadayinah /  
pranaghnim vedanam kastam ye canudvegakarinah //  
markp\_10.56 //

mohajñanapradatarah prapnuvanti mahadbhayam /  
vedanabhirudagrabhiih prapidyante 'dhama narah // markp\_10.57 //

kutasaksi mrsavadi yascasadanusasti vai /  
te mohamrtyavah sarve tatha vedavinindakah // markp\_10.58 //

vibhisanah putigandhah kutamudgarapanayah /  
agacchanti duratmano yamasya purusastada // markp\_10.59 //

praptesu drkpatham tesu jayate tasya vepathuh /  
krandatyaviratam so 'tha bhratr-matrsutanatha // markp\_10.60 //

sasya vagasphuta tata ekavarna vibhavyate /  
drstisca bhramyate trasacchvasacchusyatyathananam // markp\_10.61  
//

urdhvasvasanvitah so 'tha drstibhngasamanvitah /  
tatah sa vedanavistastacchariram vimuñcati // markp\_10.62 //

vayvagrāsari tadrupam dehamanyat prapadyate /  
tatkarṃjam yatanartham na matr-pitrsambhavam /  
tatpramanavayo 'vastha-samsthanih pragbhavam yatha // markp\_10.63  
//

tato duto yamasyasu pasairbadhnati darunaih /  
dandapraharasambhrantam karsate daksinam disam // markp\_10.64  
//

kusa-kantaka-valamika-sanku-pasanakarkase /  
tatha pradiptajvalane kvacicchrhrasatatkate // markp\_10.65 //

pradiptadityatapte ca dahyamane tadamsubhih /  
krsyate yamadutaiscasivasannadabhisanih // markp\_10.66 //

vikrsyamanastairghorairbhaksyamanah sivasataih /  
prayati darune marge papakarma yamaksayam // markp\_10.67 //

chatropanatpradataro ye ca vastraprada narah /  
ye yanti manuja margam tam sukkena tathannadah // markp\_10.68 //

evam klesananubhavannavasah papapiditah /  
niyate dvadasahena dharmarajapuram narah // markp\_10.69 //

kalevare dahyamane mahantam dahamrcchati /  
tadyamane tathaiivarti chidyamane ca darunam // markp\_10.70 //

klidyamane cirataram janturduhkhamavapnute /  
svena karmavipakena dehantaragato 'pi san // markp\_10.71 //

tatra yadvandhavastoyam prayacchanti tilaih saha /  
yacca pindam prayacchanti niyamanastadasnute // markp\_10.72 //

tailabhyango bandhavanamangasamvahanañca yat /  
tena capyayyate janturyaccasnanti sabandhavah // markp\_10.73 //

bhumau svapadbhirnatyantam klesamapnoti bandhavaih /  
danam dadadbhisca tatha janturapyayyate mrtah // markp\_10.74 //

niyamanah svakam geham dvadasaham sa pasyati /  
upabhunkte tatha dattam toyapindadikam bhuvu // markp\_10.75 //

dvadasahat param ghoramayasam bhisanakrtim /  
yamyam pasyatyatho jantuh krsyamanah puram tatah //  
markp\_10.76 //

gatamatro 'tiraktaksam bhinnañjanacayaprabham /  
mrtyukalantakadinam madhye pasyati vai yamam // markp\_10.77 //

damstrakaralavadanam bhrakutidarunakrtim /  
virupairbhosanairvaktraivrtam vyadhisataih prabhum // markp\_10.78  
//

dandasaktam mahabahum pasahastam subhairavam /  
tannirdistam tato yati gatim jantuh subhasubham // markp\_10.79  
//

raurave kutasaksi tu yati yascanrto narah /  
tasya svarupam gadato rauravasya nisamaya // markp\_10.80 //

yojananam sahasre dve rauravo hi pramanatah /  
janumatrapramanasca tatah svabhrah sudustarah // markp\_10.81 //

tatraracayopetam krtañca dharanisamam /  
jajvalyamanastivrena tapitangarabhumina // markp\_10.82 //

tanmadhye papakarmanam vimuñcanti yamanugah /  
sa dahyamanastivrena vahnina tatra dhavati // markp\_10.83 //

pade pade ca pado 'sya siryate jiryate punah /  
ahoratrenoddharanam padanyasam ca gacchati // markp\_10.84 //

evam sahasramuttirno yojananam vimucyate /  
tato 'nyam papasuddhyartham tadrnnirayamrcchati // markp\_10.85 //

tatah sarvesu nistirnah papi tiryakatvamasnute /  
krmi-kita-patangesu svapade masakadisu // markp\_10.86 //

gatva gajadrumadyesu gosvasvesu tathaiva ca /  
anyasu caiva papasu duh khadasu ca yonisu // markp\_10.87 //

manusam prapya kubjo va kutsito vamano 'pi va /

candalapukkasadyasu naro yonisu jayate // markp\_10.88 //

avasistena papena punyena ca samanvitah /  
tatascarohanim jatim sudra-vaishya-nrpadikam // markp\_10.89 //

vipradevendratam capi kadacidavarohanim /  
evantu papakarmane narakesu patantyadhah // markp\_10.90 //

yatha punyarkto yanti tanme nigatadah srnu /  
te yamena vinirdistam yanti punyam gatim narah // markp\_10.91  
//

pragitagandharvaganah pravrttapsarasanganah /  
haranupuramadurya-sobhitanyuttamani ca // markp\_10.92 //

prayantyasu vimanani nanadivyastragujjvalah /  
tasmacca pracyuta rajñamanyesam ca mahatmanam // markp\_10.93 //

jayante ca kule tatra sadvrttaparipalakah /  
bhogan samprapnuvantyugramstato yantiyurdhvamanyatha // markp\_10.94 //

avarohanim ca samprapya purvavadyanti manavah /  
etat te sarvamakhyatam yatha janturvipadyate /  
atah srnusva viparse yatha garbham prapadyate // markp\_10.95 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvado nama dasamo  
'dhyayah

ekadaso 'dhyayah putra uvaca

nisekam manavam strinam bijam praptam rajasyatha /  
vimuktamatro narakat svargadvapi prapadyate // markp\_11.1 //

tenabhibhutam tat sthairyam yati bijadvayam pitah /  
kalalatvam budbudatvam tatah pesitvameva ca // markp\_11.2 //

pesyam yathanubijam syadahkurastadvaducyate /  
anganam ca tathotpattih pañcanamanubhagasah // markp\_11.3 //

upanganyanguli-netra-nasasya-sravanani ca /  
praroham yanti cangebhyastadvat tebhyo nakhadikam // markp\_11.4 //

tvaci romani jayante kesascaiva tatah param /  
samam samrddhimayati tenaivodbhavakosakam // markp\_11.5 //

narikelaphalam yadvat sakosam vrddhimrcchati /  
tadvat prayatyasau vrddhim sakoso 'dhomukhah sthitah // markp\_11.6  
//

tale tu janu-parsvabhyam karau nyasya sa vardhate /  
angustho copari nyastau janvoragre tathanguli // markp\_11.7 //

januprsthe tatha netre janumadhye ca nasika /  
sphicau parsnidvayasthe ca bahujanghe bahih sthite // markp\_11.8 //

evam vrddhim kramadyati jantuh strigarbhasamsthitah /

anyasattvodare jantoryatha rupam tatha sthitih // markp\_11.9 //

kathinyamagnina yati bhuktapitena jivati /  
punyapunyasrayamayi sthityantostathodare // markp\_11.10 //

nadi capyayani nama nabhyam tasya nibadhyate /  
strinam tathantrasusire sa nibaddhopajayate // markp\_11.11 //

kramanti bhuktapitani strinam garbhodare yatha /  
tairapyayitadeho 'sau janturvrdhimupaiti vai // markp\_11.12 //

smrtistasya prayantyaasya bahvyah samsarabhumayah /  
tato nirvedamayati pidyamana itastatah // markp\_11.13 //

punarnaivam karisyami muktamatra ihodarat /  
tatha tatha yatisyami garbham napsyamyaham yatha // markp\_11.14 //

iti cintayate smrtva janmaduh khasatani vai /  
yani purvanubhutani daivabhutani yani vai // markp\_11.15 //

tatah kalakramajjantuh parivartatyadhomukhah /  
navame dasame vapi masi sajjayate yatah // markp\_11.16 //

niskramyamano vatena prajapatyena pidyate /  
niskramyate ca vilapan hrdis duh khanipiditah // markp\_11.17 //

niskrantascodaranmurcchamasahyam pratipadyate /  
prapnoti cetanam casau vayusparsasamanvitah // markp\_11.18 //

tatastam vaisnavi maya samaskandati mohini /  
taya vimohitatmasau jñanabhramsamavapnute // markp\_11.19 //

bhrastajñano balabhavam tato jantuh prapadyate /  
tatah kaumarakavastham yauvanam vrddhatamapi // markp\_11.20 //

punasca maranam tadvajjanma capnoti manavah /  
tatah samsaracakre 'smin bhramyate ghatyantravat // markp\_11.21 //

kadacit svargamapnoti kadacinnirayam narah /  
narakam caiva svargam ca kadacicca mrto 'snute // markp\_11.22 //

kadacidatraiva punarjatah svam karma so 'snute /  
kadacidbhuktakarma ca mrtah svalpena gacchati // markp\_11.23 //

kadacidalpaisca tato jayate 'tra subhasubhaih /  
svarloke narake caiva bhuktaprayo dvijottama // markp\_11.24 //

narakesu mahadduh khametad yat svargavasinah /  
drisyante tata modante patyamanasca narakah // markp\_11.25 //

svarge 'pi duh khamatulam yadarohanakalatah /  
prabhrtiyaham patisyamityetanmanasi vartate // markp\_11.26 //

narakamscaiva sampreksya mahadduh khamavapyate /  
etam gatimaham gantetyaharnisamanirvrtah // markp\_11.27 //

garbhavase mahadduh kham jayamanasya yonitah /  
jatasya balabhava ca vrddhatve duh khameva ca // markp\_11.28 //

kamersya-krodhasambandham yauvane catiduh saham /  
duh khapraya vrddhata ca marane duh khamuttamam // markp\_11.29 //

krsnamanasya yamyaisca narakesu ca patyatah /  
punasca garbho janmatha maranam narakastatha // markp\_11.30 //

evam samsaracakre 'smin jantavo ghatyantravat /  
bhramyante prakrtairbandhairbaddhva badhyanti casakrt // markp\_11.31  
//

nasti tata ! sukham kiñcidatra duh khasatakule /  
tasmanmoksaya yatata katham sevya maya trayi // markp\_11.32 //

iti srimarkandeyapuranehapitraputrasamvado' nama ekadaso  
'dhyayah

dvadaso 'dhyayah

pitovaca  
sadhu vatsa ! tvayakhyatam samsaragahanam param /  
jñanapradanasambhutam samasritya mahaphalam // markp\_12.1 //

tatra te narakah sarve yatha vai rauravastatha /  
varnitastan samacaksva vistarena mahamate // markp\_12.2 //

putra uvaca

rauravaste samakhyatah prathamam narako maya /  
mahauravasamjñam tu srnusva narakam pitah // markp\_12.3 //

yojananam sahasrani sapta pañca samantatah /  
tatra tamramayi bhimiradhastasya hutasanah // markp\_12.4 //

tattapatapta sarvasa prodyadindusamaprabha /  
vibhatyatimaharaudra darsanasparsanadisu // markp\_12.5 //

tasyam baddhah karabhyañca padbhyañcaiva yamanugaih /  
mucyate papakrnamadhye luthamanah sa gacchati // markp\_12.6 //

kakairvakairvrkolukairvrscikairmasakaistatha /  
bhaksyamanastatha grdhrairdrutam marge vikrsyate // markp\_12.7  
//

dahyamanah pitarmatarbhratastateti cakulah /  
vadatyasakrdudvigno na santimadhigacchati // markp\_12.8 //

evam tasmannaraimarmokso hyatikrantairavapyate /  
varsayutayutaih papam yaih krtam dustabuddhibhiih //  
markp\_12.9 //

tathanyastu tamo nama so 'tisitah svabhavatah /  
mahauravavad dirghastatha sa tamasa vrtah // markp\_12.10 //

sitartastatra dhavanto narastamasi darune /  
parasparam samasadya parirabhyasrayanti ca // markp\_12.11 //

dantastesañca bhajyante sitartiparikampitah /  
ksuttrsnaprabalastatra tathaivanye 'pyupadravah // markp\_12.12 //

himakhandavaho vayurbhinattyasthini darunah /  
majjasrggalitam tasmadasnuvanti ksudhanvitah // markp\_12.13 //

lelihyamana bhramyante parasparasamagame /  
evam tatrapī sumahan klesastamasi manavaih // markp\_12.14 //

prapyate brahmanasrestha yavadduskrtasamksayah /  
nikrntana iti khyatastato 'nyo narakottamah // markp\_12.15 //

tasmin kulalacakrani bhramyantyaviratam pitah /  
tesvaropya nikrtyante kalasutrena manavah // markp\_12.16 //

yamanugangulisthena apadatalamastakam /  
na caisam jivita bhramso jayate dvijasattama // markp\_12.17 //

chinnani tesam satasah khandanyaikyam vrajanti ca /  
evam varsahasrani chidyante papakarminah // markp\_12.18 //

tavad yavadasesam vai tatpapam hi ksayam gatam /  
apratisthañca narakam srusva gadato mama // markp\_12.19 //

atrasthairnarakairduh khamasahyamanubhuyate /  
tanyeva yatra cakrani ghatiantrani canyatah // markp\_12.20 //

duh khasya hetubhutani papakarmakrtam nrnam /  
cakresvaropitah kecid bhramyante tatra manavah // markp\_12.21 //

yavadvarsahasrani na tesam sthitirantara /  
ghatiantresu caivanyo baddhastoye yatha ghati // markp\_12.22 //

bhramyante manava raktamudigarantah punah punah /  
astrairmukhaviniskrantaih netrairasruvilambibhih // markp\_12.23 //

duh khani te prapnuvanti yanyasahyani jantubhih /  
asipatrvanam nama narakam srnu caparam // markp\_12.24 //

yojananam sahasram yo jvaladagnyastrtavanih /  
taptah suryakaraiscandairyatrativa sudarunaih // markp\_12.25 //

prapatanti sada tatra pranino narakaukasah /  
tanmadhye ca vanam ramyam snigdhapatram vibhavyate // markp\_12.26 //

patrani tatra khangnam phalani dvijasattamam /  
svanasca tatra sabalah svanantyayutasobhitah // markp\_12.27 //

mahavaktra mahadamstra vyaghra iva bhayanakah /  
tatastadvanamalokya sisiracchayamagratah // markp\_12.28 //

prayanti praninastatra tivratrparipiditah /  
ha matarha tata ! iti krando 'tiva duh khita // markp\_12.29 //

dahyamananghrayugala dharanisthena vahnina /  
tesam gatanam tatra sipatrapati samiranah // markp\_12.30 //

pravati tena patyante tesam khadganyathopari /  
tatah patanti te bhumau jvalatpavakasañcaye // markp\_12.31 //

lelihyamane canyatra vyaptasesamahitale /  
sarameyastatah siggram satayanti sariratah // markp\_12.32 //

tesamangani rudatamanekanyatibhisanah /  
asipatravanam tata ! mayaitat kirtitam tava // markp\_12.33 //

atah param bhimataram taptakumbham nibodha me /  
samantatastaptakumbha vahnijvalasamavrtah // markp\_12.34 //

jvaladagnicayodvrttatailayascurnapuritah /  
tesu duskrtakarmano yamyaih ksipta hyadhomukhah //  
markp\_12.35 //

kvathyante visphutadgatra-galanmajjalavilah /  
sphuratkapalanetrasthicchidyamana vibhisanaih // markp\_12.36 //

grdhrairutpatya mucyante punastesveva vegitaih /  
punah simasimayante tailenaikyam vrajanti ca // markp\_12.37 //

dravibhutih sirogatra-snyu-mamsa-tvagasthibhiih /  
tato yamyairnarairasu darvya ghattanaghattitah // markp\_12.38 //

krtavarte mahataile mathyante papakarminah /  
esa te vistarenoktastaptakumbho maya pitah // markp\_12.39 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitah putrasamvade  
maharauravadinarakakhyanam nama dvadaso 'dhyayah  
trayodaso 'dhyayah  
putra uvaca

aham vaisyakule jato janmanyasmattu saptame /  
samatite gavam rodham nipane krtavan pura // markp\_13.1 //

vipakat karmanastasya narakam bharsadarunam /  
samprapto 'gnisikhaghoramayomukhakhagakulam // markp\_13.2 //

yantrapidanagatrasrk-pravahodbhutakardamam /  
visasyamanaduskarmi-tannipataravakulam // markp\_13.3 //

patyamanasya me tatra sagram varsasatam gatam /  
mahatapartitaptasya trsnadhanvitasya ca // markp\_13.4 //

tatrhladakarrah sadyah pavanah suksasitalah /  
karambha-balukakumbha-madhyastho me samagatah // markp\_13.5 //

tatsamparkadasesanam nabhavadyatana nram /  
mama capi yatha svarge svarginam nirvrtih para // markp\_13.6 //

kimetaditi cahlada-vistarastimiteksanaih /  
drstamasmabhirasannam nararatnamanattamam // markp\_13.7 //

yamyasca puruso ghoru dandahasto 'saniprabhah /  
purato darsayan margamiti ehiti vagatha // markp\_13.8 //

purusah sa tada drstva yatanasatasamkulam /  
narakam praha tam yamyam kinkaram krpayanvitah // markp\_13.9  
//

purusa uvaca

bho yamyapurusakaksva kim maya duskrtam krtam /  
yenedam yatanabhim prapto 'smi narakam param // markp\_13.10 //

vipasciditi vikhyato janakanamaham kule /  
jato videhavisaye samyanmanujapalakah // markp\_13.11 //

yajñairmayestam bahubhirdharmatah palita mahi /  
notsrstascaiva samgramo natithirvimukho gatah // markp\_13.12 //

pitr-devarsi-bhrtyasca na capacarita maya /  
krta sprha ca na maya parastrivibhavadisu // markp\_13.13 //

parvakalesu pitarastithikalesu devatah /  
purusam svayamayanti nipanamiva dhenavah // markp\_13.14 //

yataste vimukha yanti nisvasya grhamedhinah /  
tasmadistasca purtasca dhamau dvavapi nasyatah // markp\_13.15 //

pitrnisvasavidhvastam saptajanmarjitam subham /  
trijanmaprabhavam daivo nisvaso hantyasamsayam // markp\_13.16 //

tasmad daive ca pitrye ca nityamevodyato 'bhavam /  
so 'ham kathamimam prapto naranka bharsadarunam // markp\_13.17 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pita-putrasamvado nama trayodaso  
'dhyayah

caturdaso 'dhyayah

putra uvaca

iti prstastada tena srnvatam no mahatmana /  
uvaca puruso yamyu ghoru 'pi prasrtam vacah // markp\_14.1 //

yamakinkara uvaca

maharaja ! yathattha tvam tathaitannatra samsayah /  
kintu svalpam krtam papam bhavata smarayami tat // markp\_14.2 //

vaidarbho tava ya patni pivari nama namatah /  
rtumatya rturvandhyastvaya tasyah krtah pura // markp\_14.3 //

susobhanayam kaikeyyamasaktena tato bhavan /  
rtuvyatikramat prapto narakam ghoramidrsam // markp\_14.4 //

homakale yatha vahnirajyapatamaveksate /  
rtau prajapatistadvad bijapatamaveksate // markp\_14.5 //

yastamullanghya dharmatma kamesvasaktiman bhavet /  
sa tu pitryadrnat papamavapya narakam patet // markp\_14.6 //

etavadeva te papam nanyat kiñcana vidyate /  
tadehi gaccha punyanamupabhogaya parthiva // markp\_14.7 //

rajovaca

yasyami devanucara yatra tvam mam nayisyasi /  
kiñcit prcchami tanme tvam yathadvaktumarhasi // markp\_14.8 //

vajratundastvami kakah pumsam nayanaharinah /  
punah punasca netrani tadvadesam bhavanti hi // markp\_14.9 //

kim karma krtavantasca kathayaitajjugupsitam /  
harantyesam tatha jihvam jayamanam punarnavam // markp\_14.10 //

parapatrena patyante kasmadete 'tiduh khitah /  
karambhalulukasvete pacyante tailagocarah // markp\_14.11 //

ayomukhaih khagaiscaite krsyante kimvidha vada /  
visrlistadehabandharti-maharavaviravinah // markp\_14.12 //

ayascañcunipatena sarvangaksataduh khitah /  
kimete 'nistakartarastudyante 'harnisam narah // markp\_14.13 //

etascanyasca drsyante yatanah papakarminam /  
yena karmavipakena tanmamasesto vada // markp\_14.14 //

yamakinkara uvaca

yanmam prcchasi bhupala ! papakarmaphalodayam /  
tat te 'ham sampravaksyami samksepena yathatatham // markp\_14.15 //

punyapunya hi purusah paryayena samasate /  
bhuñjatasca ksayam yati papam punyamathapi va // markp\_14.16 //

na tu bhogadrte punyam kiñcidva karma manavam /  
papakam va punatyasu ksayo bhogat prajayate // markp\_14.17 //

parityajati bhogacca punyapunya nibodha me /  
durbhiksadeva durbhiksam klesat klesam bhayadbhayam // markp\_14.18  
//

mrtebhayah pramrta yanti daridrah papakarminah /  
gatim nanavidham yanti jantavah karmabandhanat // markp\_14.19 //

utsavadutsavam yanti svargat svargam sukhat sukham /  
sraddhadhanasca santasca dhanadah subhakarinah // markp\_14.20  
//

vyalakuñjaradurgani sarpacaurabhayani tu /  
hatah papena gacchanti papinah kimatah param // markp\_14.21 //

anekasatasahastra-janmasamcayasañcitam /  
punyapunyam nrnam tadvat sukhaduh khankurodbhavam //  
markp\_14.23 //

yatha bijam hi bhupala ! payamsi samaveksate /  
punyapunye tatha kaladesanyakarmakarakam // markp\_14.24 //

svalpam papam krtam pumsa desakalopapaditam /  
padanyasakrtam duh kham kantakottham prayacchati // markp\_14.25  
//

tat prabhutaram sthulam sulakilakasambhavam /  
duh kham yacchati tadvacca sirorogadi duh saham // markp\_14.26 //

apathyasanastosna-sramatapadikarakam /  
tathanyo 'nyamapeksante papani phalasangame // markp\_14.27 //

evam mahanti papani dirgharogadivikriyam /  
tadvacchastagnikrcchrarti-bandhanadiphalaya vai // markp\_14.28 //

svalpam punyam subham gandham helaya samprayacchiti /  
sparsa vapyathava sabdam rasam rupamathapi va // markp\_14.29 //

cirad gurutaram tadvanmahantamapi kalajam /  
evañca sukhaduh khani punyapunyodbhavani vai // markp\_14.30 //

bhuñjano 'nekasamsara-sambhavananiha tisthati /  
jati desavaruddhani jñanajñanaphalani ca // markp\_14.31 //

tisnanti tatra yuktani lingamatrena catmani /  
vapusa manasa vaca na kadacit kvacinnarah // markp\_14.32 //

akurvan papakam karma punyam vapyavatisthate /  
yad yat prapnoti puruso duh kham sukhamathapi va // markp\_14.33 //

prabhutamathava svalpam vikriyakari cetasaḥ /  
tavata tasya punyam va papam vapyatha cetarat // markp\_14.34 //

upabhogat ksayam yati bhujyamanamivasanam /  
evamete mahapapam yatanabhiraharnisam // markp\_14.35 //

ksapayanti nara ghoram narakantarvivartinah /  
tathaiva rajan ! punyani svargaloke 'maraih saha // markp\_14.36 //

gandharvasiddhapsarasam gitadyairupabhuñjate /  
devatve manusatve ca tiryaktve ca subhasubham // markp\_14.37 //

punyapodbhavam bhunkte sukhaduh khopalaksanam /  
yad tvam prechasi mam rajan ! yatanah papakarminam /  
kena keneti papena tat te vaksyamyasesataḥ // markp\_14.38 //

dustena caksusa drstah paradara naradhamaih /  
manasena ca dustena paradravyañca sasprhaiḥ // markp\_14.39 //

vajratundah khagastesam harantyyete vilocane /

punah punasca sambhutoraksnoresam bhavatyatha // markp\_14.40 //

yavato 'ksinimesamstu papamebhirnrbbih krtam /  
tavadvargasahasrani netratti prapnuvantyuta // markp\_14.41 //

asacchastropadesastu yairdatta yaisca mantritah /  
samyagdrstervinasaya ripunamapi manavaih // markp\_14.42 //

yaih sastramanyatha proktam yairasadvagudahrta /  
vedadevadvijatinam guorninda ca yaih krta // markp\_14.43 //

haranti tesam jihvasca jayamanah punah punah /  
tavato vatsaranete vajratundah sadarunah // markp\_14.44 //

mitrabhedam tatha pitra putrasya svajanasya ca /  
yajyopadhyayayormatra sutasya saharinah // markp\_14.45 //

bharyapatyosca ye kecid bhedom cakrurnaradhamah /  
ta hame pasya patyante karapatrena parthiva // markp\_14.46 //

paropatapaka ye ca ye cahladanisedhakah /  
talavrntanilasthana-candanosiraharinah // markp\_14.47 //

pranantikam dadustapamadustanañca ye 'dhamah /  
karambhalukasamsthata ime papabhaginah // markp\_14.48 //

bhunkte sraddhantu yo 'nyasya naro 'nyena nimantritah /  
daive vapyathava pitrye sa dvidha krsyate khagaih // markp\_14.49 //

marmani yastu sadhunamasadvagbhirnikrntati /  
tamime tudamanastu khagastisthantavarita // markp\_14.50 //

yah karoti ca paisunyamanyavaganyathamatih /  
patyate hi dvidha jihva tasyettham nisitaih ksuraiah //  
markp\_14.51 //

mata-pitrorgurunañca ye 'vajñam cakruruddhatah /  
ta ime puyavinmutra-garte majjantyadhomukhah // markp\_14.52 //

devatatithibhutesu bhrtyesvabhyagatesu ca /  
abhuktavatsu ye 'snanti tadvat pitragnipaksisu // markp\_14.53 //

dustaste puyaniryasa-bhujah sucimukhastu te /  
jayante girivarsmanah pasyaite yadrsa narah // markp\_14.54 //

ekapanktya tu ye vipramathavetaravarnajam /  
visamam bojayantiha vidbhujasta ime yatha // markp\_14.55 //

ekasarthaprayatam ye nih svamartharthinam naram /  
apasya svannamasnanti ta ime slesmabhojinah // markp\_14.56 //

gobahmanagnayah sprsta yairucchistairnaresvara /  
tesamete 'gnikumbhesu lelihyantyahitah karah // markp\_14.57 //

suryendutaraka drsta yairucchistaistu kamatah /  
tesam yamyairnarairnetre nyasto vahnih samedhyate // markp\_14.58 //

gavo 'gnirjanani viproyesthabhrata pita svasa /  
jamayo guravo vrddha yaih sprstastu pada nrbhih //  
markp\_14.59 //

baddhanghrayaste nigadailuhairagnipratapitaih /  
angarasimadhyasthastisthantyajanudahinah // markp\_14.60 //

payasam krsaram chago devannani ca yani vai /  
bhuktani yairasamskrtya tesam netrani papinam // markp\_14.61 //

nipatitanam bhuprsthe udvrttaksi niriksatam /  
sandamsaih pasya krsyante narairyamyairmukhat tatah //  
markp\_14.62 //

guru-deva-dvijatinam vedanañca naradhamaih /  
ninda nisamita yaisca papanamabhinandatam // markp\_14.63 //

tesamayomayan kilanagnivarsan punah punah /  
karnesu prerayantyete yamya vilapatamapi // markp\_14.64 //

yaih prapa-devaviprauko-devalayasabhah subhah /  
bhanktva vidhvamsamanitah krodhalobhanuvartibhih // markp\_14.65 //

tesametaih sitaih sastrairmuhurvilapatam tvacah /  
prthak kurvanti vai yamyah sariradatidarunah // markp\_14.66 //

gobrahmanarkamargesu ye 'vamehanti manavah /  
tesametani krsyante gudenantrani vayasaih // markp\_14.67 //

dattva kanyam ca ekasmai dvitiyaya prayacchati /  
sa tvevam naikadhacchinnah ksaranadyam pravahyate // markp\_14.68 //

svaposanaparo yastu parityajati manavah /  
putra-bhrtya-kalatradi-bandhuvargamakiñcinam // markp\_14.69 //

durbhikse sambhrame vapi so 'pyevam yamakinkaraih /  
utkrtya dattani mukhe svamamsanyasnute ksudha // markp\_14.70 //

saranagatan yastyajati lobhad vrttyupajivinah /  
so 'pyevam yantrapidabhih pidyate yamakinkaraih // markp\_14.71  
//

sukrtam ye prayacchanti yavajjanma krtam narah /  
te pisyante silapesairyathaite papakarminah // markp\_14.72 //

nyasapaharino baddhah sarvagatresu bandhanaih /  
krmivrschikakakolairbhujyante 'harnisam narah // markp\_14.73 //

ksutksamastrtpatajjihva-talavo vedanaturah /  
divamaithuninah papah paradarabhujasca ye // markp\_14.74 //

tathaiva kantakairderghairayasaih pasya salmalim /  
aropita vibhinnangah prabhutasrkstravavilah // markp\_14.75 //

musayamapi pasyaitan nasyamanan yamanugaih /

purusaih purusavyaghra ! paradaravamarsinah // markp\_14.76 //

upadyayamadhadh krtva stabdho yo 'dhyayanam narah /  
grhnati silpamathava so 'pyevam sirasa silam // markp\_14.77 //

bibhrat klesamavapnoti janamarge 'tipiditah /  
ksutksamo 'harnisam bharapidavyathitamastakah // markp\_14.78 //

mutra-slesma-purisasi yairutsrstani varini /  
ta ime slesmavinmutra-durgandham narakam gatah // markp\_14.79 //

parasparañca mamsani bhaksyanti ksudhanvitah /  
bhuktam natithyavidhina purvamebhaih parasparam // markp\_14.80 //

apaviddhastu yairveda vahanayascahitagnibhih /  
ta ime salasrngarat patyante 'dhah punah punah // markp\_14.81  
//

punarbhupatayo jirna yavajjivanti ye narah /  
ime krmitvamapanna bhaksyante 'tra pipilikaih // markp\_14.82 //

patitapratigrahadanadyajanannityasevanat /  
pasanamadhyakitvam narah satatamasnute // markp\_14.83 //

pasyato bhrtiyavargasya mitranamatithestatha /  
eko mistannabhug bhunkte jvaladangarasañcayam // markp\_14.84 //

vrkairbhayankaraih prstham nityamasyopabhujiyate /  
prsthamamsam nrpaitena yato lokasya bhaksitam // markp\_14.85 //

andho 'tha badhiro muko bhramyate 'yam ksudhaturah /  
akrtajñō 'dhamah pumsamupakaresu vartatam // markp\_14.86 //

ayam krtaghro mitranamapakari sudurmatih /  
tatpakumbhe nipatati tato yasyati pesanam // markp\_14.87 //

karambhalukam tasmāt tato yantranapidanam /  
asipatravanam tasmāt karapatrena patanam // markp\_14.88 //

kalasutre tatha chedamanekascaiva yatanah /  
prapya niskrīmetasmanna vedmi kathamesyati // markp\_14.89 //

sraddhasangatino viprah samutpatya parasparam /  
dusta hi nih srtam phenam sarvangebhyah pibanti vai //  
markp\_14.90 //

suvarnasteyi vipraghrah surapi gurutalpagah /  
adhascordhvañca diptagnau dahyamanah samantatah // markp\_14.91 //

tisthantyaabdasahasrani subahuni tatah punah /  
jayante manavah kustha-ksayarogadicihnatah // markp\_14.92 //

mrtah punasca narakam punarjatasca tadsam /  
vyadhimrcchanti kalpantaparimanam naradhīpa // markp\_14.93 //

goghro nyurataram yati narake 'tha trijanmani /

tathopapatakanañca sarvesamiti niscayah // markp\_14.94 //

narakapracya yani yairyairvihitapatakih /  
prayanti yonijatani tanme nigadatah srnu // markp\_14.95 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane jadopakhyane yamakinkarasamvado  
nama caturdaso 'dhyayah

pañcadaso 'dhyayah

yamakinkara uvaca

patitat pratigrhyartham kharayonim vrajed dvijah /  
narakat pratimuktastu krmih patitayajakah // markp\_15.1 //

upadhyayavyalikantu krtva sva bhavati dvijah /  
tajjayam manasavañchan taddravyañcapayasamsayam // markp\_15.2 //

gardabho jayate jantuh pitroscapyavamanakah /  
matapitaravakrusya sarika samprajayate // markp\_15.3 //

bhratuh patnyavamanta ca kapotatvam prapadyate /  
tameva pidayitva tu kacchapatvam prapadyate // markp\_15.4 //

bhartRpindamupasnan yastadistam na nisevate /  
so 'pi mohasamapanno jayate vanaro mrtah // markp\_15.5 //

nyasapaharta narakadvimukto jayate krmih /  
asuyakasca narakanmukto bhavati raksasah // markp\_15.6 //

visvasahanta ca naro minayonau prajayate /  
dhanyam yavamstilan masan kulatthan sarsapamscanan //  
markp\_15.7 //

kalayana kalaman mudgan godhumanatasistatha /  
sasyanyanyani va hrtva mohajjanturacetanah // markp\_15.8 //

sañjayate mahavaktro musiko babhrusannibhah /  
paradarabhimarsattu vrko ghoru 'bhijayate // markp\_15.9 //

sva srgalo vako grdhro vyadah kankastatha kramat /  
bhratrbharyañca durbuddhiryo dharsayati papakrt // markp\_15.10 //

pumskokilatvamapnoti sa capi narakaccyutah /  
sakhibharyam gurorbharyam rajabharyañca papakrt // markp\_15.11  
//

pradharsayitva kamatma sukaro jayate narah /  
yajña-dana-vivahanam vighrakarta bhavet krmih // markp\_15.12 //

punardat ca kanyayah krmirevopajayate /  
devata-pitr-vipranamadatva yo 'nnamasnute // markp\_15.13 //

pramukto narakat so 'pi vayasah samprajayate /  
jyestham pitsamam vapi bhrataram yo 'vamanyate // markp\_15.14 //

narakat so 'pi vibhrastah krauñcayonau prajayate /  
sudrasca brahmanarim gatva krmiyonau prajayate // markp\_15.15 //

tasyamapatyamutpadya kasthantah kitako bhavet /  
sukarah krmiko madguscandalasca prajayate // markp\_15.16 //

akrtajño 'dhamah pumsam vimukto narakannarah /  
krtaghrah krmikah kitah patango vrsikastatha // markp\_15.17  
//

matsyastu vayasah kurmah pukkaso jayate tatah /  
asastram purusam hatva narah sañjayate kharah // markp\_15.18 //

krmih strivadhakarta ca balahanta ca jayate /  
bhojanam corayitva tu maksika jayate narah // markp\_15.19 //

tatrapyasti viseso vai bhojanasya srusva tat /  
htvannantu sa marjaro jayate narakaccyutah // markp\_15.20 //

tilapinyakasammisramannam hrtva tu musikah /  
ghrtam hrtva ca nakulah kako madgurajamisam // markp\_15.21 //

matsyamamsapahrt kakah syeno margamisapahrt /  
vicikakastvapahrte lavane dadhani krmih // markp\_15.22 //

corayitva payascapi balaka samprajayate /  
yastu corayate tailam tailapayi sa jayate // markp\_15.23 //

madhu hrtva naro damsah pupam hrtva pipilikah /  
corayitva tu nispavan jayate grhagolakah // markp\_15.24 //

asavam corayitva tu tittiritvamavapnuyat /  
ayo hrtva tu papatma vayasah samprajayate // markp\_15.25 //

hrte kamsye ca haritah kapoto rupyabhajane /  
hrtva tu kañcanam bhandam krmiyonau prajayate // markp\_15.26  
//

patrornam corayitva tu krakaratvañca gacchati /  
kosakarasca kauseye hrte vastre 'bhijayate // markp\_15.27 //

dukule sarngakah papo hrte caivamsuke sukah /  
tathavajavikam hrtva vastram ksaumam ca jayate // markp\_15.28 //

karpasike hrte krauñco valkaharta bakastatha /  
mayuro varnakan hrtva sakapatram ca jayate // markp\_15.29 //

jivajjivakatam yati raktavastrapahrnnarah /  
chucchundarih subhan gandhan vaso hrtva saso bhavet // markp\_15.30  
//

sandhah phalapaharanat kasthasya ghunakitakah /  
puspapahrd daridrasca panguryanapahrnnarah // markp\_15.31 //

sakaharta ca haritastoyaharta ca catakah /

bhuharta narakan gatva rauravadin sudarunan // markp\_15.32 //

trna-gulma-lata-valli-tvaksaratarutam kramat /  
prapya ksinalpapapastu naro bhavati vai tatah // markp\_15.33 //

krmih kitah patango 'tha paksi toya caro mrgah /  
gotvam prapya ca candala-pukkasadi jugupsitam // markp\_15.34 //

pangvandho vadhirah kusthi yaksmāna ca prapīditah /  
mukharogaksirogaisca gudarogaisca badhyate // markp\_15.35 //

apasmari ca bhavati sudratvam ca sa gacchati /  
esa eva kramo drsto gosuvarṇapaharinam // markp\_15.36 //

vidyapaharinascogra niskrayabhramsino guroh /  
jayamanyasya purusah parakhyam pratipadayan // markp\_15.37 //

prapnoti sandhatam mudho yatanabhyah paricyutah /  
yah karoti naro homamasamiddhe vibhavasau // markp\_15.38 //

so 'jirnavyadhīduh kharṭo mandagnih samprajayate /  
paraninda kṛtaghratvam paramarmavaghattanam // markp\_15.39 //

naisthuryam nirghrṇatvañca paradaropasevanam /  
parasvahanasauca devatanañca kutsanam // markp\_15.40 //

nikṛtya kañcanam nṛnam karpanyam ca nṛnam vadhah /  
yani ca pratisiddhani tatpravṛttisca santata // markp\_15.41 //

upalaksyani janiyanmuktanam narakadanu /  
daya bhutesu samvadāh paralokapratikriya // markp\_15.42 //

satyam bhutahīrṭhoktirvedapramanyadarsanam /  
guru-devarsi-siddharsipujanam sadhusangamah // markp\_15.43 //

satkriyabhayasanam maitrimiti budhyate panditah /  
anyani caiva saddharmakriyabhutani yani ca // markp\_15.44 //

svargacyutanam lingani purusanamapapinam /  
etaduddeśato rajan bhavatah kathitam maya // markp\_15.45 //

svakarmaphalabhokṛtnam punyanam papinam tatha /  
tadehyanyatra gacchamo drstam sarvam tvayadhuna /  
tvaya drsto hi narakastadehyanyatra gamyatam // markp\_15.46 //

putra uvaca

tatastamagratah kṛtva sa raja gantumudyatah /  
tatasca sarvairutkrustam yatanasthayibhirnrbhih // markp\_15.47 //

prasadam kuru bhupeti tistha tavanmuhurtakam /  
tvadangasangi pavano mano hṛdayate hi nah // markp\_15.48 //

paritapañca gatrebhyah pidabadhasca kṛtsnasah /  
apahanti naravyaghra yadam kura mahipate // markp\_15.49 //

etacchrutva vacastesam tam yamyapurusam nrpah /  
papraccha kathametesamahlado mayi tisthati // markp\_15.50 //

kim maya karma tat punyam martyaloke mahat krtam /  
ahladadayini vyustiryeneyam tadudiraya // markp\_15.51 //

yamapurusa uvaca

pitrdevatithipraisya-sistenannena te tanuh /  
pustimabhyagata yasmat tadgatam ca mano yatah // markp\_15.52 //

tatastvadgatrasmargo pavano hladadayakah /  
papakarmakrto rajan yatana na prabadhate // markp\_15.53 //

asvamedhadayo yajñastvayesta vidhivadyatah /  
tatastvaddarsanadyamya yantrasastragnivayasah // markp\_15.54 //

pidana-ccheda-dahadi-mahaduh khasya hetavah /  
mrdutvamagata rajan tejasapahatastava // markp\_15.55 //

rajovaca

na svarge brahmaloke va tat sukham prapyate naraih /  
yadartajantunirvana-danotthamiti me matih // markp\_15.56 //

yadi matsannidhvetan yatana na prabadhate /  
tato bhadrāmukhatraham sthasye sthanurivacalah // markp\_15.57 //

yamapurusa uvaca

ehi rajan pragacchamo nijapunyasamarjitan /  
bhunksva bhoganapasyeha yatanah papakarmanam // markp\_15.58 //

rajovaca

tasmanna tavadyasyami yavadete suduh khitah /  
matsannidhanat sukhino bhavanti narakaukasah // markp\_15.59 //

dhik tasya jivanam pumsah saranarthinamaturam /  
yo nartamanugrhnati vairipaksamapi dhruvam // markp\_15.60 //

yajña-dana-tapamsiha paratra ca na bhutaye /  
bhavanti tasya yasyarta-paritrane na manasam // markp\_15.61 //

narasya yasya kathinam mano balaturadisu /  
vrddhesu ca na tam manye manusam raksaso hi sah // markp\_15.62  
//

etesam sannikarsat tu yadyagniparitapajam /  
tathogragandhajam vapi duh kham narakasambhavam // markp\_15.63 //

ksutpipasabhavam duh kham yacca murcchapradam mahat /  
etesam tranadanantu manye svargasukhat param // markp\_15.64 //

prapsyantyartha yadi sukham bahavo duh khite mayi /  
kinnu praptam maya na syat tasmāt tvam vraja maciram // markp\_15.65 //

yamapurusa uvaca

esa dharmasca sakrasca tvam netum samupagatau /  
avasyamasmad gantavyam tasmad parthiva ! gamyatam // markp\_15.66 //

dharma uvaca

nayami tvamaham svargam tvaya samyagupasitah /  
vimanametadaruhya ma vilambasva gamyatam // markp\_15.67 //

rajovaca

narake manava dharma pidyante 'tra sahasrasah /  
trahiti cartah krandanti mamato na vrajamyaham // markp\_15.68 //

indra uvaca

karmana narakaprtiretesam papakarminam /  
svargastvayapi gantavyo nrpa ! punyena karmana // markp\_15.69 //

rajovaca

yadi janasi dharma ! tvam tvam va sakra ! sacipate /  
mama yavat pramanantu subham tadvaktumarhathah // markp\_15.70 //

dharma uvaca

abbindavo yathambhodhau yatha va divi tarakah /  
yatha va varsata dhara gadgayam sikata yatha // markp\_15.71 //

asamkhyeya maharaja yatha bindvadayo hyapam /  
tatha tavapi punyasya samkhyā naivopapadyate // markp\_15.72 //

anukampamimamadya narakesviha kurvatah /  
tadeva satasahastram samkhyamupagatam tava // markp\_15.73 //

tad gaccha tvam nrpasrestha tadbhaktumamaralayam /  
ete 'pi papam narake ksapayantu svakarmajam // markp\_15.74 //

rajovaca

katham sprham karisyanti matsamparkesu manavah /  
yadi satsannidhavesamukatkarso nopajayate // markp\_15.75 //

tasmadyat sukrtam kiñcinmamasti tridasadhipa /  
tena mucyantu narakat papino yatanam gatah // markp\_15.76 //

indra uvaca

evamurdhvatasthanam tvayavaptam mahipate /  
etamsca narakat pasya vimuktan papakarinah // markp\_15.77 //

putra uvaca

tato 'patat puspavrstistasyopari mahipateh /  
vimanañcadhiropyainam svarlokamanayaddharih // markp\_15.78 //

ahañcanye ca ye tatra yatanabhyah paricyutah /

svakarmaphalanirdistam tato jatyantaram gatah // markp\_15.79 //

evamete samakhyata naraka dvijasattama /

yena yena ca papena yam yam yonimupaiti vai // markp\_15.80 //

tat tat sarvam samakhyatam yatha drstam maya pura /

puranubhavajam jñanamavapyavitatham tava /

atah param mahabhaga kimanyat kathayami te // markp\_15.81 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvado nama pañcadaso

'dhyayah

sodaso 'dhyayah

pitavaca

kathitam me tvaya vatsa samsarasya vyavasthitam /

svrupamatiheyasya ghatyantravadavyayam // markp\_16.1 //

tadevametadakhilam mayavagatamidrsam /

kim maya vada kartavyamevasmin vyavasthite // markp\_16.2 //

putra uvaca

yadi madvacanam tata sraddadhasyavisankitah /

tat parityajya garhasthyam vanaprasthaparo bhava // markp\_16.3 //

tamanusthaya vidhivad vihayagniparigraham /

atmanyatmanamadhaya nirdvandvo nisparigrahah // markp\_16.4 //

ekantarasi vasyatma bhava bhiksuratandritah /

tatra yogaparo bhutva bahyasparasavivarjitah // markp\_16.5 //

tatah prapsyati tam yogam duh sasamyogabhesajam /

muktihetumanaupamyamanakhyeyamasanginam /

yatsamyoganna te yogo bhuyo bhutairbhavisyati // markp\_16.6 //

pitavaca

vatsa yogam mamacaksva muktihetumatah param /

yena bhutaih punarbhuto nedrgah khamavapnuyam // markp\_16.7 //

yatrasaktiparasyatma mama samsarabandhanaih /

naiti yogamayogo 'pi tam yogamadhuna vada // markp\_16.8 //

samsaradityatapati-viplusyaddehamanasam /

brahmajñanambusitena siñca mam vakyavarina // markp\_16.9 //

avidyakrsnasarpēna dastam tadvisapiditam /

svavakyamrtapanēna mam jivaya punarmrtam // markp\_16.10 //

putra-dara-grha-ksetra-mamatvanigajadarditam /

mam mocayestasadbhava-vijñānodghatanaistvaran // markp\_16.11 //

putra uvaca

srnu tata ! yatha yogo dattatreyaena dhimata /

alarkaya pura proktah samyak prstena vistarat // markp\_16.12 //

pitovaca

dattatreyah sutah kasya katham va yogamuktavan /  
kascalarko mahabhago yo yaugam pariprstavan // markp\_16.13 //

putra uvaca

kausiko brahmanah kascit pratisthane 'bhavat pure /  
so 'nyajanmakrtaih papaih kustharogaturu 'bhavat // markp\_16.14 //

tam tatha vyadhitam bharya patim devamivarccayat /  
padabhyangangasamvaha-stranacchadanabhojanaih // markp\_16.15 //

slesma-mutra-purisasrk-pravahaksalanena ca /  
rahascaivopacarena priyasambhasanena ca // markp\_16.16 //

sa taya pujoyamano 'pi sadativa vinitaya /  
ativa tivrakopatvannirbhartsayati nisthurah // markp\_16.17 //

tathapi pranata bharya tamamanyata daivatam /  
tam tathapyatibibhatsam sarvasresthamamanyata // markp\_16.18 //

acankramanasolo 'pi sa kadacid dvijottamah /  
praha bharyam nayasveti tvam mam tasya nivesanam // markp\_16.19 //

ya sa vesya maya drsta rajamarge grhosita /  
tam mam prapaya dharmajñe ! saiva me hrdis vartate // markp\_16.20 //

drsta suryodaye bala ratrisceyamupagata /  
darsananantaram sa me hrdayannapasarpati // markp\_16.21 //

yadi sa carusarvangi pinasronipayodhara /  
nopaguhati tanvangi tanmam drakasyasi vai mrtam // markp\_16.22 //

vamah kamo manusyanam bahubhih prarthayate ca sa /  
mamasaktisca gamane sankulam pratibhati me // markp\_16.23 //

tat tada vacanam srutva bhartuh kamaturasya sa /  
tatpatni satkulotpanna mahabhaga pativrata // markp\_16.24 //

gagm parikaram baddhva sulkamadaya cadhikam /  
skandhe bhartaramadaya jagama mrdugamini // markp\_16.25 //

nisi meghastrte vyomni caladvidyutpradarsite /  
rajamarge priyam bhartuscikirsanti dvijangana // markp\_16.26 //

pathi sule tatha protamacauram yaurasankaya /  
mandavyamatiduh khartamandhakare 'tha sa dvijah // markp\_16.27 //

patniskandhe samarudhascalayamasa kausikah /  
padavamarsanat kruddho mandavyastamuvaca ha // markp\_16.28 //

yenahamevamatyartham duh khitascalitah pada /  
dasam kastamanupraptah sa papatma naradhamah // markp\_16.29 //

//

suryodaye 'vasah pranairvimoksyati na samsayah /  
bhaskaralokanadeva sa vinasamavapsyati // markp\_16.30 //

tasya bharyatatah srutva tam sapamatidarunam /  
provaca vyathita suryo naivodayamupaisyati // markp\_16.31 //

tatah suryodayabhavadabhavat santata nisa /  
bahunyahah pramanani tato deva bhayam yayuh // markp\_16.32 //

nih svadhyayavasatkara-svadhasvahavivarjitam /  
katham nu khalvidam sarvam na gacchet samksayam jagat //  
markp\_16.33 //

ahoratravyavasthaya vina masartusamksayah /  
tatsamksayanna tvayane jñayete daksinottare // markp\_16.34 //

vina cayanavijñanat kalah samvatsarah kutah /  
samvatsaram vina nanyat kalajñanam pravartate // markp\_16.35 //

pativrataya vacasa nodgacchati divakarah /  
suryodayam vina naiva stranadanadikah kriyah // markp\_16.36 //

nagnerviharanañcaiva kratvabhavasca laksyate /  
nairvapyayanamasmakam vina homena jayate // markp\_16.37 //

vayamapyayita martyairyajñabhagairyathocitaih /  
vrsty tananugrhnimo martyan sasyadisiddhaye // markp\_16.38 //

nispaditasvosadhisu martya yajñairyajanti nah /  
tesam vayam prayacchamah kaman yajñadipujitah // markp\_16.39  
//

adho hi varsama vayam martyascordhvapravarsinah /  
toyavarsena hi vayam havirvarsena manavah // markp\_16.40 //

ye nasmakam prayacchanti nityanaimittakih kriyah /  
kratubhagam duratmanah svayañcasnanti lolupah // markp\_16.41 //

vinasaya vayam tesam toyasuryagnimarutan /  
ksitiñca sandusayamah papanamapakarinam // markp\_16.42 //

dustatoyadibhogena tesam duskrtakarminam /  
upasargah pravartante maranaya sudarunah // markp\_16.43 //

ye tvasman prinayitva tu bhuñjate sesamatmana /  
tesam punyan vayam yokan vidadhama mahatmanam // markp\_16.44 //

tannasti sarvamevaitadvinaisam vyustisamsthaitam /  
katham nu dinasargah syadanyo 'nyamavadan surah // markp\_16.45 //

tesameva sametanam yajñavyucchittisankinam /  
devanam vacanam srutva praha devah prajapatih // markp\_16.46 //

tejah param tejasaiva tapasa ca tapastatha /

prasamyate 'marastasmacchrnudhvam vacanam mama // markp\_16.47 //

pativrataya mahatmyannodgacchati divakarah /  
tasya canudayaddhanirmartyanam bhavatam tatha // markp\_16.48 //

tasmat pativratamatreranubhuyam tapasvinim /  
prasadayata vai patnim bhanorudayakamyaya // markp\_16.49 //

putra uvaca

taih sa prasadita gatva prohestam vriyatamiti /  
ayacanta dinam deva bhavatviti yatha pura // markp\_16.50 //

anasuyovaca

pativrataya mahatmyam na hiyeta kathantviti /  
sammanya tasmata sadhvimahah straksyamyaham surah //  
markp\_16.51 //

yatha punarahoratra-samsthanamupajayate /  
yatha ca tasyah svapatirna sadhvya nasamesyati // markp\_16.52 //

putra uvaca

evamuktva suramstasya gatva sa mandiram subha /  
uvaca kusalam prsta dharmam bhartustatthatmanah // markp\_16.53  
//

anasuyovaca

kaccinnandasi kalyani svabharturmukhadarsanat /  
kaccicckahiladevebhya manyase 'bhyadhikam patim // markp\_16.54 //

bhartrsusrusanadeva maya praptam mahat phalam /  
sarvakamaphalavaptya pratyuhah parivartitah // markp\_16.55 //

pañcarnani manusyena sadhvi ! deyani sarvada /  
tathatmavarnadharmena kartavyo dhanasamcayah // markp\_16.56 //

praptascarthastatah patre viniyojyo vidhanatah /  
satyarjava-tapo-danairdayayukto bhavet sada // markp\_16.57 //

kriyasca sastranirdista ragadvesavivarjitah /  
kartavya anvaham sraddha-puraskarena saktitah // markp\_16.58 //

svajativihitaneva lokanapnoti manavah /  
klesena mahata sadhvi ! prajapatyadika kramat // markp\_16.59 //

striyastvevam samastasya narairduh kharjitasya vai /  
punyasyardhapaharinyah patisusrusayaiva hi // markp\_16.60 //

nasti strinam prthagyajño na sraddham napyupositam /  
bhartrsusrusayaivaitan lokanistan vrajanti hi // markp\_16.61 //

tasmat sadhvi ! mahabhage ! patisusrusanam prati /  
tvaya matih sada karya yato bharta para gatih // markp\_16.62 //

yaddevebhyo yacca pitragatebhyah  
kuryadbhartabhyarccanam satkriyatah /  
tasyapyardham kevalananyacitta  
nari bhunkte bhartrsurusayaiva // markp\_16.63 //

putra uvaca

tasyastadvacanam srutva pratipujya tathadarat /  
pratyuvacatripatnim tamanasuyamidam vacah // markp\_16.64 //

dhanyasmyanugrhitasmi devaiscapyavalokita /  
yanme prakrtikalyani ! sraddham vardhayase punah // markp\_16.65 //

janamyetanna narinam kacit patisama gatih /  
tatpritiscopekaraya iha loke paratra ca // markp\_16.66 //

patiprasadadiha ca pretya caiva yasasvini /  
nari sukhamavapnoti narya bharta hi devata // markp\_16.67 //

sa tvam bruhi mahabhage ! praptaya mama mandiram /  
aryaya yanmaya karyam tatharyenapi va subhe // markp\_16.68 //

anasuyovaca

ete devah sahendrena mamupagamya duh khitah /  
tvadvakhyapastatkarmanadinanaktanirupanah // markp\_16.69 //

yacante 'harnisasamstham yathavadavikhanditam /  
aham tadarthamayata srnu caitadvaco mama // markp\_16.70 //

dinabhavat samastanamabhavo yagakarmanam /  
tadabhavat surah pustim nopayanti tapasvini // markp\_16.71 //

ahnascaiva samucchedaducchedah sarvakarmanam /  
taducchedadanavrstya jagaducchedamesyati // markp\_16.72 //

tat tvamicchasi cedetat jagaduddhartumapadah /  
prasida sadhvi ! lokanam purvavaddhartatam ravih // markp\_16.73 //

brahmanyuvaca

mandavyena mahabhage ! sapto bharta mamesvarah /  
suryodaye vinasam tvam prapsyasyatimanyuna // markp\_16.74 //

anasuyovaca

yadi va rocate bhadre ! tatastadvacanadaham /  
karomi purvavaddheham bhartarañca navam tava // markp\_16.75 //

maya hi sarvatha strinam mahatmyam varavarnini /  
pativratanamaradhyamiti sammanayami te // markp\_16.76 //

putra uvaca

tathetyukte taya suryamajuhava tapasvini /  
anasuyarghyamudyamya dasaratre tada nisi // markp\_16.77 //

tato vivasvan bhagavan phullapadmarunakrtih /  
sailarajanamudayamarurohorumandalah // markp\_16.78 //

samanantamevasya bharta pranairvyayujyata /  
papata ca mahiprsthe patantam jagrhe ca sa // markp\_16.79 //

anasuyovaca

na visadastvaya bhadre ! kartavyah pasya me balam /  
patisusrusayavptam tapasah kim cirena te // markp\_16.80 //

yatha bhartsamam nanyamapasyam purusam kvacit /  
rupatah silato buddhya vanmadhurmyadibhusanaih //  
markp\_16.81 //

tena satyena vipro 'yam vyadhimuktah punaryuva /  
prapnotu jivitam bharyasahayah saradam satam // markp\_16.82 //

yatha bhartsamam nanyamaham pasyami daivatam /  
tena satyena vipro 'yam punarjovatvanamayah // markp\_16.83 //

karmana manasa vaca bhaturaradhanam prati /  
yatha mamodyamo nityam tathayam jivatam dvijah // markp\_16.84 //

putra uvaca

tato viprah samuttasthau vyadhimuktah punaryuva /  
svabhabhirbhasayan vesma vrndaraka ivajarah // markp\_16.85 //

tato 'patat puspavrstirdevavadyadinisvanah /  
lebhire ca mudam deva anasuyamathabruvan // markp\_16.86 //

deva ucuh

varam vrnisva kalyani devakaryam mahat krtam /  
tvaya yasmad tato deva varadaste tapasvini // markp\_16.87 //

anasuyovaca

yadi devah prasanna me pitamahapurogamah /  
varada varayogya ca yadyaham bhavatam mata // markp\_16.88 //

tadyantu mama putratvam brahma-visnu-mahesvarah /  
yogañca prapnuyam bhartsahita klesamuktaye // markp\_16.89 //

evamastviti tam deva brahma-visnu-sivadayah /  
proktva jagmuryathanyayamanumanya tapasvinim // markp\_16.90 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvade  
anasuyavarapraptirnama sodaso 'dhyayah

saptadaso 'dhyayah

putra uvaca

tatah kale bahutithe dvitiyo brahmanah sutah /  
svabharyam bhagavanatriranasuyamapasyata // markp\_17.1 //

rtusnatam sucarvangim lobhaniyottamakrtim /  
sakamo manasa bheje sa munistamaninditam // markp\_17.2 //

tasyabhidhyayatastantu vikaro yo 'nvajayata /  
tamevovaha pavanastirascordhvañca vegavan // markp\_17.3 //

brahmarupañca suklabham patamanam samantatah /  
somarupam rajopetam disastam jagrhurdasa // markp\_17.4 //

sa somo manaso jajñe tasyamatreh prajapateh /  
putrah samastasattvanamayuradhara eva ca // markp\_17.5 //

tustena visnuna jajñe dattatreyo mahatmana /  
svasarirat samutpadya sattvodrikto dvijattamah // markp\_17.6 //

dattatreya iti khyatah so 'nasuyastanam papau /  
visnurevavatirno 'sau dvitiyo 'treh suto 'bhavat // markp\_17.7 //

saptahat pracyuto maturudarat kupito yatah /  
haihayendramupavrttamaparadhyantamuddhatam // markp\_17.8 //

drstvatrau kupitah sadyo dagdhukamah sa haihayam /  
garbhavasamahayasa-duh khamarsasamanvitah // markp\_17.9 //

durvasastamasodrikto rudramsah samajayata /  
iti putratrayam tasya jajñe brahmesavaisnavam // markp\_17.10 //

somo brahmabhavadvisnurdattatreyo vyajayata /  
durvasah sankaro jajñe varadanaddivaukasam // markp\_17.11 //

somah svarasmibhaih sitairvorudhausadhimanavan /  
apyayayan sada sarge vartate sa prajapatih // markp\_17.12 //

dattatreyah prajam pati dustadaityanibarhanat /  
sistanugrahakrceti jñeyascamsah sa vaisnavah //  
markp\_17.13 //

nirdahatyavamantaram durvasa bhagavanajah /  
raudram samasritya vapurdnmanovagbhiruddhatah // markp\_17.14 //

somatvam bhagavanatraih punascakre prajapatih /  
dattatreyo 'pi visayan yogastho bubhuje harih // markp\_17.15 //

durvasah pitaram hitva matarañcottama vratam /  
unmattakhyam samasritya paribabhrama medinim // markp\_17.16 //

muniputravrto yogi dattatreyo 'pyasangitam /  
abhipsyamanah sarasi nimamajja ciram prabhuh // markp\_17.17 //

tathapi tam mahatmanamativa priyadarsanam /  
tatyajurna kumaraste sarasastiramasritah // markp\_17.18 //

divye varsasate purne yada te na tyajanti tam /  
tatpritya sarasastiram sarve munikumarakah // markp\_17.19 //

tato divyambaradharam carupinanitambinim /

narimadaya kalyanimuttitara jalanmunih // markp\_17.20 //

strisannikarsadyadyete parityaksyanti mamiti /  
muniputrastato 'sangi sthasyamiti vicintayan // markp\_17.21 //

tathapi tam munisuta na tyajanti yada munim /  
tatah saha taya narya madyapanamathapibat // markp\_17.22 //

surapanaratam te na sabharyam tatyajustatah /  
gitavadyadivanita-bhogasamsargadusitam // markp\_17.23 //

manyamana mahatmanam pitasava-savikriyam /  
navapa dosam yogiso varunim sa pibannapi // markp\_17.24 //

antavasayivesmantarmatarisva vasanniva /  
suram piban sapatnikastapastepe sa yogavit /  
yogisvarascintyamano yogibhirmuktikanksibhih // markp\_17.25 //

iti srimarkandepurane pitaputrasamvade dattatreyotpattirnama  
saptadaso 'dhyayah

astadaso 'dhyayah

putra uvaca  
kasyacittvatha kalasya krtaviryatmajor'junah /  
krtavirye divam yate mantribhih sapurohitaih // markp\_18.1 //

pauraiscatmabhisekartham samahuto 'bravididam /  
naham rajyam karisyami mantrino narakottaram // markp\_18.2 //

yadartham grhyate sulkam tadanispadayan vrtha /  
panyanam dvadasam bhagam bhupalaya vanigjanah // markp\_18.3  
//

dattvartharaksibhirmarge raksito yati dasyutah /  
gopasca ghrtakradeh sadbhagañca krsibalah // markp\_18.4  
//

dattvanyadbbhubuje dadyuryadi bhagam tato 'dhikam /  
panyadinamasesanam vanijo grhnatastatah // markp\_18.5 //

istapurtavinasaya tadrājñascauradharminah /  
yadyanyaih palyate lokastadvrttayantarasamsritaih // markp\_18.6 //

grhnato balisadbhagam nrpaternarako dhruvam /  
nirupitamidam rajñah purvai raksanavetanam // markp\_18.7 //

araksamscauratascauryam tadeno nrpaterbhavet /  
tasmadyadi tapastaptva prapto yogitvamipsitam // markp\_18.8 //

bhuvah palanasamarthya-yukta eko mahipatih /  
prthiviyam sastradhrnmanyastvahamevardhisamyutah /  
tato bhavisye natmanam karisye papabhaginam // markp\_18.9 //

putra uvaca

tasya tanniscayam jñatva mantrimadhyasthito 'bravit /  
gargo nama mahabuddhirmunisrestho vayo 'tigah // markp\_18.10 //

yadyevam kartukamastvam rajyam samyak prasasitum /  
tato srnusva me vakyam kurusva ca nrpatmaja // markp\_18.11 //

dattatreyam mahabhagam sahyadronikrtasrayam /  
tamaradhaya bhupala ! pati yo bhuvanatrayam // markp\_18.12 //

yogayuktam mahabhagam sarvatra samadarsinam /  
visnoramsam jagaddhaturavatirnam mahitale // markp\_18.13 //

yamaradhya sahasraksah praptavan padamatmanah /  
hrtam duratmabhirdaityairjaghana ca diteh sutan // markp\_18.14 //

arjuna uvaca

kathamaradhito devairdattatreyah pratapavan /  
kathañcapahrtam daityairindratvam prapa vasavah // markp\_18.15 //

garga uvaca

devanam danavanañca yuddhamasit sudarunam /  
daityanamisvaro jambho devanañca sacipatih // markp\_18.16 //

tesañca yudhyamananam divyah samvatsaro gatah /  
tato devah parabhuta daitya vijayino 'bhavan // markp\_18.17 //

vipracittimukhairdeva danavaiste parajitah /  
palayanakrtotsaha nirutsaha dvisajjaye // markp\_18.18 //

brhaspatimupagamyā daityasainyavadhepsavah /  
amantrayanta sahita balakhilyaistatharsibhih // markp\_18.19 //

brhaspatiruvaca

dattatreyam mahatmanamatreh putram tapodhanam /  
vikrtacaranam bhaktya santosayitumarhatha // markp\_18.20 //

sa vo daityavinasaya varado dasyate varam /  
tato hanisyatha sura sahita daityadanavan // markp\_18.21 //

garga uvaca

ityuktaste tada jagmurdattatreyasramam surah /  
dadrsusca mahatmanam tam te laksmya samanvitam // markp\_18.22 //

udgiyamanam gandharvaih surapanaratam munim /  
te tasya gatva pranatimavadan sadhyasadhanam // markp\_18.23 //

cakruh stavañcopajahrurbhaksyabhojyastragadikam /  
tisthantamanutisthanti yantam yanti divaukasah // markp\_18.24 //

aradhayamasuradhah sthitastisthantamasane /  
sa praha pranatan devan dattatreyah kimisyate /  
matto bhavadbhiryeneyam susrusa kriyate mama // markp\_18.25 //

deva ucuh

danavairmunisardula ! jambhadyairbhurbhuvadikam /  
hrtam tailokyamakramya kratubhagasca krtsnasah // markp\_18.26 //

tadvadhe kuru buddhim tvam paritranya no 'nagha /  
tvatprasadaabhipsamah punah praptam trivistapam // markp\_18.27  
//

dattatreya uvaca

madyasakto 'hamucchisto na caivaham jitendriyah /  
kathamicchatha matto 'pi devah satruparabhavam // markp\_18.28 //  
deva ucuh

anagastvam jagannatha na lepastava vidyate /  
vidyaksalanasuddhantarnivistajñanadidhite ! // markp\_18.29 //

dattatreya uvaca

satyametat sura vidya mamasti samadarsinah /  
asyastu yositah sangadahamucchistatam gatah // markp\_18.30 //

strisambhogo hi dosaya satatyenopasevith /  
evamuktastato devah punarvacanamabruvan // markp\_18.31 //

deva ucuh

anagheyam dvijasrestha jaganmata na dusyate /  
yathamsumala suryasya dvija-candalasangini // markp\_18.32 //

garga uvaca

evamuktastato devairdattatreyo 'bravididam /  
prahasya tridasan sarvan yadyetadbhavatam matam // markp\_18.33 //

tadahuyasuran sarvan yuddhaya surasattamah /  
ihanayata maddrstigocaram ma vilambatah // markp\_18.34 //

maddrstipatahutabhuk-praksinabalatejasah /  
yena nasamasesaste prayanti mama darsanat // markp\_18.35 //

garga uvaca

tasya tadvacanam srutva devairdaitya mahabalah /  
ahavaya samahuta jagmurdevaganan rusa // markp\_18.36 //

te hanyamana daiteyairdeva sighram bhayaturah /  
dattatreyasramam jagmuh sametah saranarthinah // markp\_18.37 //

tameva vivisurdaityah kalayanto divaukasah /  
dadrsusca mahatmanam dattatreyam mahabalam // markp\_18.38 //

vamaparsvasthitamistamasesajagam subham /  
bharyañcasya sucarvangim laksminindunibhananam // markp\_18.39 //

nilotpalabhanayanam pinasronipayodharam /

gadantim madhuram bhasam sarvairyosidgunairyutam //  
markp\_18.40 //

te tam drstvagrato daityah sabhilasa manobhavam /  
na sesuruddhatam dhairyanmanasa vodhumaturah // markp\_18.41 //

tyaktva devan striyam tam tu hartukama hataujasah /  
tena papena muhyantah samsaktaste tato 'bruvan // markp\_18.42 //

stroratnametat trailokye saram no yadi vai bhavet /  
krtakrtyastatah sarva iti no bhavitam manah // markp\_18.43 //

tasmat sarve samutksipya sivikayam surardanah /  
aropya svamadhistanam nayama iti niscitah // markp\_18.44 //

garga uvaca

sanuragastataste tu proktascetttham parasparam /  
tasya tam yositam sadhvim samutksipya smararditah //  
markp\_18.45 //

sivikayam samaropya sahita daityadanavah /  
sirah su sivikam krtva svasthanabhimukham yayuh // markp\_18.46  
//

dattatreystato devan vihasyedamathabravat /  
distya vardhatha daityanamesa laksmih sirogata /  
sapta sathananyatikranta navamanyamupaisyati // markp\_18.47 //

deva ucuh

kathayasva jagannatha ! kesu sthanesvsthita /  
purusasya phalam kim va prayacchatyatha nasyati // markp\_18.48 //

dattatreya uvaca  
nrnam pade sthita laksmirnilayam samprayacchati /  
sakthnyosca samsthita vastram tatha nanavidham vasu // markp\_18.49  
//

kalatrañca guhyasamstha krodasthapatyadayini /  
manorathan purayati purusanam hrdis thita // markp\_18.50 //

laksmirlaksmivatam srestha kanthastha  
kanthabhusanam /  
abhistabandhudaraisca tathaslesam pravasihibih // markp\_18.51 //

srstanuvakyalavanyamajñamavitatham tatha /  
mukhasamstha kavivañca yacchatyudadhisambhava // markp\_18.52 //

sirogata santyajati tato 'nyam yati casrayam /  
seyam sirogata caitan parityaksyati sampratam // markp\_18.53 //

pragrhyastrani badhyantam tasmadete surarayah /  
na bhetavyam bhrañcaite maya nistejasah krtah /  
paradaravamarsacca dagdhapunya hataujasah // markp\_18.54 //

tataste vividhairastrairvadhyamanah surarayah /  
mudhni laksmya samakranta vinesuriti nah srutam // markp\_18.55 //

laksmiscitpatya samprapta dattatreyam mahamunim /  
stuyamana suraih sarvairdaityanasanmudanvitaih // markp\_18.56 //

pranipatya tato deva dattatreyam manisinam /  
nakaprsthamanuprapta yathapurvam gatajvarah // markp\_18.57 //

tatha tvamapi rojendra ! yadicchasi yathepsitam /  
praptumaisvaryamatulam turnamaradhayasva tam // markp\_18.58 //

iti srimarkandeyapuranehagargavyam' namastadaso  
'dhyayah

ekonavimso 'dhyayah

putra uvaca

ityrservacanam srutva kartaviryo naresvarah /  
dattatreyasramam gattva tam bhaktya samapujayat // markp\_19.1 //

padasamvahanadyena madhvadyaharanena ca /  
strakcandanadigandhambu-phaladyanayanena ca // markp\_19.2 //

tathannasadhanaistasya ucchistapohanena ca /  
paritusto munirbhutam tamuvaca tathaiva sah // markp\_19.3 //

yathavoktah pura deva madyabhogadikutsanam /  
stri ceyam mama parsvasthetyetadbhogacca kutsitam // markp\_19.4 //

sadaivaham na mamevamuparoddhum tvamarhasi /  
asaktamupakaraya saktamaradhayasva bhoh // markp\_19.5 //

jada uvaca

tenaivamukto munina smrtva gargavacasca tat /  
pratyuvaca pranamyainam sartaviryarjunastada // markp\_19.6 //

arjuna uvaca

kim mam mohayase deva ! svam mayam samupasritah /  
anaghastvam tathaiveyam devi sarvabhavaranih // markp\_19.7 //

ityuktah pritiman devastatastam pratyuvaca ha /  
kartaviryam mahabhagam vasikrtamahitalam // markp\_19.8 //

varam vrnisva guhyam me yat tvaya samudiritam /  
tena tustih para jata tvayyadya mama parthiva // markp\_19.9 //

ye ca mam pujayisyanti gandhamalyadibhirnarah /  
mamsamadyopaharaisca mistannaiscajyasamyutaih // markp\_19.10 //

laksmisametam gitaisca brahmananam tatharccanaih /  
vadyairmanoramairvona-venu-sankadibhistatha // markp\_19.11 //

tesamaham param tustim putradaradhanadikam /

pradasyamyavaghatañca hanisyamyavamanyatam // markp\_19.12 //

sa tvam varaya bhadram te varam yanmasepsitam /  
prasadasumukhaste 'ham guhyanamaprakirtanat // markp\_19.13 //

kartavirya uvaca

yadi deva prasannastvam tat prayacchardhimuttamam /  
yaya prajah palaye 'ham na cadharmamavapnuyam // markp\_19.14 //

paranusrane jñanamapratidvandvatam rane /  
sahasramaptumicchami bahunam laghutagunam // markp\_19.15 //

asanga gatayah santu sailakasambu-bhumisu /  
patalesu ca sarvesu vadhascapyadhikannarat // markp\_19.16 //

tathonmargapravrttasya castu sanmargadesakah /  
santu me 'tithayah slaghya vittadane tathaksaye // markp\_19.17 //

anastadravyata rastre mamanusmaranena ca /  
tvayi bhaktirmamaivastu nityamavyabharini // markp\_19.18 //

dattatreya uvaca

yatra te kirtitah sarve tan varan samavapsyasi /  
matprasadacca bhavita cakravarto tvamisvarah // markp\_19.19 //

jada uvaca

pranipatya tatastasmai dattatreyaya so 'rjunah /  
anayya prakrtih samyagabhisekamagrhnata // markp\_19.20 //

aghosayamasa tada sthito rajye sa haihayah /  
dattatreyat paramrddhimavapyatibalanvitah // markp\_19.21 //

adyaprabhrti yah sastram mamrte 'nyo grahisyasi /  
hantavyah sa maya dasyuh parihamsarato 'pi va // markp\_19.22 //

ityajñaptena tadrastre kascidayudhadhrnnarah /  
tamrte purusavyaghrām babhuvoruparakramah // markp\_19.23 //

sa eva gramapalo 'bhut pasupalah sa eva ca /  
ksetrapalah sa evasid dvijatinañca raksita // markp\_19.24 //

tapasvinam palayita sarthapalastu so 'bhavat /  
dsyu-vyalagri-sastradi-bhayesvabdhau nimajjatam // markp\_19.25 //

anyasu caiva magranamapatsu paraviraha /  
sa eva samsmrtah sadyah samuddhartabhavannrnam // markp\_19.26 //

anastadravyata casit tasmin sasati parthive /  
tenestam bahubhiryajñaih samaptavaradaksinaih // markp\_19.27 //

tenaiva ca tapastaptam samgramesvabhicestitam /  
tasyardhimatimanañca drstva prahangira munih // markp\_19.28 //

na nunam kartaviryasya gatim yasyanti parthivah /

yajñairdanaistapobhirva samgrame caticescitaih // markp\_19.29 //

dattatreyddin yasmin sa prapardhi naresvarah /  
tasmimstasmin dine yagam dattatreyyasya so 'karot // markp\_19.30 //

tatraiva ca prajah sarvastasminnahani bhupateh /  
tasyardhi paramam drstva yagam cakruh samadhina // markp\_19.31  
//

ityetat tasya mahatmyam dattatreyyasya dhimatah /  
visnoscaracaraguroranantasya mahatmanah // markp\_19.32 //

pradurbhavah puranesu kathyante sardgadhanvinah /  
anantasyaprameyasya sankha-cakra-gadabhrtah // markp\_19.33 //

etasya paramam rupam yascintayati manavah /  
sa sukhi sa ca samsarat samuttirno 'ciradbhavet // markp\_19.34 //

sadaiva vaisnavanañca bhaktyaham sulabho 'smi bhoh /  
ityevam yasya vai vacastam katham nasrayejjanah // markp\_19.35 //

adharmasya vinasaya dharmacararthameva ca /  
anadinidhano devah karoti sthiti-palanam // markp\_19.36 //

tathaiva janma cakhyatamalarkam kathayami te /  
tatha ca yogah kathito dattatreyyena tasya vai /  
pitrbhaktasya rajarseralarkasya mahatmanah // markp\_19.37 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane dattatreyyiye unavimso 'dhyayah  
vimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

pragbabhuva mahaviryah satrujinnama parthivah /  
tutosa yasya yajñesu somavaptya purandarah // markp\_20.1 //

tasyatmajo mahaviryo babhuvarividarana /  
buddhi-vikrama-lavanyairgurusakrasvibhih samah // markp\_20.2 //

sa samanavayo-buddhi-sattva-vikrama-cestitaih /  
nrpaputro nrpasutairnityamaste samavrtah // markp\_20.3 //

kadacicchastrasambhara-vivekaktaniscayah /  
kadacit kavyasamlapa-gita-natakasambhavaih // markp\_20.4 //

tathavaksavinodaisca sastrastravinayesu ca /  
yogyani yuddhanagasva-syandanabhyasatparah // markp\_20.5 //

reme narendraputro 'sau narendratanayaih saha /  
yathaiva hi diva tadvadratravapi muda yutah // markp\_20.6 //

tesam tu kridatam tatra dvija-bhupa-visam sutah /  
samanavayasah pritya rantumayantyanekasah // markp\_20.7 //

kasyacittvatha kalasya nagalokanmahitalam /

kumaravagatau nagau putravasvatarasya tu // markp\_20.8 //

brahmarupapratichannau tarunau priyadarsanau /  
tau tairnrpasutaih sardham tathaivanyairdviñjanmabhih // markp\_20.9 //

vinodairvididhaistatra tasthatuh pritisamyutau /  
sarva ca te nrpasutaste ca brahmavisam sutah // markp\_20.10 //

nagarajatmajau tau ca stranasamvahanadikam /  
vastragandhanusayuktam cakrurbhagabhujikriyam // markp\_20.11 //

ahanyahyanuprapte tau ca nagakumarakau /  
ajagmaturmuda yuktau pritya sunormahipateh // markp\_20.12 //

sa ca tabhyam nrpasutah param nirvanamaptavan /  
vinodairvididhairhasya-samlapadibhireva ca // markp\_20.13 //

vina tabhyam na bubhuje na sastrau na papau madhu /  
na rarama na jagraha sastranyatmagunardhaye // markp\_20.14 //

rasatale ca tau ratrim vina tena mahatmana /  
nisvasaparamau nitva jagmatustam dine dine // markp\_20.15 //

martyaloke para pritirbhavatoñ kena putrakau /  
saheti papraccha pita tavubhau nagadarakau // markp\_20.16 //

drstayoratra patale bahuni divasani me /  
diva rajanyamevobhau pasyami priyadarsanau // markp\_20.17 //

jada uvaca

iti pitra svayam prstau pranipatya krtañjali /  
pratyucaturmahabhagavuragadhipateh sutau // markp\_20.18 //

putravucatuñ

putrah satrujitastata namna khyata rtadhvajah /  
rupavanarjavopetah suro mani priyamvadah // markp\_20.19 //

anaprstakatho vaggmi vidvan maitro gunakarah /  
manyamanayita dhiman hriman vinayabhusanah // markp\_20.20 //

tasyopacarasampriti-sambogapahrtam manah /  
nagaloke bhuvanloke na ratim vindate pitah // markp\_20.21 //

tadviyogena nastata ! na patalañca sitalam /  
paritapaya tatsangadahladaya ravirdiva // markp\_20.22 //

pitovaca

putrah punyavato dhanyah sa yasyaivam bhavidvidhaih /  
paroksasyapi gunibhaih kriyate gunakirtanam // markp\_20.23 //

santi sastravido 'silah santi murkhah susilinah /  
sastrasile samam manye putrau dhanyatarantu tam // markp\_20.24 //

tasya mitragunan mitranyamitrasca parakramam /

kathayanti sada satsu putravamstena vai pita // markp\_20.25 //

tasyopakarinah kaccid bhavadbhyamabhivañchitam /  
kiñcinnispaditam vatsau paritosaya cetasaḥ // markp\_20.26 //

sa dhanyo jivitam tasya tasya janma sujanmanah /  
yasyarthino na vimukha mitrartho na ca durbalah // markp\_20.27 //

madgrhe yad suvarnadi ratnam vahanamasanam /  
yaccanyat pritaye tasya taddeyamavisankaya // markp\_20.28 //

dhik tasya jivitam pumso mitranamupakaritam /  
pratirupamakurvan yo jivamityavagacchati // markp\_20.29 //

upakaram suhrdvarge yo 'pakarañca satrusu /  
nrmegho varsati prajñastasyecchanti sadonnatim // markp\_20.30 //

putravucatuḥ

kim tasya krtakṛtyasya kartum sakyeta kenacit /  
yasya sarvarthino gehe sarvakamaih sadarccitah // markp\_20.31 //

yani ratnani tadgehe patale tani nah kutah /  
vahanasanayanani bhusananyambarani ca // markp\_20.32 //

vijñanam tatra yaccasti tadanyatra na vidyate /  
prajñanamapyasau tata sarvasandehahrttamah // markp\_20.33 //

ekam tasyasti kartavyamasadhyam tacca nau matam /  
hiranyagarbha-govinda-sarvadinisvaradrte // markp\_20.34 //

pitovaca

pathapi srotumicchami tasya yad karyamuttamam /  
asadhyamathava sadhyam kim vasadhyam vipascitam // markp\_20.35 //

devatvamamaresatvam tatpujyatvañca manavah /  
prayanti vañchitam vanyad drdham ye vyavasayinah // markp\_20.36  
//

navijñatam na cagamyam naprapyam divi ceḥa va /  
udyatanam manusyanam yatacittendriyatmanam // markp\_20.37 //

yojananam sahasrani vrajan yati pitilikah /  
agacchan vainateyo 'pi padamekam na gacchati // markp\_20.38 //

kva bhutalam kva ca dhrauvyam sthanam yat praptavan dhruvah /  
uttanapadanrpatēh putrah san bhumigocarah // markp\_20.39 //

tat kathyatam mahabhaga karyavan yena putrakau /  
sa bhupalasutah sadhuryenanrnyam bhaveta vam // markp\_20.40 //

putravucatuḥ

tenakhyatamidam tata purvavrtam mahatmana /  
kaumarake yatha tasya vrtam sadvrttasalinah // markp\_20.41 //

tantu satrujitam tata purvam kascididvajottamah /  
galavo 'bhyagamaddhiman grhitva turagottamam // markp\_20.42 //

pratyuvaca ca rajanam samupetyasramam mama /  
ko 'pi daityadhamo rajan vidhvamsayati papakrt // markp\_20.43 //

tattadрупam samasthaya simhebha-vanacarinam /  
anyesañcalpakayanamaharnisamakaranat // markp\_20.44 //

samadhidhyanayuktasya maunavrataratasya ca /  
tatha karoti vighrani yatha calati me manah // markp\_20.45 //

dagdham kopagnina sadyah samarthastvam vayam na tu /  
duh kharjitasya tapaso vyayamicchami parthiva // markp\_20.46 //

ekada tu maya rajannatinirvinnacetasa /  
tat klesitena nisvaso niriksyasuramujjhitah // markp\_20.47 //

tato 'mbaratalat sadyah patito 'yam turangamah /  
vak casaririni praha naranatha srnusva tam // markp\_20.48 //

asrantah sakalam bhumervalayam turagottamah /  
samarthah krantumarkena tavayam pratipaditah // markp\_20.49 //

patalambaratoyesu na casya vihata gatih /  
samastadiksu vrajato na bhangah parvatesvapi // markp\_20.50 //

yato bhupalayam sarvamasranto 'yam carisyati /  
atah kuvalayo namna khyatim loke prayasyati // markp\_20.51 //

klisyatyaharnisam papo yasca tvam danavadhamah /  
tamapyenam samaruhya dvijasrestha hanisyati // markp\_20.52 //

satrujinnama bhupalastasya putra rtadhvajah /  
prapyaitadasvaratnañca khyatimetena yasyati // markp\_20.53 //

so 'ham tvam samanupraptastapaso vighrakarinam /  
tam nivaraya bhupala bhagabhannrpatiryatah // markp\_20.54 //

tadetasvaratnam te maya bhupa niveditam /  
putramajñapaya tatha yatha dharmo na lupyate // markp\_20.55 //

sa tasya vacanadraja tam vai putramrtadhvajam /  
tamasvaratnamaropya krtakautukamangalam // markp\_20.56 //

apresayata dharmatma galavena samam tada /  
svamasramapadam so 'pi tamadaya yayau munih // markp\_20.57 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pita-putrasamvadethakuvalayasviyo'  
nama vimso 'dhyayah

ekavimso 'dhyayah

pitovaca

galavena samam gatva nrpaputrena tena yat /

krtam tat kathyatam putrau vicitra yuvayoh katha // markp\_21.1 //

putravucatih

sa galavasrame ranye tisthan bhupalanandanah /  
sarvavighropasamanam cakara brahmavadinam // markp\_21.2 //

viram kuvalayasvam tam vasantam galavasrame /  
madavalepopahato najanaddanavadhamah // markp\_21.3 //

tatastam galavam vipram sandhyopasanatatparam /  
saukaram rupamasthaya pradharsayitumagatam // markp\_21.4 //

munisisyairathokruste sighramaruhya tam hayam /  
anvadhavadvaraham tam nrpapatrah sarasani // markp\_21.5 //

ajaghana ca banena candrardhakaravarcasa /  
akrsya balavaccapam carucitropasobhitam // markp\_21.6 //

naracabhihatah sighramatmatranaparo mrgah /  
giripadapasambadham so 'nvakramanmahatavim // markp\_21.7 //

tamanvadhavadvegena turago 'sau manojavah /  
codito rajaputrena pituradesakarina // markp\_21.8 //

atikramyatha vegena yojanani sahasrasah /  
dharanyam vivrte garte nipapata laghukramah // markp\_21.9 //

tasyanantaramevasu so 'pyasvi nrpateh sutah /  
nipapata mahagarte timiraughasamavrte // markp\_21.10 //

tato nadrsyata mrgah sa tasmin rajasununa /  
prakasañca sa patalamapasyat tatra napi nam // markp\_21.11 //

tato 'pasyat sa sauvarna-prasadatasamkulam /  
purandarapuraprakhyam puram prakarasobhitam // markp\_21.12 //

tat pravisyā sa napasyat tatra kañcinnaram pure /  
bhramata ca tato drsta tatra yosit tvaranvita // markp\_21.13 //

sa prsta tena tanvangi prasthita kena kasya va /  
novaca kiñcit prasadamaruroha ca bhamini // markp\_21.14 //

so 'pyasvamekato baddhva tamevanusasara vai /  
vismayotphullanayano nih sanko nrpateh sutah // markp\_21.15 //

tato 'pasyat suvistirne paryanke sarvakañcane /  
nisannam kanyakamekam kamayuktam ratimiva // markp\_21.16 //

vispastendumukhim subhrum pinasronipayodharam /  
bimbadharosthim nanvangim nilotpalavilocanam // markp\_21.17 //

raktatunganakhim syamam mrdvim tamrakaranghrikam /  
karabhorum sudasanam nilasuksmasthiralakam // markp\_21.18 //

tam drstva carusarvangimanangangatamiva /

so 'manyat parthivasutastam rasataladevatam // markp\_21.19 //

sa ca drstvaiva tam bala nilakuñcitamurdhajam /  
pinoruskandhabahum tamamamsta madanam subha // markp\_21.20 //

uttasthau ca mahabhaga cittaksobhamavapya sa /  
lajjavismayadainyanam sadyastanvi vasam gata // markp\_21.21 //

ko 'yam devo nu yakso va gandharvo vorago 'pi va /  
vidyadharo va sampraptah krtapunyaratirarah // markp\_21.22 //

evam vicintya vahudha nisvasya ca mahitale /  
upavisya tato bheje sa murccham madiraksana // markp\_21.23 //

so 'pi kamasaraghatamavapya nrpateh sutah /  
tam samasvasayamasa na bhetavyamiti bruvan // markp\_21.24 //

sa ca stri ya tada drsta purvam tena mahatmana /  
talavrntamupadaya paryavijayadakula // markp\_21.25 //

samasvasya tada prsta tena sammohakaranam /  
kiñcillajjanvita bala tasyah sakhyurnyavedayat // markp\_21.26 //

sa casmai kathayamasa nrpaputraya vistarat /  
mohasya karanam sarvam taddarsanasamudbhavam /  
yatha taya samakhyatam tadvrttantañca bhamini // markp\_21.27 //

stryuvaca

visvavasuriti khyato divi gandharvarat prabho /  
tasyeyamatmaja subhurnamnara khyata madalasa // markp\_21.28 //

vajraketoh sutascogro danavo 'rividaranah /  
patalaketurvikhyatah patalantarasamsrayah // markp\_21.29 //

teneyamudyaganagata krtva mayam tamomayim /  
apahrtya mayam hina bala nita duratmana // markp\_21.30 //

agaminyam trayodasyamudvaksyati kilasurah /  
sa tu narhati carvangim sudro vedasrutimiva // markp\_21.31 //

atite ca dine balamatmavyapadanodyatam /  
surabhih praha nayam tvam prapsyate danavadhamah // markp\_21.32 //

martyalokamanupraptam ya enam chetsyate saraih /  
sate bharta mahabhage acirena bhavisyati // markp\_21.33 //

aham casyah sakhi namnara kundaleti manasvini /  
suta vindhyavatah patni virapuskaramalinah // markp\_21.34 //

hate bhartari sumbhena tirthat tirthamanuvrata /  
carami divyaya gatyā paralokarthamudyata // markp\_21.35 //

patalaketurdustatma varaham vapurasthitah /  
kenapi viddho banena muninam tranakaranat // markp\_21.36 //

tañcaham tattvato 'nvisya tvarita samupagata /  
satyameva sa kenapi tadito danavadhamah // markp\_21.37 //

iyañca murcchamagamat karanam yat srnusva tat /  
tvayi pritimati bala darsanadeva manada // markp\_21.38 //

devaputropame caru-vakyadigunasalini /  
bharya canyasya vihita yena viddhah sa danavah // markp\_21.39 //

etasmad karananmoham mahantamiyamagata /  
yavajjivam ca tanvangi duh khamevopabhoksyate // markp\_21.40 //

tvayasya hrdayam ragi bharta canyo bhavisyati /  
yavajjivamoto duh kham surabhya nanyatha vacah // markp\_21.41 //

aham tvasyah prabhi pritya duh khitrata samagata /  
yato viseso naivasti svasakhi-nijadehayoh // markp\_21.42 //

yadyesabhimatam viram patimapnoti sobhana /  
tatastapastvham kuryam nirvyalikenā cetasa // markp\_21.43 //

tvantu ko va kimartham va samprapto 'tra mahamate /  
devo daityo nu gandharvah pannagah kinnaro 'pi va // markp\_21.44 //

na hyatra manusagatirna cedrnmanusam vapuh /  
tattvamakhyahi kathitam yathaiivavitatham maya // markp\_21.45 //

kuvalayasva uvaca

yanmam prcchasi dharmajñe kastvam kim va samagatah /  
tacchrnusvamalaprajñe kathayamyaditastava // markp\_21.46 //

rajñah satrujitah putrah pitra sampresitah subhe /  
muniraksanamuddisya galavasramamagatah // markp\_21.47 //

kurvato mama raksañca muninam dharmacarinam /  
vighnarthamagatah kosa'pi saukaram rupamasthitah // markp\_21.48 //

maya sa viddho banena candrardhakaravarccasa /  
apakranto 'tivedgena tasmāyugato hayi // markp\_21.49 //

papata sahasa garte sakrido 'svasca mamakah /  
so 'hamasvam samarudhastamasyekah paribhraman // markp\_21.50 //

prakasamasaditavan drsta ca bhavati maya /  
prstaya ca na me kiñcidbhavatyā dattamuttaram // markp\_21.51 //

tvañcaivanupravisto 'hamimam prasadamuttamam /  
ityetat kathitam satyam na devo 'ham na danavah // markp\_21.52 //

na pannago na gandharvah kinnaro va sucismite /  
samasta puñyapakso vai devadya mama kundale /  
manusyo 'smi visanka te na kartavyatra karhicit // markp\_21.53 //

putravucatur

tatah prahrsta sa kanya sakhivadanamuttamam /  
lajjajadam viksamana kiñcinnovaca bhamini // markp\_21.54 //

sa sakhi punarapyenam prahrsta pratyuvaca ha /  
yathavat kathitam tena surabhya vacananuge // markp\_21.55 //

kundalovaca

vira satyamasandigdham bhavatabhihitam vacah /  
nanyatra hrdayantvasya drstva sthairyam prayasyati // markp\_21.56  
//

candramevadhika kantih samupaiti ravim prabha /  
bhutirdhanyam dhrtirdhoram ksantirabhyeti cottamam // markp\_21.57 //

tvayaiva viddho 'sandigdham sa papo danavadhamah /  
surabhih sa gavam mata katham mithya vadisyati // markp\_21.58 //

taddhanyeyam sabhagya ca tvatsambandham sametya vai /  
kurusva vira yat karyam vidhinaiva samahitam // markp\_21.59 //

putravucatur

paravanahamityaha rajaputrah satam pituh /  
sa ca tam cintayamasa tumburum tatkule gurum // markp\_21.60 //

sa capi tatksanat praptah pragrhitasamitkusah /  
madalasyah sampritya kundalagauravena ca // markp\_21.61 //

prajvalya pavakam hutva mantravit krtamangalam /  
vaivahikavidhim kanyam pratipadya yathagatam // markp\_21.62 //

jagama tapase dhiman svasramapadam tada /  
sa caha tam sakhim balam krtarthasmi varanane // markp\_21.63  
//

samyuktamamuna drstva tvamaham rupasalinim /  
tamastapsye 'hamatulam nirvyalikena cetasa // markp\_21.64 //

tirthambudhutapapa ca bhavitri nedrsi yatha /  
tañcaha rajaputram sa prasrayavanata tada /  
gantukama nijasakhi-snehaviklavabhasini // markp\_21.65 //

kundalovaca

pumbhirapyamitaprajña nopadeso bhavadvidhe /  
datavyah kimuta sribhirato nopadisami te // markp\_21.66 //

kintvasyastanumadhyayah snehakrstena cetasa /  
tvaya visrambhita casmi smarayamyarisudana // markp\_21.67 //

bhartavya raksitavya ca bharya hi patina sada /  
dharmarthakamasamsiddhyai bharya bhartsahayini // markp\_21.68 //

yada bharya ca bharta ca parasparavasanugau /  
tada dharmarthakamanam trayanamapi sangatam // markp\_21.69 //

katham bharyamrte dharmamartham va purusah prabho /  
prapnoti kamamathava tasyam tritayamahitam // markp\_21.70 //

tathaiiva bhartaramrte bharya dharmadisadhane /  
na samartha trivargo 'yam dampatyam samupasritah // markp\_21.71 //

devata-pitr-bhrtyanamaitithinañca pujanam /  
na pumbhiih sakyate kartumrte bharyam nrpatmaja // markp\_21.72 //

prapto 'pi cartho manujairanito 'pi nijam grham /  
ksayameti vina bharyam kubharyasamsraye 'pi va // markp\_21.73 //

kamastu tasya naivasti pratyaksenopalaksyate /  
dampatyoh sahadharmena trayidharmamavapnuyat // markp\_21.74 //

pitrn putraistathaivanna-sadhanairatithin narah /  
pujabhiramaramstadvat sadhvim bharyam naro 'vati // markp\_21.75 //

striyascapi vina bhartra dharmakamarthasantatih /  
naiva tasmāt trivargo 'yam dampatyamadhigacchati // markp\_21.76 //

etanmayoktam yuvayorgacchami ca yathepsitam /  
vardha tvamanaya sardham dhana-putra-sukhayusa // markp\_21.77 //

putravucatum

ityuktva sa parisvajya svasakhim tam namasya ca /  
jagama divyaya gatya yathabhipretamatmanah // markp\_21.78 //

so 'pi satrujitah putrastamaropya turangamam /  
nirgantukamah pataladvijñato danusambhavaih // markp\_21.79 //

tatastaiih sahasotkrustam hriyate hriyate 'ti vai /  
kanyaratnam yadanitam divah patalaketuna // markp\_21.80 //

tatah parigha-nistrimsa-gada-sula-sarayudham /  
danavanam balam praptam saha patalaketuna // markp\_21.81 //

tistha tistheti jalpantaste tada danavottamah /  
saravarsaistatha sulairvavarsurnrpanandanam // markp\_21.82 //

sa ca satrujitah putrastadastranyativiryavan /  
ciccheda sarajalena prahasanniva lilaya // markp\_21.83 //

ksanena patalatalamasikhaktyrstisayakaih /  
chinnaih sañchannamabhavadrtadvajasarotkaraih // markp\_21.84 //

tato 'stram tvastramadaya ciksepa prati danavan /  
tena te danavah sarve saha patalaketuna // markp\_21.85 //

jvalamatitivrena sphutadasthicayah krtah /  
nirdagdah kapilam tejah samasadyeva sagarah // markp\_21.86 //

tatah sa rajaputro 'svi nihatyasurasattaman /  
striratnena samam tena samagacchat pituh puram // markp\_21.87 //

pranipatya ca tat sarvam sa tu pitre nyavedayat /  
patalagamanañcaiva kundalayasca darsanam // markp\_21.88 //

tadvanmadalasaprtim danavaiscapi sangaram /  
vadhañca tesamastrena punaragamanam tatha // markp\_21.89 //

iti srutva pita tasya caritam carucetasah /  
pritiṃnabhavaccedam parisvajyaha catmajam // markp\_21.90 //

satpatrena tvaya putra tarito 'ham mahatmana /  
bhayebhyo munayastrata yena saddharmacarinah // markp\_21.91 //

matpurvaih khyatimanitam maya vistaritam punah /  
parakramavata vira tvaya tadvahulikrtam // markp\_21.92 //

yadupattam yasah pitra dhanam viryamathapi va /  
tanna hapayate yastu sa naro madhyamah smrtah // markp\_21.93 //

tadviryadhikam yastu punaranyat svasaktitah /  
nispadayati tam prajñāḥ pravadanti narottamam // markp\_21.94 //

yah pita samupattani dhanaviryayasamsi vai /  
nyunatam nayati prajñāstamahuh purusadhamam // markp\_21.95 //

tanmaya brahmanatranam krtamasidyatha tvaya /  
patalagamanam yacca yaccasuravinasanam // markp\_21.96 //

etadapyadhikam vatsa tena tvam purusottamah /  
taddhanyo 'smya bala tvamahameva gunadhikam // markp\_21.97 //

tvam putramidsam prapya slaghyah punyavatamapi /  
na sa putrakrtam pritiṃ manye prapnoti manavah // markp\_21.98 //

putrena natisayito yah prajñādanavikramaih /  
dhigjanma tasya yah pitra loke vijñāyate narah // markp\_21.99 //

yah putrat khyatimabhyeti tasya janma sujanmanah /  
atmana jñāyate dhanyo madhyah pitrpitamahaih // markp\_21.100 //

matrpaksena matra ca khyatimeti naradhamah /  
tat putra dhanaviryaiṣṭvam vivardhasva sukhena ca // markp\_21.101 //

ghandharvatanaya ceyam ma tvaya vai viyuḥyatam /  
iti pitra bahuvīdham priyamuktah punah punah // markp\_21.102 //

parisvajya svamavasam sabharyah sa visarjitah /  
sa taya bharyaya sardham reme tatra pituh pure // markp\_21.103 //

anyesu ca tathodyana-vana-parvatasanusu /  
svasru-svasurayoh padau pranipatya ca sa subha /  
pratah pratastatastena saha reme sumadhyama // markp\_21.104 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane kuvalayasviye madalasaparinayanam  
namaikavimso 'dhyayah  
dvavimso 'dhyayah

putravucatuḥ

tataḥ kale vahutiḥ gate rāja punaḥ sutaṃ /  
pṛaḥa gaścaśu vipraṇaṃ traṇaya cara mediniṃ // markp\_22.1 //

asvaṃenam samaruḥya pṛataḥ pṛatardine dine /  
abaddha dvijamukhyaṇaṃvestavya sadaiva hi // markp\_22.2 //

durvṛttāḥ santi sataśo danavaḥ papayonayāḥ /  
tebhyaḥ na syadyatha badha muninaṃ tvam tatha kuru // markp\_22.3 //

sa yathoktastataḥ pitra tatha cakre nrpatmajāḥ /  
parikṛamya mahim sarvaṃ vavande caranaḥ pituḥ // markp\_22.4 //

ahanyahyaṇanupṛapte pūrvahne nrpaṇandaṇaḥ /  
tataśca sesaṃ divasaṃ taya reme sumadhyaya // markp\_22.5 //

ekada tu caraṇaśo 'tha dadarśa yaṃunataḥ /  
patalaketoraṇjaṃ talaketuṃ kṛtaśraṃaṃ // markp\_22.6 //

mayavi danavaḥ śo 'tha munirupaṃ samasthitāḥ /  
sa pṛaḥa rājaputraṃ taṃ pūrvavairamaṇuśraṃaṃ // markp\_22.7 //

rājaputra brivimi tvam taḥ kuṛuśva yadicchasi /  
na ca te pṛarthaṇabhagaḥ karyaḥ satyapṛatirava // markp\_22.8 //

yakṣye yajñeṇa dharmaya kartavyaśca tathestayāḥ /  
citayataḥ kartavyaṇaḥ naśti me dakṣaiṇa yataḥ // markp\_22.9 //

ataḥ pṛayaccha me vira hiranyaṛthaṃ svabhuśaṇaṃ /  
yadetataḥ kaṇthalagnaṃ te rakṣa cemaṃ maśraṃaṃ // markp\_22.10 //

yavadantaṛjaḥ devaṃ vaṛuṇaṃ yadaśaṃ paṭiṃ /  
vaidikairvaṛuṇairmaṇtraih pṛajaṇaṃ puṣṭihetuḥkaiḥ // markp\_22.11  
//

abhiśtuya tvayaḥyuktaḥ saṃabhyemiti vadiṇaṃ /  
taṃ pṛanaṃya tataḥ pṛadataśa taśmai kaṇthabhuśaṇaṃ //  
markp\_22.12 //

pṛaḥa yaṇiṇaṃ bhavaṇaḥ yaṭu nirvyaḥlikena cetasa /  
śthaśyaṃi tavadatraiva tavaśraṃamaśipataḥ // markp\_22.13 //

tavadeśaṇmaḥabhagaḥ yavadagaṃaṇaṃ tava /  
na te 'tra kaścidabaddhaṃ kaṛiśyati mayi śthite /  
viśraḥbdhaścatvaṛaṇaḥ braḥmaṇaḥ kuṛuśva tvam maṇogataṃ // markp\_22.14 //

putravucatuḥ

ekaṃyuktaśtataśteṇa śa maṃajjaṇaḥ nadijaḥ /  
raṛakṣa śo 'pi taśyaiva mayavihitamaśraṃaṃ // markp\_22.15 //

gaṭva jaḥaśyat taśmaṭ talaketuśca taṭpaṛaṃ /  
maḥdaḥaśyaḥ pṛatyakṣamaṇyeśaṇcaitadukṭavaṇaḥ // markp\_22.16 //

talaketuruṛvaca

virah kuvalayasvo 'sau mamasramasamipatah /  
kenapi dustadaityena kurvan raksam tapasvinam // markp\_22.17 //

yudhyamano yathasakti nighnan brahmadviso yudhi /  
mayamasritya papena bhinnah sulena vaksasi // markp\_22.18 //

mriyamanena tenedam dattam me kanthabhusanam /  
prapitascagnisamyogam sa vane sudratapasaih // markp\_22.19 //

krtartahresasabdo vai trastah sasruvilocanah /  
nitah so 'svasca tenaiva danavena duratmana // markp\_22.20 //

etanmaya nrsamsena drstam duskrtakarina /  
yadatanantaram krtyam kriyatam tadakalikam // markp\_22.21 //

hrdayasvasanañcaitad grhyatam kanthabhusanam /  
nasmakam hi suvarnena krtyamasti tapasvinam // markp\_22.22 //

putravucatum

ityuktvotsrjya datbhumau sa jagama yathagatam /  
nipapata janah so 'tha sokarto murcchaya'turah // markp\_22.23 //

tatksanat cetanam prapya sarvasta nrpayositah /  
rajapatnyasca raja ca vilepuratiduh khitah // markp\_22.24 //

madalasa tu d drstva tadiyam kanthabhusanam /  
tatyajasu priyan pranam srutva ca nihanta patim // markp\_22.25 //

tatastatha mahakrandah pauranam bhavanesvabhut /  
yathaiva tasya nrpateh svagehe samavartata // markp\_22.26 //

raja ca tam mrtam drstva vina bhartra madalasang /  
pratyuvaca janam sarvam vimrsya susthamanasah // markp\_22.27 //

na roditavyam pasyami bhavatatmanastatha /  
sarvesameva samcintya sambandhanamanyatam // markp\_22.28 //

kinnu socami tanayam kinnu socamyaham snusam /  
vimrsya krtakrtyatvamnamye 'socyavubhavapi // markp\_22.29 //

macchru srupurmadvacanaddviharaksanataparah /  
prapto me yah suto mrtyum katham socyah sa dhimatam //  
markp\_22.30 //

avasyam yati yaddeham taddvijanam krite yadi /  
mama putrena samtyaktam nanvabhyudayakari tat // markp\_22.31 //

iyāñca satkulotpanna bhartaryevamanuvratam /  
kathannu socya narinam bharturanyanna daivatam // markp\_22.32 //

asmakam bandhavanañca tathanyesam dayavatam /  
socya hyesa bhavedevam yadi bhartra viyogini // markp\_22.33 //

ya tu bharturvadham srutva tatksanadeva bhamini /  
bhartaramanuyateyam na socyato vipascitam // markp\_22.34 //

tah socya ya viyoginyo na socya ya mrtah saha /  
bhartra viyogastvanaya nanubhutih krtajñaya // markp\_22.35 //

dataram sarvasaukhyanamiha camutra cobhayoh /  
lokayoh ka hi bhartaram nari manyeta manusam // markp\_22.36 //

nasau socyo na caiveyam naham tajjanani na ca /  
tyajata brahmanarthaya pranana sarve sma taritah // markp\_22.37 //

vipranam mama dharmasya gatah sa hi mahamatih /  
anrnyamardhabhuktasya tyagad dehasya me sutah // markp\_22.38 //

matuh satitvam madvamsavaimalyam sauryamatmanah /  
samgrame samtyajan pranana natyajad dvijaraksanam // markp\_22.39  
//

putravucatih

tatah kuvalayasvasya mata bharturanantaram /  
srutva putravadam tadrk praha drstva tu tam patim //  
markp\_22.40 //

matovaca

na me matra na me svastra prapta pritimrpedrsi /  
srutva muniparitrane hatam putram yatha maya // markp\_22.41 //

socatam bandhavanam ye nih svasanto 'tiduh khitah /  
mriyante vyadhina klistastesam mata vrthapraja // markp\_22.42  
//

samgrame yudhyamana ye 'bhita godvijaraksane /  
ksunnah sastrairvipadyante ta eva bhuvih manavah // markp\_22.43 //

arthinam mitravargasya vidvisañca paranmukhah /  
yo na yati pita tena putri mata ca virasuh // markp\_22.44 //

garbhaklesah striyo manye saphalyam bhajate tada /  
yadarivijayi va syat samgrame va hatah sutah // markp\_22.45 //

putravucatih

tatah sa raja samskaram putrapatnimalambhayat /  
nirgamyam ca bahih snato dadau putraya codakam // markp\_22.46 //

talaketusca nirgamyam tathaiva yamunajalat /  
rajaputramuvacedam pranayanmadhuram vacah // markp\_22.47 //

gaccha bhupalaputra ! tvam krtartho 'ham krtastvaya /  
karyam cirabhilasitam tvayyatravicale sthite // markp\_22.48 //

varunam yajñakaryañca jalesasya mahatmanah /  
tanmaya sadhitam sarvam yanmamasidabhipsitam // markp\_22.49 //

pranipatyam sa tam prayadrajaputrah puram pituh /  
samaruhyam tamevasvam suparnanilavikramam // markp\_22.50 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane kuvalayasviye madalasaviyogo nama  
dvavimso 'dhyayah

trayovimso 'dhyayah

putravucatuḥ

sa rajaputrah samprapya vegadatmapuram tataḥ /  
pitrorvavandisuḥ padau didrksusca madalasam // markp\_23.1 //

dadarsa janamudvignamaprahramukham purah /  
punasca vismitakaram prahrstavadanam tataḥ // markp\_23.2 //

anyamutphullanayanam distya distyativadinam /  
parisvajantamanyonyamatikautuhanvitam // markp\_23.3 //

ciram jivorukalyana ! hataste paripanthinah /  
pitroh prahladaya manastathasmakamakantakam // markp\_23.4 //

putravucatuḥ

ityevam vadibhiḥ pauraḥ purah prsthe ca samvrtah /  
tatksanaprabhavanandah pravivesa piturgrham // markp\_23.5 //

pita ca tam parisvajya mata canye ca bandhavah /  
ciram jiveti kalyanirdadustasmai tadasisah // markp\_23.6 //

pranipatyā tataḥ so 'tha kimetaditi vismitah /  
papraccha pitaram tata ! so 'smai samyak taduktavan // markp\_23.7 //

sa bharyam tam mrtam srutva hrdayestam madalasam /  
pitarau ca puro drstva lajjasokabdhimadhyagah // markp\_23.8 //

cintayamasa sa bala mam srutva nidhanam gatam /  
tatyaja jivitam sadhvi dhinmam nisthuramanasam // markp\_23.9 //

nrsamso 'hamanaryo 'ham vina tam mrgalocanam /  
matkrte nidhanam praptam yajjivamyatinirghnah // markp\_23.10

//

punah sa cintayamasa parisamstabhya manasam /  
mohodgamamapasyasu nih svasyocchavasya catarah // markp\_23.11 //

mrteti sa mannamittam tyajami yadi jivitam /  
kim mayopakrtam tasyah slaghyametattu yositam // markp\_23.12 //

yadi rodimi va dino ha priyeti ! vadanmuhuh /  
tathapyaslaghyametanno vayam hi purusah kila // markp\_23.13 //

atha sokajado dino straja hino malanvitah /  
vipaksasya bhavisyami tataḥ paribhavaspadam // markp\_23.14 //

mayarisatanam karyam rajñah susrusanam pituh /  
jivitam tasya cayattam santyajyam tat-katham maya // markp\_23.15 //

kintvatra manye kartavyastyago bhagasya yositah /  
sa capi nopakaraya tanvangyah kintu sarvatha // markp\_23.16 //

maya nrsamsyam kartavyam nopakaryapakari ca /  
ya madarthe 'tyajat pranamstadarthe 'lpamidam mama // markp\_23.17 //

putravucatuḥ

iti kṛtva matim so 'tha nispadyodakadanikam /  
kriyascanantaram kṛtva pratyuvaca rtadhvajah // markp\_23.18 //

rtadhvaja uvaca

yadi sa mama tanvangi na syadbharya madalasa /  
asmin janmani nanya me bhavitri saharini // markp\_23.19 //

tamrte mrgasavaksim gandharvatanayamaham /  
na bhoksyē yositam kañciditi satyam mayoditam // markp\_23.20 //

saddharmacarinim patnim tam muktva gajagaminim,  
kañcinnangikarisyamityetat satyam mayoditam // markp\_23.21 //

putravucatuḥ

parityajya ca sribhogan tata ! sarvamstaya vina /  
kridannaste samam tulyairvayasyaih silasampada // markp\_23.22 //

etattasya param karyam tata ! tat kena sakyate /  
kartumatyarthadusprapyamisvaraih kimutetaraih // markp\_23.23 //

jada uvaca

iti vakyam tayoh srutva vimarsamagamatpita /  
vimrsya caha tau putrau nagarat prahasanniva // markp\_23.24 //

nagaradasvatara uvaca

yadyasakyamiti jñatva na karisyanti manavah /  
karmanyudyamamudyogahanya hanistatah param // markp\_23.25 //

arabhetā narah karma svapaurusamahapayan /  
nispatih karmano daive pauruse ca vyavasathita // markp\_23.26 //

tasmadaham tatha yatnam karisyē putrakavitah /  
tapascaryam samasthaya yathaitat sadhyate 'cirat // markp\_23.27 //

jada uvaca

evamuktva sa nagendrah plaksavataranam gireh /  
tirtham himavato gatva tapastepe suduscaram // markp\_23.28 //

tustava girbhisca tatastatra devim sarasvatim /  
tanmana niyataharo bhutva trisavanaplutah // markp\_23.29 //

asvatara uvaca

jagaddhatrimaham devimariradhayisuh subham /  
stosyē pranamyā sirasa brahmayonim sarasvatim // markp\_23.30 //

sadasaddevi ! say kiñcinmoksavaccarthavat padam /

tatsarvam tvayyasamyogam yogavaddevi ! samsthitam // markp\_23.31 //

tvamaksaram param devi ! yatra sarvam pratisthitam /  
aksaram paramam devi ! samsthitam paramanuvat // markp\_23.32 //

aksaram paramam brahma visvañcaitat ksaratmakam /  
darunyasavasthito vahnirbhaumasca paramanavah // markp\_23.33 //

tatha tvayi sthitam brahma jagacedamasesatah /  
onkaraksarasamsthanam yattu devi ! sthirasthiram // markp\_23.34 //

tatra matratrayam sarvamasti yaddevi nasti ca /  
trayo lokastrayo vedastraividya pavakatrayam // markp\_23.35 //

trini jyotimsi varnasca trayo dharmagamastatha /  
trayo gunastrayah sabdastrayo vedastathasramah // markp\_23.36 //

trayah kalastathavasthah pitaro 'harnisadayah /  
etanmatratrayam devi ! tava rupam sarasvati // markp\_23.37 //

vibhinnadarsinamadya brahmano hi sanatanah /  
somasamstha havih samstah pakasamsthasca sapta yah //  
markp\_23.38 //

tastvaduccaranaddevi ! kriyante brahmavadibhih /  
anirdesyam tatha canyadardhamatranvitam param // markp\_23.39 //

avikaryaksayam divyam parinamavivarjitam /  
tavaitatparamam rupam yanna sakyam mayoditum // markp\_23.40 //

na casye na ca tajjihva tamrosthadibhirucyate /  
indro 'pi vasavo brahma candrakau jyotireva ca // markp\_23.41 //

visvavasam visvarupam visvesam paramesvaram /  
samkhyavedantavadoktam bahusakhasthirikrtam // markp\_23.42 //

anadimadhyanidhanam sadasanna sadeva yat /  
ekantvanekam napyekam bhavabhedasamasraitam // markp\_23.43 //

anakhyam sadgunakhyañca vargakhyam trigunasrayam /  
nanasaktimatamekam saktivaibhavikam param // markp\_23.44 //

sukhasukham mahasaukhyarupam tvayi vibhavyate /

evam devi ! tvaya vyaptam sakalam niskalañca yat /  
advaitavasthitam brahma yacca dvaite vyavasthitam // markp\_23.45 //

yer'tha nitya ye vinasyanti canye  
ye va sthula ye ca suksmatisuksmah /  
ye va bhumau ye 'ntarikse 'nyato va  
tesam tesam tvatta evopalabdhih // markp\_23.46 //

yaccamurtam yacca murtam samastam  
yadva bhutesvekamekañca kiñcit /  
yaddivyasti ksmatale khe 'nyato va  
tvatsambaddham tvatsvarairvyañjanaisca // markp\_23.47 //

jada uvaca

evam stuta tada devi visnorjihva sarasvati /  
pratyuvaca mahatmanam nagamasvataram tatah // markp\_23.48 //

sarasvatyuvaca

varam te kambalabhratah prayacchamyuragadhipa ! /  
taducyatam pradasyami yatte manasi vartate // markp\_23.49 //

asvatara uvaca

sahayam dehi devi ! tvam purvam kambalameva me /  
samastasvarasambandhamubhayoh samprayaccha ca // markp\_23.50 //

sarasvatyuvaca

sapta svara gramaragah sapta pannagasattama ! /  
kitakani ca saptaiva tavatiscapi murcchanah // markp\_23.51 //

talascaikonapañcasattatha gramatrayañca yat /  
etatsarvam bhavan gata kambalasca tathanagha ! // markp\_23.52 //

jñasyase matprasadena bhujagendraparam tatha /  
caturvidham padam talam trih prakaram layatrayam // markp\_23.53 //

yaditrayam tatha'todyam maya dattam caturvidham /  
etadbhavan matprasadat pannagendraparañca yat // markp\_23.54 //

asyantargatamayattam svaravyañjanasammitam /  
tadasesam maya dattam bhavatah kambalasya ca // markp\_23.55 //

tatha nanyasya bhurloke patale capi pannaga /  
pranetau bhavantau ca sarvasyasya bhavisyatah /  
patale devaloke ca bhurloke caiva pannagau // markp\_23.56 //

jada uvaca

ityuktvā sa tada devi sarvajihva sarasvati /  
jagamadarsanam sadyo nagasya kamaleksana // markp\_23.57 //

tayosca tadyathavrttam bhratroh sarvamajayata /  
vijñanamubhayoragryam padatalasvaradikam // markp\_23.58 //

tatah kailasasailendra-sikharasthitamisvaram /  
gitakaih sptabhirnagau tantrilayasamanvitau // markp\_23.59 //

ariradhayisu devamanangangaharam haram /  
pracakratuh param yatnamubhau samhatavakkalau // markp\_23.60 //

pratarnisayam madhyahne sandhyayoscapi tatparau /  
tayoh kalena mahata stuyamano vrsadhvajah // markp\_23.61 //

tutosa gitakaistau ca praheso grhyatam varah /  
tatah pranamyasvatarah kambalena samam tada // markp\_23.62 //

vyajñapayanmahadevam sitikanthamumapatim /

yadi nau bhagavan prito devadevastrilocanah // markp\_23.63 //

tato yathabhilasitam varamenam prayaccha nau /  
mrta kuvalayasvasya patni deva ! madalasa // markp\_23.64 //

tenaiva vayasa sadyo duhitrtvam prayatu me /  
jatismara yatha purvam tadvatkantisamanvita /  
yogini yogamata ca madgehe jayatam bhava // markp\_23.65 //

mahadeva uvaca

yathoktam pannagasrestha ! sarvetmetadbhavisyati /  
matprasadasandigdham srunu cedam bhujangama // markp\_23.66 //

sraddhe tu samanuprapte madhyamam pindamatmana /  
bhaksayethah phanisrestha ! sucih prayatamanasah //  
markp\_23.67 //

bhaksite tu tatastasmin bhavato madhyamat phanat /  
samutpatsyati kalyani tatharupa yathamrta // markp\_23.68 //

kamañcemamabhidhyaya kuru tvam pitrtarpanam /  
tatksanadeva sa subhruh svasato madhyamat phanat // markp\_23.69  
//

samutpatsyati kalyani tatharupa yathamrta /  
etacchrutva tatastau tu pranipatya mahesvaram // markp\_23.70 //

rasatalam punah praptau paritosasamanvitau /  
tatha ca krtavan sraddham sa nagah kambalanujah // markp\_23.71 //  
pindañca madhyamam tadvadyathavadupabhuktavan /  
tañcapi dhyayah kamam tatah sa tanumadhyama // markp\_23.72 //

jajñe nisvasatah sadyastadrupa madhyamat phanat /  
na capi kathayamasa kamsyacit sa bhujangamah // markp\_23.73 //

antargrhe tam sudatim sribhiringuptamadharayat /  
tau canudinamagamyam putrau nagapateh sukham // markp\_23.74 //

rtadhvajena sahita cikridate 'maraviva /  
ekada tu sutau praha nagarajau mudanvita // markp\_23.75 //

yanmaya purvamuktantu kriyate kim na tattatha /  
sa rajaputro yuvayorupakari mamantikam // markp\_23.76 //

kasmannaniyate vatsavupakaraya manadah /  
evamuktau tatastena pitra snehavata tu tau // markp\_23.77 //

gatva tasya puram sakhyu remate tena dhimata /  
tatah kuvalayasvam tau krtva kiñcitkathantaram // markp\_23.78 //

abrutam pranayopetam svagehagamanam prati /  
tavaha nrpautro 'sau nanvidam bhavatorgrham // markp\_23.79 //

dhanavahanavastradi yanmadiyah tadeva vam /

yattu vam vañchitam datum dhanam ratnamathapi va // markp\_23.80

//

taddoyatam dvijasutau yadi vam pranayo mayi /  
etavataham daivena vañcito 'smi duratmana // markp\_23.81 //

yadbhavadbhyam mamatvam no madiye kriyate grhe /  
yadi vam matpriyam karyamanugrahyo 'smi vam yadi // markp\_23.82 //

taddhane mama gehe ca mamatvamanukalpyatam /  
yuvayoryanmadiyam tanmamakam yuvayoh svakam // markp\_23.83 //  
etat satyam vijanitam yuvam prana bahiscarah /  
punarnaivam vibhinnartham vaktavyam dvijasattamau // markp\_23.84 //

matprasadarau pritya sapitau hrdayena me /  
tatah snehardravadanau tavubhau naganandanau // markp\_23.85 //

ucaturnrpateh putram kiñcit pranayakopitau /  
rtadhvaja ! na sandeho yathaiivaha bhavanidam // markp\_23.86 //

tathaiva casmanmanasi natra cintyamato 'nyatha /  
kintvavayoh svayam pitra proktametamhatmana // markp\_23.87 //

drastum kuvalayasvam tamicchamiti punah punah /  
tatah kuvalayasvo 'sau samutthaya varasanat /  
yathaha tateti vadan pranamamakarodbhuvi // markp\_23.88 //

kuvalayasva uvaca

dhanyo 'hamatipunyo 'ham ko 'nyo 'sti sadrso maya /  
yattato mamabhidrastum karoti pravanam manah // markp\_23.89 //

taduttisthata gacchamastatajñam ksanamapyaham /  
natikrantumihecchami padebhyam tasya sapamyaham // markp\_23.90 //

jada uvaca

evamuktva yayau so 'tha saha tabhyam nrpatmajah /  
praptasca gomatim punyam nirgamyā nagaradvahih // markp\_23.91 //

tanmadhyena yayuste ve nagendranrpanandanah /  
mene ca rajaputro 'sau pare tasyastayorgrham // markp\_23.92 //

tatascakrsya patalam tabhyam nito nrpatmajah /  
patale dadrse cobhau sa pannagakumarakau // markp\_23.93 //

phanamanikrtodyotau vyaktasvastikalaksanau /  
vilokya tau surupangau vismayotphullalocanah // markp\_23.94 //

vihasya cabravīt premna sadhu bho dvijasattamau /  
kathayamasatustau ca pitaram pannagesvaram // markp\_23.95 //

santamasvataram nama mananiyam divaukasam /  
ramaniyam tato 'pasyat patalam sa nrpatmajah // markp\_23.96 //

kumaraistarunairvrdhairuragairupasobhitam /

tathaiva nagakanyabhih kridantibhiritastatah // markp\_23.97 //

carukundalaharabhistarabhirgaganam yatha /  
gitasabdaistathanyatra vinavenusvananugaih // markp\_23.98 //

mrdangapanavatodyam harivesmasatakulam /  
viksamanah sa patalam yayau satrujitah sutah // markp\_23.99 //

saha tabhyamabhistabhyam pannagabhyamarindamah /  
tatah pravisya te sarve nagarajanivesanam // markp\_23.100 //

dadruste mahatmanamuragadhipatim sthitam /  
divyamalyambaradharam manikundalabhusanam // markp\_23.101 //

svacchamuktaphalalataharopasobhitam /  
keyurinam mahabhagamasane sarvakañcane // markp\_23.102 //

manividrumavaidurya-jalantaritarupake /  
sa tabhyam darsitastasya tato 'smakamasaviti // markp\_23.103 //

virah kuvalayasvo 'yam pitre casau niveditah /  
tato nanama caranau nagendrasya rtadhvajah // markp\_23.104 //

tamutthapya baladgadham nagendrah parisasvaje /  
murdhni cainamupaghraya ciram jivetyuvaca sah // markp\_23.105 //

nihatamitravargasca pitroh susrusanam kuru /  
vatsa ! dhanyasya kathyante paroksasyapi te gunah // markp\_23.106 //

bhavato mama putrabhyamasamanya niveditah /  
tvamevanena vardhetha manovakkayacestitaih // markp\_23.107 //

jivitam guninah slaghyam jivanneva mrto 'gunah /  
gunavan nirvrtim pitroh satrunam hridayajvaram // markp\_23.108  
//

karotyatmahitam kurvan visvasañca mahajane /  
devatah pitaro vipra mitrarthivikaladayah // markp\_23.109 //

bandhavasca tathecchanti jivitam guninasciram /  
parivadanivrttanam durgatesu dayavatam /  
guninam saphalam janma samsritanam vipadgataih // markp\_23.110  
//

jada uvaca

evamuktva sa tam viram putraavidamathabravat /  
pujam kuvalayasvasya kartukamo bhujangamah // markp\_23.111 //

snanadikakramam krtva sarvameva yathakramam /  
madhupanadisambhogamaharañca yathepsitam // markp\_23.112 //

tatah kuvalayasvena hridayotsavabhutaya /  
kathaya svalpakam kalam sthasyamo hrstacetasah // markp\_23.113  
//

anumena ca tanmauno vacah satrujitah sutah /  
tatha cakara nrpatih pannaganamudaradhih // markp\_23.114 //

sametya tairatmajabhupanandanair  
mahoraganamadhipah sa satyavak /  
mudanvito 'nnani madhuni catmavan  
yathopayogam bubhuje sa bhogabhuk // markp\_23.115 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane madalasopakhyane  
kuvalayasvapatalagamanam nama trayovimso 'dhyayah  
caturviso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

krtaharam mahatmanamadhipam pavanasinam /  
upasañcakrire putrau bhupalatanayastatha // markp\_24.1 //

kathabhiranurupabhih sa mahatma bhujangamah /  
pritim sañjanayamasa putrasakhyuruvaca ca // markp\_24.2 //

tava bhadra ! sukham bruhi gehamabhyagatasya yat /  
kartavyamutsrjasankam pitariva suto mayi // markp\_24.3 //

rajatam va suvarnam va vastram vahanamasanam /  
yadvabhimatamatyartham durlabham tadvrnusva mam // markp\_24.4 //

kuvalayasva uvaca

tava prasadadbhagavan ! suvarnadi grhe mama /  
piturasti mamadyapina kiñcit karyamidrsam // markp\_24.5 //

tate varsasahasrani sasatimam vasundharam /  
tathaiva tvayi patalam na me yañconmukam manah // markp\_24.6 //

te svargyasca supnyasca yesam pitari jivati /  
trnakotisamam vittam tarunyadvittakotisu // markp\_24.7 //

mitrani tulyasistani tadvaddehamanamayam /  
janita dhriyate vittam yauvanam kinnu nasti me // markp\_24.8 //

asatyarthe nram yañcapravanam jayate manah /  
satyasese katham yañcam mama jihva karisyati // markp\_24.9 //

yairna cintyam dhanam kiñcinmama gehe 'sti nasti va /  
pitrbahutarucchayam samsritah sukhino hi te // markp\_24.10 //

ye tu balyat prabhrtyeva vina pitra kutumbinah /  
te sukhavadavibhramsanmanye dhatraiva vañcitat // markp\_24.11 //

tadvayam tvatprasadena dhanaratnadisañcayan /  
pitrmuktan prayacchamah kamato nityamarthinam // markp\_24.12 //

tat sarvamiha sampraptam yadanghriyugalam tava /  
maccudamanina sprstam yaccangasparsamaptavan //  
markp\_24.13 //

jada uvaca

ityevam prasrtam vakyamuktah pannagasattamah /  
praha rajasutam pritya putrayorupakaritam // markp\_24.14 //

naga uvaca

yadi ratnasuvarnadi matto 'vaptum na te manah /  
yadanyanmanasah prityai tadbruhi tvam dadamyaham // markp\_24.15 //

kuvalayasva uvaca

bhagavamstvatprasadena prarthitasya grhe mama /  
sarvamasti visesena sampraptam tava darsanat // markp\_24.16 //

krtakrtyo 'smi caitena saphalam jivitañca me /  
yadangasamslesamitastava devasya manusah // markp\_24.17 //

mamottamange tvatpadarajasa yadihaspadam /  
krtam tenaiva na praptam kim maya pannagesvara // markp\_24.18 //

yadi tvavasyam datavyo varo mama yathepsitah /  
tatpunyakarmasamskaro hrdayanma vyapaitu me // markp\_24.19 //

suvarnamaniratnadi vahanam grhamasanam /  
striyo 'nnapanam putrasca carumalyanulepan // markp\_24.20 //

ete ca vividhah kama gitavadyadikañca yat /  
sarvametanmama matam phalam punyavanaspateh // markp\_24.21 //

tasmannarena tanmulah karyo yatnah krtatmana /  
kartavyah punyasaktanam na kiñcidbhuvi durlabham // markp\_24.22 //

asvatara uvaca

evam bhavisyati prajña ! tava dharmasrita matih /  
satyañcaitat phalam sarvam dharmasyoktam yatha tvaya // markp\_24.23 //

tathapyavasyam madgehamagatena tvayadhuna /  
grahyam yanmanuse loke duspraptam bhavato matam // markp\_24.24 //

jada uvaca

tasyaitadvacanam srutva sa tada nrpanandanah /  
mukavalokanañcakre pannagesvaraputrayoh // markp\_24.25 //

tatastau pranipatyobhau rajaputrasya yanmatam /  
tat pituh sakalam virau kathayamasatuh sphutam // markp\_24.26 //

putrapucatuh

tato 'sya patni dayita srutvemam vinipatitam /  
atyajaddayitan pranam vipralabdha duratmana // markp\_24.27 //

kenapi krtavairena danavena kubuddhina /  
gandharvarajasya suta namna khyata madalasa // markp\_24.28 //

kutajño 'yam tatastata ! pratijñam krtavanimam /

nanya bharya bhavitriti varjayitva madalasa // markp\_24.29 //

drastum tam carusarvangimayam vira ! rtadhvajah /  
tata ! vañchati yadyetat kriyate tat krtam bhavet // markp\_24.30 //

asvatara uvaca

bhutairviyogino yogastadrsaireva tadsah /  
kathametadvina svapnam mayam va sambaroditam // markp\_24.31 //

jada uvaca

pranipatya bhujangesam putrah satrujitastatah /  
pratyuvaca mahatmanam premalajjasamanvitah // markp\_24.32 //

mayamayimapyadhuna mama tata ! madalasa /  
yadi darsayate manye param krtamanugraham // markp\_24.33 //

asvatara uvaca

tasmat pasyeha vatsa ! tvam mayañced drastumicchasi /  
anugrahyo bhavan geham balo 'pyabhyagato guruh // markp\_24.34 //

jada uvaca

anayamasa nagendro grhaguptam madalasa /  
tesam sammohanarthaya jjalpa ca tatah sphutam // markp\_24.35 //

darsayamasa ca tada rajaputraya tam subham /  
seyam na veti te bharya rajaputra ! madalasa // markp\_24.36 //

jada uvaca

sa drstva tam tada tanvim tatksanat vigatatratah /  
priyeti tamabhimukham yayau vacamudirayan /  
nivarayamasa ca tam nagah so 'svatarastvaran // markp\_24.37 //

asvatara uvaca

mayeyam putra ! ma spraksih prageva kathitam tava /  
antardhanamupaityasu maya samsparsanadibhih // markp\_24.38 //

tatah papata medinyam sa tu murcchapiplutah /  
ha priyeti vadan so 'tha cintayamasa bhaminim // markp\_24.39 //

aho sneho 'sya nrpatermamoparyacalam manah /  
yenayam patano 'rinam vina sastrena patitah // markp\_24.40 //

mayeti darsita tena mithya mayeti yatsphutam /  
vayvambutejasam bhumerakasasya ca cestaya // markp\_24.41 //

jada uvaca

tatah kuvalayasvam tam samasvasya bhujangamah /  
kathayamasa tat sarvam mrtasañjivanadikam // markp\_24.42 //

tatah prahrstah pratilabhya kantam

pranamyā nagam nijagama so 'tha /  
susobhamaṇah svapuram tamasvam  
aruḥya samcintitamabhyupatem // markp\_24.43 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane madalasapṛaptirnama caturviśo  
'dhyayah

pañcaviṃśo 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

agamyā svapuram so 'tha pitroh sarvamaśeṣataḥ /  
kathayamaśa tanvaṅgi yatha pṛapta punarmṛta // markp\_25.1 //

nanama sa ca caranau svasrusvasurayoh subha /  
svajānaṅca yathapurvam vandanaślesanadibhiḥ // markp\_25.2 //

pujāyamaśa tanvaṅgi yathanyayam yathavayah /  
tato mahotsavo jājñe pauranam tatra vai pure // markp\_25.3 //

rtadhvaśca suciram taya reme sumadhyaya /  
nirjhaśesu ca sailanam nimnagaṇḍinesu ca // markp\_25.4 //

kananeśu ca rāmyeśu tathāivopavaneśu ca /  
pūnyakṣayam vañchamaṇa śapi kamopabogaṭaḥ // markp\_25.5 //

śaha tenatikanteṇa reme rāmyaśu bhūmiśu /  
tataḥ kalena mahata śatrujita śa naraḍhipaḥ // markp\_25.6 //

śamyak pṛaśaśya vaśudham kaḷaḍharmamuṇeyivan /  
tataḥ paura mahatmaṇam puṭram taśya rtadhvaḷam // markp\_25.7 //

abhyāśiṅcanta rajanaṇmudaraśaśeṭitam /  
śamyak paḷayataśaśya pṛajaḥ puṭranivaṛaśan // markp\_25.8 //

maḍalaśayaḥ śaṅjajñe puṭraḥ pṛathamaḷataḥ /  
taśya caḷre piṭa nama vikaṛanta iti dhimaṭaḥ // markp\_25.9 //

tutuśuśteṇa vai bhṛtya ḷaśaśa ca maḍalaśa /  
śa vai maḍalaśa puṭram baḷamuttanaśayinaṇ /  
uḷḷapaṇacchaḷenaḥ ruḍamaṇamaṇiśvaram // markp\_25.10 //

śuddho 'śi re tata ! na te 'śti nama  
kṛtaṇ hi te kaḷpaṇayaḍhūnaiva /  
pañcaṭmaḷamaḍ deḥamaḍidaṇ taṇaitaṇ  
naivaśya tvamaḷ roḍiśi kaśya heṭoḥ // markp\_25.11 //

na va bhavaṇ roḍiti vai śvaḷaṇma  
śaḷḍo 'yaṇaśaḍya maḷiśaśuṇuṇ /  
vikaḷṇyaṇa viṇiḍa ḷuṇaśe  
'ḷuṇaśca bhauṭaḥ śakaḷeṇḍriyeśu // markp\_25.12 //

bhūṭaṇi bhūṭaiḥ paṛiḍurbaḷaṇi  
vrḍḍhiṇ śamaḷanti yaṭheḥa puṇśaḥ /  
aṇṇaṇbuṇaḍiḇhiṛeva kaśya

na te 'sti vrddhirna ca te 'sti hanih // markp\_25.13 //

tvam kañcuke siryamane nije 'smims  
tasmimsca dehe mudhatam ma vrajethah /  
subhasubhah karmabhirdehametan  
madadimudhah sañcukaste 'pinaddhah // markp\_25.14 //

tateti kiñcittanayeti kiñcid  
ambeti kiñciddayiteti kiñcit /  
mameti kiñcinna mameti kiñcit  
tvam bhutasangham bahumanayethah // markp\_25.15 //

duh khani duh khopagamaya bhogan  
sukhaya janati vimudhacetah /  
tanyeva duh khani punah sukhani  
janatyavidvana suvimudhayetah // markp\_25.16 //

haso 'sthisandarsanamaksiyugmam  
atyujjvalam tarjanamanganayah /  
kucadipinam pisitam ghanam tat  
sthanam rateh kim narakam na yosit // markp\_25.17 //

yanam ksitau yanagatañca deham  
dehe 'pi canyah puruso nivistah /  
mamatvabuddhirna tatha yatha sve  
dehe 'timatram bata mudhataisa // markp\_25.18 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane madalasopakhyane pañcavimso  
'dhyayah

sadvimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

vardhamanam sutam sa tu rajapatni dine dine /  
tamullapadina bodhamanayannirmamatmakam // markp\_26.1 //

yathayatham balam lebhe yatha lebhe matim pituh /  
tatha tathatmabodhañca so 'vapanmatrbhasitaih // markp\_26.2 //

ittham taya sa tanayo janmaprabhrti bodhitah /  
cakara na matim prajño garhasthyam prati nirmamah // markp\_26.3 //

dvitiyo 'syah suto jajñe tasya namakarotpita /  
subahurayamityukte sa jahasa madalasa // markp\_26.4 //

tamapyevam yathapurvam balamullapanadina /  
praha balyat sa ca prapa tatha bodham mahamatih // markp\_26.5 //

triyam tanayam jatam sa raja satrumardanam /  
yadaha tena sa subhrurjahasaticiram punah // markp\_26.6 //

tathaiva so 'pi tanvangya balatvadavabodhitah /  
kriyascakara niskamo na kiñcidupakarakam // markp\_26.7 //

caturthasya sutasyatha cikirsurnama bhūmipah /  
dadarsa tam subhacaramisaddhasam madalasam /  
tamaha raja hasatim kiñcit kautuhanvitah // markp\_26.8 //

rajovaca

kriyamane 'sagrnamni kathyatam hasyakaranam /  
vikrantasca subahusca tathanyah satrumardanah // markp\_26.9 //

sobhananiti namani maya manye krtani vai /  
yogyani ksatrabandhunam sauryatopayutani ca // markp\_26.10 //

asantyetani cedbhadre ! yadi te manasi sthitam /  
tadasya kriyatam nama caturthasya sutasya me // markp\_26.11 //

madalasauvaca

mayajña bhavatah karya maharaja ! yathattha mam /  
tatha nama karisyami caturthasya sutasya te // markp\_26.12 //

alarka iti dharmajñah khyatim loke prayasyati /  
kaniyanesa te putro matimamsca bhavisyati // markp\_26.13 //

tacchrutva nama putrasya krtam matra mahipatih /  
alarka ityasambaddham prahasyedamathabravat // markp\_26.14 //

rajovaca

bhavatya yadidam nama matputrasya krtam subhe /  
kimidsamasambaddhamarthah ko 'sya madalase // markp\_26.15 //

madalasovaca

kalpaneyam maharaja ! krta sa vyavahariko /  
tvatkrtanam tatha namnam srnu bhupa ! nirarthatam //  
markp\_26.16 //

vadanti purusah prajña vyapinam purusam yatah /  
krantisca gaturuddista desaddesantarantu ya // markp\_26.17 //

sarvago na prayatiti vyapi dehesvaro yatah /  
tato vikrantasamjñeyam mata mama nirarthika // markp\_26.18 //

subahuriti ya samjña krtanyasya sutasya te /  
nirartha sapyamurtatvat purusasya mahipate // markp\_26.19 //

putrasya yad krtam nama trtiyasyarimardanah /  
manye tadapyasambaddham srnu capyatra karanam // markp\_26.20 //

eka eva sariresu sarvesu puruso yada /  
tadasya rajan ! ka satruh ko va mitramihesyate // markp\_26.21 //

bhutairbhutani mrdyante amurto mrdyate katham /  
krodhadinam prthagbhavat kalpaneyam nirarthika // markp\_26.22 //

yadi samvyavaharthamasannama prakalpyate /

namni kasmadalarkakhye nairarthyam bhavato matam // markp\_26.23 //

jada uvaca

evamuktastaya sadhu mahisyaya sa mahipatih /  
tathetyaha mahabuddhirdayitam tathyavadinim // markp\_26.24 //

tañcapi sa sutam subhruryatha purvasutamstatha /  
provaca bodhajanam tamuvaca sa parthivah // markp\_26.25 //

karosi kimidam mudhe ! mamabhavaya santateh /  
dustavabodhadanena yathapurvam sutesu me // markp\_26.26 //

yadi te matpriyam karyam yadi grahyam vaco mama /  
tadenam tanayam marge pravrtteh sanniyojaya // markp\_26.27 //

karmamargah samucchedam naivam devi ! gamisyati /  
pitrpindanivrttisca naivam sadhvi ! bhavisyati // markp\_26.28 //

pitaro devalokasthastatha tiryaktvamagatah /  
tadvanmanusyatam yata bhutavarge ca samsthitah // markp\_26.29 //

sapunyaanasapunyamsca ksutksaman trtpariplutan /  
pindodakapradanena narah karmanyavasthitah // markp\_26.30 //

sadapyayate subhru ! tadvaddevatithonapi /  
devairmanusyaih pitrbhiih pretairbhutaih saguhyakaih // markp\_26.31  
//

vayobhiih krmikitaaisca nara evopajiviyate /  
tasmata tanvadgi ! putram yatkarayam ksatrayonibhiih // markp\_26.32 //  
aihikamusmikaphalam tat samyak pratipadaya // markp\_26.33 //  
jada uvaca

tenaivamukta sa bhartra varanari madalasa /  
alarkam nama tanayamuvacollapavadini // markp\_26.34 //

putra vardhasva madbharturmano nandaya karmabhiih /  
mitranamupakaraya durhrdam nasanaya ca // markp\_26.35 //

dhanyo 'si re yo vasudhamasatrur  
ekasciram palayitasi putra /  
tatpalanadastu sukhopabhogo  
dharmat phalam prapsyasi camaratvam // markp\_26.36 //

dharamaran parvasu tarpayethah  
samihitam bandhusu purayethah /  
hitam parasmai hrdis cintayethah  
manah parastrisu nivartayethah // markp\_26.37 //

yajñauranekairvibudhanajastram  
arthairdvijan prinaya samsritamsca /  
striyasca kamairatulaisciraya  
yuddhaiscarimstosayitasi vira // markp\_26.38 //

balo mano nandaya bandhavanam  
gurostathajñanakaranaih kumarah /  
strinam yuva satkulabhusananam  
vrddho vane vatsa ! vanecaranam // markp\_26.39 //

rajyam kurvan suhrdo nandayethah  
sadhun raksamstata ! yajñairyajethah /  
dustannighran vairinascajimadhye  
goviprarthe vatsa ! mrtyum vrajethah // markp\_26.40 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane putranusasanam nama sadvimso  
'dhyayah

saptavimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

evamullapyamanastu sa tu matra dine dine /  
vavrddhe vayasa balo buddhya calarkasamjñitah // markp\_27.1 //

sa kaumarakamasadya rtadhvajasutastatah /  
krtopanayanah prajñah pranipatyaha mataram // markp\_27.2 //

maya yadatra kartavyamaihikamusmikaya vai /  
sukhaya vada tat sarvam prasrayavanatasya me // markp\_27.3 //

madalasovaca

vatsa ! rajye 'bhisiktena prajarañjanamaditah /  
kartavyamavirodhena svadharmasya mahibhrta // markp\_27.4 //

vyasanani parityajya sapta mulaharani vai /  
atma ripubhyah samraksyo bahirmantravinirgamat // markp\_27.5 //

astadha nasamapnoti sucakrat syandanadyatha /  
tatha rajapyasandigdham bahirmantravinirgamat // markp\_27.6 //

dustadustamsca janiyadamatyanaridosatah /  
caraiscarastatha satroranvestavyah prayatnatah // markp\_27.7 //

visvaso na tu kartavyo rajña mitraptabandhusu /  
karyayogadamitre 'pi visvasita naradhipah // markp\_27.8 //

sthanavrddhiksajñena sadgunyagunitatmana /  
bhavitavyam narendrena na kamavasavartina // markp\_27.9 //

pragatma mantrinascaiva tato bhrtya mahibhrta /  
jeyascanantaram paura virudhyeta tato 'ribhah // markp\_27.10 //

yastvetanavijityaiva vairino vijigisate /  
so 'jitatma jitamatyah satruvargena badhyate // markp\_27.11 //

tasmad kamadayah purvam jeyah putra ! mahibhuja /  
tadjjaye hi jayo 'vasyam raja nasyati tairjitah // markp\_27.12 //

kamah krodhasca lobhasca mado manastathaiva ca /

harsasca satravo hyete vinasaya mahibhrtam // markp\_27.13 //

kamaprasaktamatmanam smrtva pandum nipatitam /  
nivartayettatha krodhadanuhradam hatatmajam // markp\_27.14 //

hatamailam tatha lobhanmadadvenam dvijairhatam /  
manadanayusaputram balim harsat purañjayam // markp\_27.15 //

ebhirjitairjitam sarvam maruttana mahatmana /  
smrtva vivarjayedetan dosan sviyanmahipatih // markp\_27.16 //

kakakokilabhrnganam mrgavyalasikhandinam /  
hamsakukkutalohanam sikseta carita nrpah // markp\_27.17 //

kitakasya kriyam kuryat vipakse manujesvarah /  
cestam pipilikanañca kale bhupah pradarsayet // markp\_27.18 //

jñeyagnivisphulinganam bijacesta ca salmaleh /  
candrasuryasvarupena nityarthe prthiviksita // markp\_27.19 //

bandhakupadmasarabhasulikagurvinistanat /  
prajña nrpena cadeya tatha gopalayositah // markp\_27.20 //

sakrarkayamasomanam tadvadvayormahipatih /  
rupani pañca kurvota mahipalanakarmani // markp\_27.21 //

yathendrascaturo masan toyotsargena bhugatam /  
apyayayettatha lokam pariharairmahipatih // markp\_27.22 //

masanastau yatha suryastoyam harati rasmibhih /  
suksmenaivabhyupayena tatha sulkadikam nrpah // markp\_27.23 //

yatha yamah priyadvesye praptakale niyacchati /  
tatha priyapriye raja dustaduste samo bhavet // markp\_27.24 //

purnendumalokya yatha pritiman jayate narah /  
evam yatra prajah sarva nirvattastacchasivratam // markp\_27.25 //

marutah sarvabhutesu nigudhascarate yatha /  
evam nrpascareccaraih paurnamatyadibandhusu // markp\_27.26 //

na lobhadva na kamadva narthadva yasya manasam /  
yathanyaih krsyate vatsa ! sa raja svargamrcchati // markp\_27.27 //

utpathagrahino mudhan svadharmacalato naran /  
yah karoti nije dharme sa raja svargamrcchati // markp\_27.28 //

varnadharma na sidanti yasya rajye tathasramah /  
vatsa ! tasya sukham pretya paratreha ca sasvatam // markp\_27.29 //

etadrajñah param krtyam tathaitat siddhikarakam /  
svadharmasthapanam nrnam calyante ye kubuddhibhih // markp\_27.30

//

palanenaiva bhutanam krtakrtyo mahipatih /  
samyak palayita bhagam dharmasyapnoti yatnatah // markp\_27.31 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvade atmaviveko nama  
saptavimso 'dhyayah

astavimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

tanmaturvacanam srutva so 'larko mataram punah /  
papraccha varnadharmamsca dharmam ye casramesu ca // markp\_28.1 //

alarka uvaca

kathito 'yam mahabhage ! rajyatantrasritastvaya /  
dharmam tamahamicchami srotum varnasramatmakam // markp\_28.2 //

madalasovaca

danamadhyayanam yajño brahmanasya tridha matah /  
nanyascaturtho dharmo 'sti dharmastasyapadam vina // markp\_28.3 //

yajanadhyapane suddhe tatha putapratigraha /  
esa samyak samakhyata trividha casya jivika // markp\_28.4 //

danamadhyayanam yajñah ksatriyasyapyayam tridha /  
dharmah proktah ksate raksa sastrajivañca jivika // markp\_28.5  
//

danamadhyayanam yajño vaisyasyapi tridhaiva sah /  
vanijyam pasupalyañca krsiscaivasya jivika // markp\_28.6 //

danam yajño 'tha susrusa dvijatinam tridha maya /  
vyakhyatah sudradharmo 'pi jivika karukarma ca // markp\_28.7 //

tadvad dvijatisusrusa posanam krayavikrayau /  
varnadharmastvime proktah sruyantam casramasrayah //  
markp\_28.8 //

svavarnadharmanam samsiddhim narah prapnoti na cyutah /  
prayati narakam pretya pratisiddhanisevanat // markp\_28.9 //

yavattu nopanayanam kriyate vai dvijanmanah /  
kamacestoktibhaksyasca tavad bhavati putraka // markp\_28.10 //

krtopanayanam samyag brahmacari gururgre /  
vasettatra ca dharmo 'sya kathyate tam nibodha me // markp\_28.11 //

svadhyayo 'thagrisusrusa snanam bhiksatanam tatha /  
guornivedya taccannamanujñatena sarvada // markp\_28.12 //

guroh karmani sodyogah samyak prityupapadanam /  
tenahutah patheccaiva tatparo nanyamanasah // markp\_28.13 //

ekam dvau sakalan vapi vedan prapya guormukhat /  
anujñato 'tha vanditva daksinam gurave tatah // markp\_28.14 //

garhasthyasramakamastu grhasthasramamavaset /

vanaprasthasramam vapi caturtham cecchayatmanah // markp\_28.15 //

tatraiva va gurorgehe dvijo nisthamavapnuyat /  
gurorabhava tatputre tacchisye tatsutam vina // markp\_28.16 //

susrusurnirabhimano brahmacaryasramam vaset /  
upavrttastatastasmad grhasthasramakamyaya // markp\_28.17 //

tato 'samanarsikulam tulyam bharyamaroginim /  
udvahennyayato 'vyangam grhasthasramakaranat // markp\_28.18 //

svakarmana dhanam labdhva pitrdevatithimstatha /  
samyak samprinayan bhaktya posayeccasritamstatha // markp\_28.19 //

bhrtyatmajam jamayo 'tha dinandhapatitanapi /  
yathasaktyannadanena vayamsi pasavastatha // markp\_28.20 //

esa dharmo grhasthasya rtavabhigamastatha /  
pañcayajñavidhanantu yathasaktya na hapayet // markp\_28.21 //

pitrdevatithijñatibhuktasesam svayam narah /  
bhuñjita ca samam bhrtyairiyathavibhavamadrtah // markp\_28.22 //

esa tuddesatah prokto grhasthasyaramo maya /  
vanaprasthasya dharmam te kathayamyavadharyatam // markp\_28.23 //

apatyasantatim drstva prajño canatim /  
vanaprasthasramam gacchedatmanah suddhikaranat // markp\_28.24 //

tatraranyopabhogasca tapobhisca nukarsanam /  
bhumau sayya brahmacaryam pitrdevatithikriya // markp\_28.25 //

homastriśavanastranam jatavalkaladharanam /  
yogabhyasah sada caiva vanyasnehanisevanam // markp\_28.26 //

ityesa papasuddhyarthamatmanascopakarakah /  
vanaprasthasramastasmad bhiksostu caramo 'parah // markp\_28.27 //

caturthasya svarupam tu sruyatamasramasya me /  
yah svadharmo 'sya dharmajñaih proktastata ! mahatmabhih //  
markp\_28.28 //

sarvasangaparityago brahmacaryamakopita /  
yatendriyatvamavase naikasmin vasatisciram // markp\_28.29 //

anarambhastathaharo bhaiksannenaikakalina /  
atmajñānavabodheccha tatha catmavalokanam // markp\_28.30 //

caturthe tvasrame dharmo mayayam te niveditah /  
samanyamanyavarnanamasramanañca me sru // markp\_28.31 //

satyam saucamahimsa ca anasuya tatha ksama /  
anrsamsyamakarpanyam santosascastamo gunah //  
markp\_28.32 //

ete samksepatah prokta dharmo varnasramesu te /

etesu ca svadharmesu svesu tisthet samantatah // markp\_28.33 //

yascollanghya svakam dharmam svavarnasramasamjñitam /  
naro 'nyatha pravarteta sa dandyo bhuhhrto bhavet // markp\_28.34 //

ye ca svadharmasantyagat papam kurvanti manavah /  
upeksatastan nrpateristapurtaṁ pranasyati // markp\_28.35 //

tasmadrajña prayatnena sarve varnah svadharmatah /  
pravartanto 'nyatha dandyah sthapyascaiva svakarmasu // markp\_28.36  
//

iti srimarkandeyapurane putranusasane madalasavakyam  
namastavimso 'dhyayah

#1

unatrimso 'dhyayah

alarka uvaca

yat karyam purusanañca garhasthyamanuvartatam /  
bandhasca syadakarane kriyaya yasya cocchritih // markp\_29.1 //

upakaraya yannrnam yacca varjyam grhe sata /  
yatha ca kriyate tanme yathavat prcchato vada // markp\_29.2 //

madalasovaca

vatsa ! garhasthyamadaya narah sarvamidam jagat /  
pusnati tena lokamsca sa jayatyabhivañchitan // markp\_29.3 //

pitaro munayo deva bhutani manujastatha /  
krmikitapatangasca vayamsi pasavo 'surah // markp\_29.4 //

grhasthamupajivanti tatastrptim prayanti ca /  
mukham casya niriksante api no dasyatiti vai // markp\_29.5 //

sarvasyadharabhuteyam vatsa ! dhenustrayimayi /  
yasyam pratisthitam visvam visvahetusca ya mata // markp\_29.6  
//

rkprsthasau yajurmadhya samavaktrasirodhara /  
istapurtavisana ca sadhusuktatanuruha // markp\_29.7 //

santipustisakrnmutra varnapadapratisthita /  
ajiviyamana jagatam saksaya napaciyate // markp\_29.8 //

svahakarasvadhakarau vasatkarasca putraka ! /  
hantakarastatha canyastasyahstanacatustayam // markp\_29.9 //

svahakaram stanam devah pitarasca svadhamayam /  
munayasca vasatkaram devabhutasuretarah // markp\_29.10 //

hantakaram manusyasca pibanti satatam stanam /  
evamapyayatyesa vatsa ! dhenustrayimayi // markp\_29.11 //

tesamucchedakarta ca yo naro 'tyantapakrt /  
sa tamasyandhatamistre tamistre ca nimajjati // markp\_29.12 //

yascemam manavo dhenum svairvatsairamaradibhih /  
payayatycute kale sa svargayopapadyate // markp\_29.13 //

tasmat putra ! manusyena devarsipitrmanavah /  
bhutani canudivasam posyani svatanuryatha // markp\_29.14 //

tasmat stratah sucirbhutva devarsipitrtarpanam /  
prajapatestathaivadibhah kale kuryat samahitah // markp\_29.15 //

sumanogandhapuspaisca devanabhyarcya manavah /  
tato 'gnestarpnam kuryaddeyasca balayastatha // markp\_29.16 //

brahmane grhamadhye tu visvedevebhya eva ca /  
dhanvantarim samuddisya pragudicyam balim ksipet // markp\_29.17 //

pracyam sakraya yamyayam yamaya balimaharet /  
praticyam varunayatha somayottarato balim // markp\_29.18 //

dadyaddhatre vidhatre balim dvare grhasya tu /  
aryamne 'tha bahirdadyad grhebhyaasca samantatah // markp\_29.19 //

naktañcarebhyo bhutebhyo balimakasato haret /  
pitnam nirvapeccaiiva daksinabhimukhasthitah // markp\_29.20 //

grhasthatatparo bhutva susamahitamanasah /  
tatastoyamupadaya tesvevacamanaya vai // markp\_29.21 //

sthane su niksipet prajñastasta uddisya devatah /  
evam grhabalim krtva grhe hrhapatih sucih // markp\_29.22 //

apyayanaya bhutanam kuryadutsargamadarat /  
svabhyasca svapacebhyasca vayobhyascavaped bhuvi // markp\_29.23 //

vaisvadevam hi namaitat sayam pratarudahrtam /  
acamyā ca tatah kuryat prajño dvaravalokanam // markp\_29.24 //

muhurtasyastamam bhagamudiksyo 'pyatithirbhavet /  
atithim tatra sampraptamannadyenodakena ca // markp\_29.25 //

sampujayediyathasakti gandhapuspadibhistatha /  
na mitramatithim kuryannaikagramanivasinam // markp\_29.26 //

ajñatakulanamanam tatkalasamupasthitam /  
bubhuksumagatam srantam yacamanamakiñcanam // markp\_29.27 //

brahmanam prahuratithim sa pujiyah saktito budhaih /  
na pccched gotracaranam svadhyayañcapi panditah // markp\_29.28  
//

sobhanasobhanakaram tam manyeta prajapatim /  
anityam hi sthito yasmat tasmadatithirucyate // markp\_29.29 //

tasmimstrpte nryajñotthadnmanmucyed grhasrami /

tasmad adattva yo bhunkte svayam kilvisabhunnarah // markp\_29.30 //

sa papam kevalam bhunkte purisañcanyajanmani /  
atithirasya bhagnaso grhat pratinivartate // markp\_29.31 //

sa dattva duskrtam tasmai punyamadaya gacchati /  
apyambusakadanena yadvapyasnati sa svayam // markp\_29.32 //

pujayet tu narah saktya tenaivatithimadarat /  
kuryaccarahah sraddhamannadyenodakena ca // markp\_29.33 //

pitruddisya vipramsca bhojayedviprameva va /  
annasyagram taduddhrtya brahmanayopapadayet // markp\_29.34 //

bhiksañca yacatam dadyat parivradbrahmacarinam /  
grasapramana bhiksa syadagram grasacatustayam // markp\_29.35 //

agram caturgunam prahurhantakaram dvijottamah /  
bhojanam hantakaram va agram bhiksamathapi va // markp\_29.36 //

adattva tu na bhoktavyam yathavibhavamatmanah /  
pujayitvatithinistan jñatin bandhumstatharthinah //  
markp\_29.37 //

vikalan balavrddhamsca bhojayeccaturamstatha /  
vañchate ksutparitatma yaccanyo 'nnamakiñcanah // markp\_29.38 //

kutumbina bhojanayah samarthe vibhave sati /  
srimantam jñatimasadya yo jñatiravasidati // markp\_29.39 //

sidata yad krtam tena tat papam sa samasnute /  
sayam caiva vidhiih karyah suryodham tatra catithim // markp\_29.40  
//

pujayita yathasakti sayanasanabhojanaih /  
evamuddavahatastata ! garhasthyam bharamahitam // markp\_29.41 //

skandhe vidhata devasca pitarasca maharsayah /  
sreyo 'bhivarsinah sarve tathaiyatithibandhavah // markp\_29.42 //

pasupaksiganastrpta ye canye suksmakitakah /  
gathascatra mahabhaga ! svayamatriragayata // markp\_29.43 //

ta srnusva mahabhaga ! grhasthasramasamsthitah /  
devan pitrmscatithimsca tadvat sampujya bandhavan // markp\_29.44  
//

jamayasca guruñcaiva grhastho vibhave sati /  
svabhyasca svapacebhyasca vayobhyascavaped bhuvi // markp\_29.45 //

vaisvadevam hi namaitat kuryat sayam tatha dine /  
mamsamannam tatha sakam grhe yaccopasadhitam /  
na ca tat svayamasniyadvidhivadyanna nirvapet // markp\_29.46 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane madalasopadeso namonatrimso 'dhyayah

trimso 'dhyayah

madalasovaca

nityam naimittakañcaiva nityanaimittikam tatha /  
grhasthasya tu yat karma tannisamaya putraka ! // markp\_30.1 //

pañcayajñasritam nityam yadetat kathitam tava /  
naimittikam tathaivanyat putrajanmakriyadikam // markp\_30.2 //

nityanaimittikam jñeyam parvasraddhadi panditaih /  
tatra naimittikam vaksye sraddhamabhyudayam tava // markp\_30.3 //

putrajanmani yatkaryam jatakarmasamam naraih /  
vivahadau ca kartavyam sarvam samyak krimoditam // markp\_30.4 //

pitarascatra sampujyah khyata nandimukhastu ye /  
pindamsca dadhisammisran dadyad yavasamanvitan // markp\_30.5 //

udanmukhah pranmukho va yajamanah samahitah /  
vaisvadevavihinam tat kecidicchanti manavah // markp\_30.6 //

yugmascatra dvijah karyaste ca puujyah pradaksinam /  
etannaimittikam vrddhau tathanyaccaurdhvadehikam // markp\_30.7 //

mrtahani ca kartavyamekoddistam srnusva tat /  
daivahinam tatha karyam tathaivaikapavitrakam // markp\_30.8 //

avahanam na kartavyamagnaukaranavarjitam /  
pretasya pindamekañca dadyaducchistasannidhau // markp\_30.9 //

tilodakam capasavyam tannamasmarananvitam /  
aksayyamamukasyeti sthane vipravisarjane // markp\_30.10 //

abhiranyatamiti bruyad bruyuste 'bhiratah sma ha /  
pratimasam bhavedetat karyama vatsaram naraih // markp\_30.11 //

atha samvatsare purne yada va kriyate naraih /  
sapindikaranam karyam tasyapi vidhirucyate // markp\_30.12 //

taccapi daivarahitamekarghyaikapavitrakam /  
naivagnaukaranam tatra taccavahanavarjitam // markp\_30.13 //

apasavyañca tatrapi bhojayedayujo dvijan /  
visesastatra canyo 'sti pratimasam kriyadhikah // markp\_30.14 //

tam kathyamanamekagro vadantya me nisamaya /  
tilagandhodakairyuktam tatra patracatustayam // markp\_30.15 //

kuryat pitrnam tritayamekam pretasya putraka /  
patratraye pretapatramarghyañcaiva prasecayet // markp\_30.16 //

ye samana iti japan purvavacchesamacaret /  
strinamapyevamevaitadekiddistamudahrtam // markp\_30.17 //

sapindikaranam tasam putrabhave na vidyate /  
pratisamvatsaram karyamekoddistam naraih striyah // markp\_30.18

//

mrtahani yathanyayam nram yadvadihoditam /  
putrabhave sapindastu tadabhave sahodakah // markp\_30.19 //

matuh sapinda ye ca syurye ca matuh sahodakah /  
kuryurenam vidhim samyagaputrasya sutasutah // markp\_30.20 //

kuryurmatamahayaivam putrikastanayastatha /  
dvyamusyayanamjñastu matamahapitamahan // markp\_30.21 //

pujayeuryathanyayam sraddhairnaimittikairapi /  
sarvabhava striyah kuryuh svabhartrnamamantrakam // markp\_30.22 //

tadabhave ca nrpatih karayet svakutumbina /  
tajjatiyairnaraih samyag dahadyah sakalah kriyah // markp\_30.23

//

sarvesameva varnanam bandhavo nrpatiryatah /  
etaste kathita vatsa ! nityanaimittakastatha // markp\_30.24 //

kriyam sraddhasrayamanyam nityanaimittikim srnu /  
darsastatra nimittam vai kalascandraksayatmakah /  
nityatam niyatah kalastasyah samsucayatyatha // markp\_30.25 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane alarkanusasane naimittikadisraddhakalpo  
nama trimso 'dhyayah

ekatrimso 'dhyayah

madalasovaca

sapindikaranadurdhvam pituryah prapitamahah /  
sa tu lepabhujoh yati praluptah pitrpindatah // markp\_31.1 //

tesamanyascaturtho yah putralepabhujannabhuk /  
so 'pi sambandhato hinamupabhogam prapadyate // markp\_31.2 //

pita pitamahascaiva tathaiva prapitamahah /  
pindasambandhino hyete vijñeyah purusastrayah // markp\_31.3 //

tepasambandhinascanye pitamahapitamahat /  
prabhrtiyuktastrayastesam yajamanasca saptamah // markp\_31.4 //

ityesa mu nabhih proktah sambandhah saptapaurusah /  
yajamanat prabhrtiyurdhvanulepabhujastatha // markp\_31.5 //

tato 'nye purvajah sarve ye canye narakaukasah /  
ye ca tiryaktvamapanna ye ca bhutadisamsthitah // markp\_31.6 //

tan sarvan yajamano vai sraddham kurvan yathavidhi /  
samapyayate vatsa ! yena yena srnusva tat // markp\_31.7 //

annaprakiranam yat tu manusyaih kriyate bhuvi /  
tena trtpimupayanti ye pisacatvamagatah // markp\_31.8 //

yadambu stranavastrottham bhumau patati putraka ! /  
tena ye tarutam praptastesam trptih prajayate // markp\_31.9 //

yastu gatrambukanikah patanti dharanitale /  
tabhirapyayanam tesam ye devatvam kule gatah // markp\_31.10 //

uddhrtesvatha pindesu yascannakanika bhuvi /  
tabhirapyayanam prapta ye tiryakatvam kule gatah // markp\_31.11 //

ye vadagdha kule balah kriyayogya hyasamskrtah /  
vipannaste 'nnavikira-sammarjanajalasinah // markp\_31.12 //

bhuktva cacamatam yacca jalam yaccanghrisecane /  
brahmananam tathaivanye tena trptim prayanti vai // markp\_31.13 //

evam yo yajamanasya yasca tesam dvijanmanam /  
kascijjalannaviksepah sucirucchista eva va // markp\_31.14 //

tenanye tatkule tatra tattadyonyantaram gatah /  
prayantypyayanam vatsa ! samyak sraddhakriyavatam // markp\_31.15 //

anyayoparjitairarthairyacchraddham kriyate naraih /  
trpyante tena candalapukkasadyasu yonisu // markp\_31.16 //

evamapyayanam vatsa ! bahunamiha bandhavaih /  
sraddham kurvadbharannambubinduksepene jayate // markp\_31.17 //

tasmacchraddham naro bhaktya sakairapi yathavidhi /  
kurvota kurvatah sraddham kule kascinna sidati // markp\_31.18 //

tasya kalanaham vaksye nityanaimittikatmakan /  
vidhina yena ca naraih kriyate tannibodha me // markp\_31.19 //

karyam sraddhamamavasyam masi masyudupaksaye /  
tathastakasvavyavasyamicchakalam nibodha me // markp\_31.20 //

visistabrahmanapraptau suryendugrahane 'yane /  
visuve ravisamkrantau vyatipate ca putraka // markp\_31.21 //

sraddharhadavyasampraptau tatha duhsvapnadarsane /  
janmarksagrahapidasu sraddham kurvota cecchaya // markp\_31.22 //

visistah srotriyo yogi vedavijjyesthasamagah /  
trinaciketastrimadhustri-suparnah sadangavit // markp\_31.23 //

dauhitartvigjamatrsvastriyah svasurastatha /  
pañcagnikarmanisthasca taponistho 'tha matulah // markp\_31.24 //

matapitrparascaiva sisyasambandhibandhavah /  
ete dvijottamah sraddhe samastah ketanaksamah // markp\_31.25 //

avakirno tatha rogi nyune cange tathadhike /  
paunarbhavastatha kanah kundo golo 'tha putraka // markp\_31.26 //

mitradhruk kunakhi klisah syavadanto nirakrtih /  
abisastastu tatena pisunah somavikrayi // markp\_31.27 //

kanyadusayita vaidyo gurupitrostathojjhakah /  
bhrtakadhyapako 'mitrah parapurvapatistatha // markp\_31.28 //

vedojjho 'thagnisantyagi vrsalipatidusitah /  
tathanye ca vikarmastha varjyah pitryesu vai dvijah // markp\_31.29 //

nimantrayeta purvedyuh purvoktan dvijasattaman /  
daive niyoge pitrye ca tamstathaivopakalpayet // markp\_31.30 //

taisca samyatibhirbhavyam yasca sraddham karisyati /  
sraddham dattva ca bhuktva ca maithunam yo 'nugacchati // markp\_31.31  
//

pitarastu tayormasam tasmina retasi serate /  
gatva ca yositam sraddhe yo bhunkte yasca gacchati // markp\_31.32 //

retomutrakrtaharastanmasam pitarastayoh /  
tasmattu prathamam karyam prajñenopanimantranam // markp\_31.33 //

apraptau taddine capi varjya yositprasanginah /  
bhiksarthamagatan vapi kale samyamino yatin // markp\_31.34 //

bhojayet pranipatadyaih prasadya yatamanasah /  
yathaiva suklapaksadvai pitrnamasitah priyah // markp\_31.35 //

tathaparahnah purvahnat pitrnamatirityate /  
sampujoya svagatenaitanabhyupetan grhe dvijan // markp\_31.36 //

pavitrapaniracantanasesupavesayet /  
pitrnamayujah kamam yugman daive dvijottaman // markp\_31.37 //

ekaikam va pitrnañca devanañca svasaktitah /  
tatha matamahanañca tulyam va vaisvadevikam // markp\_31.38 //

prthak tayostatha canye kecidicchanti manavah /  
pranmukhandavasankalpan paitryan kuryadudanmukhan // markp\_31.39  
//

tathaiva matamahanam vidhirukto manisibhih /  
vistararthe kusan dattva pujoya carghyadina budhah // markp\_31.40  
//

pavitrakadi vai dattva tebhyo 'nujñamavapya ca /  
kuryadavahanam prajño devanam mantrato dvijah // markp\_31.41 //

yavambhobhistatha carghyam dattva vai vaisvadevikam /  
gandhamalyambudhupañca dattva samyak sadipakam // markp\_31.42 //

apasavyam pitrnañca sarvamevopakalpayet /  
darbhamsca dvigunan dattva tebhyo 'nujñamavapya ca // markp\_31.43 //

mantrapurvam pitrnañca kuryadavahanam budhah /  
apasavyam tatha carghyam yavarthañca tatha tilaih // markp\_31.44 //

nispadayenmahabhaga ! pitrnam prinane ratah /

agnau karyamanujñatah kurusveti tato dvijaih // markp\_31.45 //

juhuyadvyañjanaksaravarjyamannam yathavidhi /  
agnaye kavyavahaya svaheti prathamahutih // markp\_31.46 //

somaya vai pitrmate svahetyanya tatha bhavet /  
yamaya pretapataye svaheti tritayahutih // markp\_31.47 //

hutavasistam dadyacca bhajanesu dvijanmanam /  
bhajanalambhanam krtva dadyaccannam yathavidhi // markp\_31.48 //

yatha sukham jusadhvam bho iti vacyamanisthuram /  
bhuñjiramsca tataste 'pi taccitta mauninah sukham // markp\_31.49 //

yadyadistacatamam tesam tattadannamasatvaram /  
akrudhyamsca naro dadyat sambhavena pralobhayan // markp\_31.50 //

raksoghramsca japenmantramstilaisca vikirenmahim /  
siddharthakaisca raksartham sraddham hi pracuracchalam //  
markp\_31.51 //

prstaistrptaisca trptah stha trptah sma iti vadibhih /  
anujñato narastvannam prakiret bhuvi sarvatah // markp\_31.52 //

tadvadacamanarthaya dadyadapah sakrt sakrt /  
anujñañca tatah prapya yatavakayamanasah // markp\_31.53 //

satilena tato 'nnena pindan savyena putraka ! /  
pitanuddisya darbhesu dadyaducchistasannidhau // markp\_31.54 //

pitrtirthena toyañca dadyattebhyah samahitah /  
pitrniddisya yadbhaktya yajamano nrpatmaja // markp\_31.55 //

tadvanmatamahanañca dattva pindan yathavidhi /  
gandhamalyadisamyuktam dadyadacamanam tatah // markp\_31.56 //

dattva ca taksinam saktya susvadhastviti tan vadet /  
taisca tustaistathetyukta vacayedvaisvadevikan // markp\_31.57 //

priyantamiti bhadram vo visvedeva itirayen /  
tatheti cokte tairvipraih prarthaniyastadasisah // markp\_31.58 //

visarjayet priyanyukta pranipatya ca bhaktitah /  
advaramanugaccheccagaccheccanupramoditah // markp\_31.59 //

tato nityakriyam kuryad bhojayecca tathatithin /  
nityakriyam pitrnañca kecidicchanti sattamah // markp\_31.60 //

na pitrnantathaivanye sesam purvavadacaret /  
prthak pakena netyanye kecit purvañca purvavat // markp\_31.61 //

tatastadannam bhuñjita saha bhrtiyadibhirnarah /  
evam kurvota dharmajñah sraddham pitryam samahitah // markp\_31.62  
//

yatha va dvijamukhyanam paritosa 'bhijayate /

trini sraddhe pavitrani dauhitram kutapastilah // markp\_31.63 //

varjyani cahurviprendra ! kopo 'dhvagamanam tvara /  
rajatañca tatha patram sastam sraddhesu putraka ! // markp\_31.64  
//

rajatasya tatha karyam darsanam danameva va /  
rajate hi svadha dugdha pitrbhah sruyate mahi /  
tasmāt pitṛnam rajatamabhistam pritiwardhanam // markp\_31.65 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane 'larkanusasane  
parvanasraddhakalponama ekatrimso 'dhyayah  
dvatrimso 'dhyayah

madalasovaca

atah param srusvemam putra ! bhaktya yadahrtam /  
pitṛnam pritye yadva varjyam va pritikarakam // markp\_32.1 //

masam pitṛnam trptisca havisyannena jayate /  
masadvayam matsyamamsaistrptim yanti pitamahah // markp\_32.2 //

trin masan harinam mamsam vijñeyam pitṛtrptaye /  
caturmasamstu pusnati sasasya pisitam pitṛn // markp\_32.3 //

sakunam pañca vai masan sanmasan sukaramisam /  
chagalam sapta vai masanaineyañcastamasikim // markp\_32.4 //

karoti trptim nava vai ruormamsam na samsayah /  
gavayasyamisam trptim karoti dasamasikim // markp\_32.5 //

tathaikadasamasamstu aurabhram pitṛtrptidam /  
samvatsaram tatha gavyam payah payasameva va // markp\_32.6 //

vadhrinasamisam lauham kalasakantatha madhu /  
dauhitramisamanyacca yaccanyat svakulodbhavaih // markp\_32.7 //

anantam vai prayacchanti trptim gaurisutastatha /  
pitṛnam natra sandeho gayasraddhañca putraka // markp\_32.8 //

syamakarajasyamakau tadvaccaiva prasatikah /  
nivarah pauskalascaiva dhanyanam pitṛtrptaye // markp\_32.9 //

yavavrihisagodhumatila mudgah sasarsapah /  
priyangavah kovidara nispavascatisobhanah // markp\_32.10 //

varjya markatakah sraddhe rajamasastathanavah /  
viprasika masurasca sraddhakarmani garhitah // markp\_32.11 //

lasunam grñjanañcaiva palandam,pindamulakam /  
karambham yani canyani hinani rasavarnatah // markp\_32.12 //

gandharikamalabuni lavananyusarani ca /  
arakta ye ca niryasah pratyaksalavanani ca // markp\_32.13 //

varjyanyetani vai sraddhe yacca vaca na sasyate /  
yaccotkocadina praptam patitadyaduparjitam // markp\_32.14 //

anyayakanyasulkottham dravyañcatra vigarhitam /  
durgandhi phenilañcambu tathaivalpatarodakam // markp\_32.15 //

na labhedyatra gaustrptim naktam yaccapyupahrtam /  
yanna sarvapacotsrstam yaccabhojyam nipanajam // markp\_32.16 //

tadvarjyam salilam tata ! sadaiva pitrkarmani /  
margamavikamaustrañca sarvamaikasaphañca yat // markp\_32.17 //

mahisañcamarañcaiva dhenva goscapyanirdasam /  
pitrtartham me prayacchasvetyuktva yaccapyupahrtam // markp\_32.18 //

varjaniyam sada sadibhastatpayah sraddhakarmani /  
varjya jantumati ruksa ksitih plusta tathagnina // markp\_32.19  
//

anistadustasabdogradurgandha catra karmani /  
kulapamanakah sraddhe vyayujya kulahimsakah // markp\_32.20 //

nagnah patakinascaiva hanyurdrstya pitrkriyam /  
apumanapaviddhasca kukkuto gramasukarah // markp\_32.21 //

sva caiva hanti sraddhani yatudhanasca darsanat /  
tasmat susamvrto dadyattailaiscavakiranmahim // markp\_32.22 //

evam raksa bhavecchraddhe krta tatobhayorapi /  
savasutakasamsrstam dirgharogibhireva ca // markp\_32.23 //

patitairmalinaiscaiva na pusnati pitamahan /  
varjaniyam tatha sraddhe tathodakyasca darsanam // markp\_32.24 //

mundasaundasamabhyaso yajamanena yadarat /  
kesakitavapannañca tathasvabhiraveksitam // markp\_32.25 //

puti paryusitañcaiva vartakyabhisavamstatha /  
varjaniyani vai sraddhe yacca vastranilahatam // markp\_32.26 //

sraddhaya paraya dattam pitrnam namagotratah /  
yadaharastu te jatastadaharatvameti tat // markp\_32.27 //

tasmat sraddhavata patre yacchastam pitrkarmani /  
yathavaccaiva datavyam pitrnam trptimicchata // markp\_32.28 //

yoginasca sada sraddhe bhojaniya vipascita /  
yogadhara hi pirarastasmat tan pujayet sada // markp\_32.29 //

brahmananam sahasrebhyo yogi tvagrasani yadi /  
yajamañca bhoktrmsca naurivambhasi tarayet // markp\_32.30 //

pitrgathastathavatra giyante brahmavadibhih /  
ya gitah pitrbhih purvamañsyasinmahipateh // markp\_32.31 //

kada nah santatavagryah kasyacid bhavita sutah /

yo yogibhuktasosanno bhuvi pindam pradasyati // markp\_32.32 //

gayayamathava pindam khadgamamsam mahahavih /  
kalasakam tiladhyam va krsaram masatrptaye // markp\_32.33 //

vaisvadevañca saumyañca khadgamamsam param havih /  
visanavarjyakhadgaptya asuryañcasnuvamahe // markp\_32.34 //

dadyat sraddham trayodasyam maghasu ca yathavidhi /  
madhusarpih samayuktam payasam daksinayane // markp\_32.35 //

tasmat sampujayet bhaktya svapitrn putra manavah /  
kamanabhipsan sakalan papaccatmavimocanam // markp\_32.36 //

vasun rudramstathadityannaksatragrahatarakah /  
prinayanti manusyanam pitarah sraddhatarpitah // markp\_32.37  
//

ayuh prajñam dhanam vidyam svargam moksam sukhani ca /  
prayacchanti tatha rajyam pitarah sraddhatarpitah // markp\_32.38 //

etat te putra ! kathitam sraddhakarma yathoditam /  
kamyanam sruyatam vatsa ! sraddhanam tithikirtanam //  
markp\_32.39 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane sraddhakalpo nama dvatrimso  
'dhyayah

trayastrimso 'dhyayah

madalasovaca

pratipaddhanalabhaya dvitiya dvipadaprada /  
vararthini tritiya tu caturtho satrunasini // markp\_33.1 //

sriyam praproti pañcamyam sasthyam pujyo bhavennarah /  
ganadhipatyam saptamyamastamyam vrddhimuttamam // markp\_33.2 //

striyo navamyam praproti dasamyam purnakamatam /  
vedamstathapnuyat sarvanekadasyam kriyaparah // markp\_33.3 //

dvadasyam jayalabhañca praproti pitrupujakah /  
prajam medham pasum vrddhim svatantryam pustamuttamam //  
markp\_33.4 //

dirghamayurathaisvaryam kurvanastu trayodasim /  
avaproti na sandehah sraddham sraddhaparo narah // markp\_33.5 //

yathasambhavitannena sraddhasampatsamanvitah /  
yuvanah pitaro yasya mrtah sastrena va hatah // markp\_33.6 //

tena karyam caturdasyam tesam pritimabhipsata /  
sraddham kurvannamavasyam yatnena purusah sucih // markp\_33.7  
//

sarvan kamanavaproti svargañcanantamasnute /

kuttikasu pitrnarcya svagamaproti manavah // markp\_33.8 //

apatyakamo rohinyam saumye caujasvitam labhet /  
sauryamardrasu caproti ksetradi ca punarvasau // markp\_33.9 //

pustim pusye sadabhyarcya aslesasu varan sutan /  
maghasu svajanasraisthyam saubhagyam phalgunisu ca //  
markp\_33.10 //

pradanasilo bhavati sapatyascottarasu ca /  
prayati sresthatam satyam haste sraddhaprado narah //  
markp\_33.11 //

rupayuktasca citrasu tathapatyanyavapnuyat /  
vanijyalabhada svatirvisakha putrakamada // markp\_33.12 //

kurvantascanuradhasu labhante cakravartitam /  
adhipatyañca jyesthasu mule carogyamuttamam // markp\_33.13 //

asadhasu yasah praptiruttarasu visokata /  
sravane ca subhan lokan dhanisthasu dhanam mahat // markp\_33.14 //

vedavittvamabhijiti bhisaksiddhantu varune /  
ajavikam prausthapade vinded gastu tathottare // markp\_33.15 //

revatisu tatha kupyamasvinisu turangaman /  
sraddham kurvamstathaproti bharanisvayuruttamam /  
tasmāt kamyani kurvota rksesvetesu tattvavit // markp\_33.16 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane kamyasraddhaphalakathanam nama  
trayastrimso 'dhyayah

catustrimso 'dhyayah

madalasovaca

evam putra ! grhasthena devatah pitarastatha /  
sampujoya havyakavyabhyamannenatithibandhavah // markp\_34.1 //

bhutani bhrtayah sakalah pasupaksipilikah /  
bhiksavo yacamanasca ye canye vasata grhe // markp\_34.2 //

sadacaravata tata ! sadhuna grhamedhina /  
papam bhunkte samullanghya nityanaimittikih kriyah // markp\_34.3  
//

alarka uvaca

kathitam me tvaya matarnitya naimittikañca yat /  
nityanaimittikañcaiva trividham karma paurusam // markp\_34.4 //

sadacaramaham srotumicchami kulanandini /  
yat kurvan sukhmaproti paratreha ca manavah // markp\_34.5 //

madalasovaca

grhasthena sada karyamacaraparipalanam /  
na hyacaravihinasya sukhamatra paratra va // markp\_34.6 //

yajñadanatapamsiha purusasya ca bhutaye /  
bhavanti yah sadacaram samullanghya pravartate // markp\_34.7 //

duracaro hi puruso nehayurvindate mahat /  
karyo yatnah sadacare acaro hantyalaksanam // markp\_34.8 //

tasya svarupam vaksyami sadacarasya putraka /  
tanmamaikamanah srutva tathaiva paripalaya // markp\_34.9 //

trivargasadhane yatnah kartavyo grhamedhina /  
tatsamsiddho grhasthasya siddhiratra paratra ca // markp\_34.10 //

padenarthasya paratryam kuryat sañcayamatmavan /  
ardhena catmabharanannityanaimittikanvitam // markp\_34.11 //

padañcatmarthamayasya mulabhutam vivardhayet /  
evamacaratah putra ! arthah saphalyamarhati // markp\_34.12 //

tadvat papanisedhartham dharmah karyo vipascita /  
paratrartham tathaivanyah kamyo 'traiva phalapradah // markp\_34.13 //

pratyavayabhayat kamyastathanyascavirodhavan /  
dvidha kamo 'pi gaditastrivargasyavirodhatah // markp\_34.14  
//paramparanubandhamsca dharmadimstan srnusva me //  
markp\_34.15 //

dharmo dharmanubandhartho dharmo natmarthabadhakah /  
ubhabhyañca dvidha kamastena tau ca dvidha punah // markp\_34.16 //

bahme muhurte budhyeta dharmarthau capi cintayet /  
samutthaya tathacamyā pranmukho niyatah sucih // markp\_34.17 //

purvam sandhyam sanaksatram pascimam sadivakaram /  
upasita yathanyayam nainam jahyadanapadi // markp\_34.18 //

asatpralapamanrtam vakparusyañca varjayet /  
asacchastramasadvasatsevañca putraka ! // markp\_34.19 //

sayam prapatastatha homam kurvota niyatatmavan /  
nodayastamane bimbamudikseta vivasvatah // markp\_34.20 //

kesaprasadhanadarsadarsanam dantadhavanam /  
purvahna eva karyani devatanañca tarpanam // markp\_34.21 //

gramavasathatirthanam ksetranañcaiva vartmani /  
vinmutram nanutistheta na krste na ca govraje // markp\_34.22 //

nagnam parastriyam neksenna pasyedatmanah sakrt /  
udakya darsanam sparso varjyam sambhasanantatha // markp\_34.23 //

napsu mutram purisam va maithunam va samacaret /  
nadhiti thecchakrnmutrakesabhasmakapalikah // markp\_34.24 //

tusangarasthisirnani rajjuvastradikani ca /  
nadhithisthattatha prajñah pathi caivantatha bhuvi // markp\_34.25 //

pitrddevamanusyanam bhutanañca tatharccanam /  
krtva vibhavatah pascad grhastho bhoktumarhati // markp\_34.26 //

pranmukhodanmukho vapi svacanto vacyatah sucih /  
bhuñjitannañca taccitto hyantarjanuh sada narah // markp\_34.27 //

upagatadrte dosam nanyasyodirayed budhah /  
pratyaksalavanam varjyamannamatyusnameva ca // markp\_34.28 //

na gacchanna ca tisthan vai vinmutrotsargamatmavan /  
kurvota naiva cacaman yat kiñcidapi bhaksayet // markp\_34.29 //

ucchisto nalapet kiñcit svadhyayañca vivarjayet /  
gam brahmanam tatha cagnim svamurdhanañca na sprset //  
markp\_34.30 //

na ca pasyedravim nendum na naksatrani kamatah /  
bhinnasanam tatha sayyam bhajanañca vivarjayet // markp\_34.31 //

gurunamasanam deyamabhyutthanadisatkrta /  
anukulam tathalapamabhivadanapurvakam // markp\_34.32 //

tathanugamanam kuryat pratikulam na samjayet /  
naikavastrasca bhuñjita na kuryaddevatarcanam // markp\_34.33 //

na vahayed dvijannagnau meham kurvot buddhiman /  
snayita na naro nagno na sayita kadacana // markp\_34.34 //

na panibhyamubhabhyañca kanduyeta sirastatha /  
na cabhiksnam sirah stranam karyam niskaranam naraih  
// markp\_34.35 //

sirah stratasca tailena nangam kiñcidapi sprset /  
anadhyayesu sarvesu svadhyayañca vivarjayet // markp\_34.36 //

brahmananilagasuryan na meheta kadacana /  
udanmukho diva ratravutsargam daksinamukhah // markp\_34.37 //

abadhasu yathakamam kuryanmutrapurisayoh /  
duskrtam na gurorbruyat kruddham cainam prasadayet // markp\_34.38  
//

parivadam na srnuyadanyesamapi kurvatam /  
pantha deyo brahmananam rajño duh khaturasya ca // markp\_34.39 //

vidyadhikasya gurvinya bharartasya yaviyasah /  
mukandhabadhirañca mattasyonmattakasya ca // markp\_34.40 //

pumscalyah krtavairasya balasya patitasya ca /  
devalakam caityatarum tathaiva ca catuspatham // markp\_34.41 //

vidyadhikam gurum devam budhah kuryat pradaksinam /

upanadvastramalyadi dhrtamanyairna dharayet // markp\_34.42 //

upavitamalankaram karakañcaiva varjayet /  
caturdasyantathastamyam pañcadasyañca parvasu // markp\_34.43 //

tailabhyangam tatha bhogam yositasca vivarjayet /  
na ksiptapadajanghasca prajñastisthet kadacana // markp\_34.44 //

na capi viksipet padau padam padena nakramet /  
marmabhighatamakrosam paisunyañca vivarjayet // markp\_34.45 //

dambhabhimanatiksnani na kurvota vicaksanah /  
murkhonmattavyasanino virupanmayinastatha // markp\_34.46 //

nyunangamsca dhikangamsca nopahasairvidusayet /  
parasya dandam nodyacchechiksartham putrasisyayoh //  
markp\_34.47 //

tadvannopaviset prajñah padenakramya casanam /  
samyavam krsaram mamsam natmarthamupasadhayet // markp\_34.48  
//

sayam pratasca bhoktavyam krtva catithipujanam /  
pranmukhodanmuko vapi vagyato dantadhavanam // markp\_34.49 //

kurvota satatam vatsa ! varjayedvarjyavirudhah /  
nodaksirah svapejjatu na capratyaksira narah // markp\_34.50 //

sirasyagastyamasthaya sayitatha purandaram /  
na tu gandhavatisvapsu snayita na tatha nisi // markp\_34.51 //

uparage param snanamrte dinamudahrtam /  
apamrjyanna casnato gatrananyambarapanibhiih // markp\_34.52 //

na capi dhunayet kesam vasasi na ca dhunayet /  
nanulepanamadadyadasnatah karhicid budhah // markp\_34.53 //

na capi raktavasah syaccitrasitadharo 'pi va /  
na ca kuryadviparyasam vasasornapi bhusane // markp\_34.54 //

varjyañca vidadam vastramatyantopahatañca yat /  
kesakitavapannañca ksunnam svabhiraveksitam // markp\_34.55 //

avalidhavapannañca saroddharanadusitam /  
prsthamamsam vrthamamsam varjyamamsañca putraka ! //  
markp\_34.56 //

na bhaksayita satatam pratyaksalavanani ca /  
varjyam cirositam putra ! bhaktam paryusitañca yat // markp\_34.57 //

pistasakeksupayasam vikarannrpanandana! /  
tatha mamsavikaramsca te ca varjyascirositah // markp\_34.58 //

udayastamane bhanoh sayanañca vivarjayet /  
nasnato naiva samvisto na caivanyamana narah // markp\_34.59 //

na caiva sayane norvyamupavisto na sabdavat /  
na caikavastro na vadan preksatamapradaya ca // markp\_34.60 //

bhuñjita purusah snatah sayam prataryathavidhi /  
paradara na gantavyah purusena vipascita // markp\_34.61 //

istapurtayusam hantri paradaragatirnam /  
na hidrsamanayusyame loke kiñcana vidyate // markp\_34.62 //

yadrsam purusasyeha paradarabhimarsanam /  
devarcanagnikaryana tatha gurvabhivadanam // markp\_34.63 //

kurvota samyagacamyā tadvadannabhujikriyam /  
apheñabhirañgandhabhiradbharacchabhiradarat // markp\_34.64 //

acamet putra ! punyabhih pranmukhodanmukho 'pi va /  
antarjaladavasathadvalmikanmusikasthalat // markp\_34.65 //

krtasaucavasistasca varjayet pañca vai mrdah /  
praksalya hastau padau ca samabhyuksya samahitah // markp\_34.66 //

antarjanustatha'cemet triscaturva pibedapah /  
parimrjya dvirasyantam khani murdhanameva ca // markp\_34.67 //

samyagacamyā toyena kriyam kurvota vai sucih /  
devatanamrsinañca pitrñañcaiva yatnatah // markp\_34.68 //

samahitamana bhutva kurvota satatam narah /  
ksuttva nisthivya vasasca paridhayacamed budhah // markp\_34.69 //

ksute 'validhe vante ca tatha nisthivanadisu /  
kuryadacamanam sparsam goprsthasyarkadarsanam // markp\_34.70 //

kurvotalambanam capi daksinasravanasya vai /  
yathavibhavato hyetat purvabhava tatah param // markp\_34.71 //

avidyamane purvokte uttarapraptirisyate /  
na kuryad dantasangharsam natmano dehatadanam // markp\_34.72 //

svapñadhyayanabhojyāni sandhyayosca vivarjayet /  
sandhyayam maithunañcapi tatha prasthanameva ca // markp\_34.73 //

purvahne tata ! devanam manusyanañca madhyame /  
bhaktya tathaparahne ca kurvota pitrpujanam // markp\_34.74 //

sirah snatasca kurvota daivam paitryamathapi va /  
pranmukhodanmukho vapi smasrukarma ca karayet // markp\_34.75 //

vyanginim varjayet kanyam kulajamapi roginim /  
vikrtam pingalañcaiva vacatam sarvadusitam // markp\_34.76  
//

avyangim saumyanasañca sravalaksanalaksitam /  
tadrsimudvahet kanyam sreyah kamo narah sada // markp\_34.77 //

udvahet pitrmatrosca saptamim pañcamintatha /

rakseddaran tyajedirsyam diva ca svapnamaithune // markp\_34.78 //

paropatapakam karma jantupidañca varjayet /  
udakya sarvavarnanam varjya ratricatustayam // markp\_34.79 //

strijanmapariharartham pañcamimapi varjayet /  
tatah sasthyam vrajedratryam srestha yugamasu putraka //  
markp\_34.80 //

yugmasu putra jayante striyo 'yugmasu ratrisu /  
tasmadyugmasu putrartho samviseta sada narah // markp\_34.81 //

vidharmino 'hni purvakhye sandhyakale ca sandakah /  
ksurakarmani vante ca strisambhoge ca putraka // markp\_34.82 //

snayita celavan prajñah katabhumimupetya ca /  
devavedadvijatinam sadhusatyamahatmanam // markp\_34.83 //

guroh pativratañca taya yajvitapasvinam /  
parivadam na kurvota parihasañca putraka // markp\_34.84 //

kurvatamavinitanam na srotavyam kathañcana /  
notkrstasayyanayornapakrstasya caruhet // markp\_34.85 //

na camangalyavesah syanna camangalyavagbhavet /  
dhavalambharasamvitah sitapuspavibhusitah // markp\_34.86 //

noddhutonmattamudhaisca navinitaisca panditah /  
gacchenmaitrim na casilairna ca cauryadidusitaih // markp\_34.87 //

na cativyayasilaisca na lubdhairnapi vairibhih /  
na bandhakibhirna nyunairbandhakitibhistatha // markp\_34.88 //

sardham na balibhih kuryanna ca nyunairna ninditaih /  
na sarvasankibhirnityam na ca daivaparairnaraih // markp\_34.89 //

kurvota sadhubhirmaitrim sadacaravalambibhih /  
prajñairapisunaih saktaih karmanyudyogabhagibhih // markp\_34.90 //

suhreddiksitabhupalasnatakasvasuraih saha /  
rtvigadin sadargharhanarcayecca grhagatan // markp\_34.91 //

yathavibhavatah putra ! dvijan samvatsarositan /  
arcayenmadhuparkena yathakalamatandritah // markp\_34.92 //

tisthecca sasane tesam sreyaaskamo dvijottamah /  
na ca tan vivadedvimanakrustascapi taih sada // markp\_34.93 //

samyaggrharcanam krtva yathasthanamanukramat /  
sampujayettato vahnim dadyaccaivahutih kramat // markp\_34.94 //

prathamam brahmane dadyat prajanampataye tatah /  
trtiyañcaiva guhyebhyah kasyapaya tathaparam // markp\_34.95 //

tato 'numataye dattva dadyad grhabalintatah /  
purvakhyatam maya yatte nityakarmakriyavidhau // markp\_34.96 //

vaisvadevantatah kuryaddhalayastatra me srnu /  
yathasthanavibhagantu devanuddisya vai prthake // markp\_34.97 //

parjanya dharitrim dadyacca manake trayam /  
vayave ca pratidisam digbhyah pracyaditah kramat // markp\_34.98 //

brahmane cantariksaya suryaya ca yathakramama /  
visvebhyascaiva devebhyo visvabubhya eva ca // markp\_34.99 //

usase bhutapataye dadyaccottaratastatah /  
svadha nama itityukta pitrbhyascapi daksine // markp\_34.100 //

krtvapasyam vayavyam yaksmaitatteti bhajanat /  
annavasesamicchan vai toyam dadyadyathavidhi // markp\_34.101 //

tato 'nnagram samuddhrtya hantakaropakalpanam /  
yathavidhi yathanyayam brahmanayopapadayet // markp\_34.102 //

kuryat karmani tirthena svena svena yathavidhi /  
devadinantatha kuryad brahmenacamanakriyam // markp\_34.103 //

angusthottarato rekha panerya daksinasya tu /  
etad brahmaniti khyatam tirthamacamanaya vai // markp\_34.104 //

tarjanyangusthayorantah paitryam tirthamudahrtam /  
pitnam tena toyadi dadyannandimukhadrte // markp\_34.105 //

angulyagre tatha daivam tena divyakriyavidhih /  
tirtha kanisthikamule kayam tena prajapateh // markp\_34.106 //

evamebhih sada tirthairdevanam pitrbhih saha /  
sada karyani kurvota nanyatirthena karhicit // markp\_34.107 //

brahmenacamanam sastam pitryam paitryena sarvada /  
devatirthena devanam prajapatyam nijena ca // markp\_34.108 //

nandimukhanam kurvota prajñah pindodakriyam /  
prajapatyena tirthena yacca kiñcit prajapateh // markp\_34.109 //

yugapajalamagniñca bibhryanna vicaksanah /  
gurudevan prati tatha na ca padau prasarayet // markp\_34.110 //

nacaksita dhayantim gam jalam nañjalina pibet /  
saucakalesu sarvesu gurusvalpesu va punah // markp\_34.111 //

na vilambeta saucartham na mukhenanalam dhamet /  
tatra putra ! na vastavyam yatra nasti catustayam // markp\_34.112 //

rnapradata vaidyasca srotriyah sajala nadi /  
jitamitro nrpo yatra balavan dharmatatparah // markp\_34.113 //

tatra nityam vaset prajñah kutah kunrpatau sukham /  
yatrpradharsyo nrpatiryatra sasyavati mahi // markp\_34.114 //

paurah susamyata yatra satatam nyayavartinah /  
yatramatsarino lokastatra vasah sukhodayah // markp\_34.115 //

yasmin krsibala rastre prayaso natibhoginah /  
yatrasadhanyasesani vasettatra vicaksanah // markp\_34.116 //

tatra putra na ! vastavyam yatraitat tritayam sada /  
jigisuh purvavairasca janasca satatotsavah // markp\_34.117 //

vasennityam susilesu sahavasisu panditah /  
ityetat kathitam putra ! maya te hitakamyaya // markp\_34.118 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane alarkanusasane sadacarakathanam nama  
catustrim so 'dhyayah

pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

madalasovaca

atah param srnusva tvam varjyavarjyapratikriyam /  
bhojyamannam paryusitam snehaktam cirasambhrtam // markp\_35.1 //

asnehascapi godhumayavagorasavikriyah /  
sasakah kacchapo godha svavit khadgo 'tha putraka // markp\_35.2 //

bhaksya hyete tatha varjyau gramasukarakukktau /  
pitrdevadisestasca sraddhe brahmanakamyaya // markp\_35.3 //

proksitañcausadharthañca khadanmamsam na dusyati /  
sankhasmasvarnarupyanam rajjunamatha vasasam // markp\_35.4 //

sakamulaphalanañca tatha vidalacarmanam /  
manivajrapravalanantatha muktaphalasya ca // markp\_35.5 //

gatranañca manusyanamambuna saucamisyate /  
yathayasanam toyena gravnah sangharsanena ca // markp\_35.6 //

sastrehanañca bhandanam suddhirusnena varina /  
surpadhanyajinanañca musalolukhalasya ca // markp\_35.7 //

samhatanañca vastranam proksanat sañcayasya ca /  
valkalanamasesanamambumrcchaucamisyate // markp\_35.8 //

trnakasthausadhinañca proksanat suddhirisyate /  
avikanam samastanam kesanañcapi medhyata // markp\_35.9 //

siddharthakanam kalkena tilakalkena va punah /  
sambuna tata ! bhavati upaghatavatam sada // markp\_35.10 //

tatha karpasikanañca visuddhirjalabhasmana /  
darudantasthisranganam taksanacchuddhirisyate // markp\_35.11  
//

punah pakena bhandanam parthivanañca medhyata /  
sucirbhaiksam karuhastah panyam yosinmukham tatha //  
markp\_35.12 //

rathyagatamavijñatam dasavargadinahrtam /  
vakraprasastam ciratitamanekantaritam laghu // markp\_35.13 //

atiprabhutam balañca vrddhaturavicestitam /  
karmantangarasalasca stanandhayasutah striyah // markp\_35.14 //

sucinyasca tathavapah strantyo 'gandhabudbudah /  
bhumirvisudhyate kaladdahamarjanagokramaih // markp\_35.15 //

lepadullekhanat sekadvesmasammarjanarcanat /  
kesakitavapanne ca goghrate maksikanvite // markp\_35.16 //

mrdambubhasmana tata ! proksitavyam visuddhaye /  
audumbaranamamlena ksarena trapusisayoh // markp\_35.17 //

bhasmambubhisca kamsyanam suddhih plavad dravasya ca /  
amedhyaktasya mrttoyairgandhapaharanena ca // markp\_35.18 //

anyesañcaiva tadravyairvarnagandhapaharatah /  
suci gotrptikttoyam praktistham mahigatam // markp\_35.19 //

tatha mamsañca candalakravyadadinipatitam /  
rathyagatañca celadi tata ! vatat suci smrtam // markp\_35.20 //

rajo 'gnirasvo gauschaya rasmayah pavano mahi /  
vipruso maksikadyasca dustasangadadosinah // markp\_35.21 //

ajasvau mukhato medhyau na gorvatsasya cananam /  
matuh prastravanam medhyam sakunih phalapatane // markp\_35.22 //

asanam sayanam yanam navah pathi trnani ca /  
somasuryamsupavanaih sudhyante tani panyavat // markp\_35.23 //

rathyavasarpāna-strana-ksutpana-mlanakarmasu /  
acameta yathanyayam vaso viparidhaya ca // markp\_35.24 //

sprstanamapyasamsargairvirathyakardamambhasam /  
pakvestaracitanañca medhyata vayusangamat // markp\_35.25 //

prabhutopahatadannadagramuddhrtya santyajet /  
sesasya proksanam kuryadacamyadibhastatha mrda // markp\_35.26  
//

upavasastriratrantu dustabhaktasino bhavet /  
ajñate jñanapurvantu taddosopasamena tu // markp\_35.27 //

udakyasvasrgaladin sutikantyavasayinah /  
sprstva snayita saucartham tathaiva mrtaharinah //  
markp\_35.28 //

naram sprstvasthi sastreham stratah sudhyati manavah /  
acamyaiiva tu nih streham gamalabhyarkamiksyā va // markp\_35.29 //

na langhayet tathaivasrksthivanodvartanani ca /  
nodyanadau vikalesu prajñastisthet kadacana // markp\_35.30 //

na calapejjanadvistam virahinantatha striyam /  
grhaducchistavinmutrapadambhamsi ksipedvahih // markp\_35.31

//

pañca pindananudhrtya na strayat paravarini /  
strayita devakhatesu ganga-hradrsaritsu ca // markp\_35.32 //

devata-pitr-sacchastra-yajña-mantradinindakaih /  
krtva tu sparsanalapam sudhyetarkavalokanat // markp\_35.33 //

avalokya tathodakyamantyajam patitam savam /  
vidharmi-sutika-sanda-vivastrantyavasayinah // markp\_35.34 //

sutaniryatakamscaiva paradararasca ye /  
etadeva hi kartavyam prajñaih sodhanamatmanah // markp\_35.35 //

abhojyam sutika-sanda-marjarakhusvakukkutan /  
patitavidhdhacandala-mrtaharamsca dharmavit // markp\_35.36 //

samsprasya sudhyate stranadudakya gramasukarau /  
tadvacca sutikasaucadusitau purusavapi // markp\_35.37 //

yasya canudinam hanirgrhe nityasya karmanah /  
yasca brahmanasantyaktah kilvisi sa naradhamah // markp\_35.38 //

nityasya karmano hanim na kurvota kadacana /  
tasya tvakarane bandhah kevalam mrtajanmasu // markp\_35.39 //

dasaham brahmanastisheddanahomadivarjitah /  
ksatriyo dvadasahañca vaisyo masardhameva ca // markp\_35.40 //

sudrastu masamasita nijakarmavivarjitah /  
tatah param nijam karma kuryuh sarve yathoditam // markp\_35.41 //

protaya salilam deyam bahirdagdhva tu gotrikaih /  
prathame 'hni caturthe ca saptame navame tatha // markp\_35.42 //

bhasmasticayanam karyam caturthe gotrikairdine /  
urdhvam samcayanat tesamangasparso vidhiyate // markp\_35.43 //

sodakaistu kriyah sarvah karyah samcayanatparam /  
sparsa eva sapindanam mrtahani tathobhayoh // markp\_35.44 //

anvekamrksamasastra-toyodbandhana-vahnisu /  
visaprapatadimrte prayonasakayorapi // markp\_35.45 //

bale desantarasthe ca tatha pravrajite mrte /  
sadyah saucamathanyaisca tryahamuktamasaucakam // markp\_35.46 //

sapindanam sapindastu mrte 'nyasminmrto yadi /  
purvasaucasamakhyataih karyastvatra dinaih kriyah // markp\_35.47 //

//

esa eva vidhirdrsto janmanyapi hi sutake /  
sapindanam sapindesu yathavatsodakesu ca // markp\_35.48 //

jate putre pituh stranam sacelantu vidhiyate /  
tatrapa yadi canyasmin jate jayeta caparah // markp\_35.49 //

tatrapi suddhiruddista purvajanmavato dinaih /  
dasadvadasamasardha-masasamkhyairdinaigataih // markp\_35.50 //

svah svah karmakriyah kuryuh sarve varna yathavidhi /  
pretamuddisya kartavyamekoddistam tatah param // markp\_35.51 //

danani caiva deyani brahmanebhyo manisibhih /  
yadyadistatamam loke yaccapi yayitam grhe // markp\_35.52 //

tattad gunavate deyam tadevaksayamicchata /  
purnaistu divasaih sprstva salilam vahanayudham // markp\_35.53  
//

pratodadandau ca tatha samyagvarnah krtakriyah /  
svavarnadharmanirdistamupadanam tatha kriyah // markp\_35.54 //

kuryuh samastah sucinah paratreha ca bhutidah /  
adhyetavya trayi nityam bhavitavyam vipascita // markp\_35.55 //

dharmato dhanamaharyam yastavyañcapi yatnatah /  
yaccapi kurvato natma jugupsameti putraka ! // markp\_35.56 //

tatkartavyamasankena yanna gopyam mahajane /  
evamacarato vatsa ! purusasya grhe satah /  
dharmarthakamasampraptya paratreha ca sobhanam // markp\_35.57 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane 'larkanusasane varjyavarjyanama  
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

sattrimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

sa evamanusistah san matra samprapya yauvanam /  
rtadhvasutascakre samyagdaraparigraham // markp\_36.1 //

putramscotpadayamasa yajñaiscapyayajadvibhuh /  
pitusca sarvakalesu cakarajñanupalanam // markp\_36.2 //

tatah kalena mahata samprapya caramam vayah /  
cakre 'bhisekam putrasya tasya rajye rtadhvajah // markp\_36.3 //

bharyaya saha dharmatma yiyasustapase vanam /  
avatirno maharakso mahabhago mahipatih // markp\_36.4 //

madalasa ca tanayam prahedam pascimam vaca /  
kamopabhogasamsargaprahanaya sutasya vai // markp\_36.5 //

madalasovaca

yada duh khamasahyam te priyabandhuviyogajam /  
satrubadhodbhavam vapi vittanasatmasambhavam // markp\_36.6 //

bhavettat kurvato rajyam grhadharmavalambinah /  
duh khayatanabhuto hi mamatvalambano grhi // markp\_36.7 //

tadasmata putra ! niskrsya maddattadanguliyakat /  
vacyam te sasanam patte suksmaksaranivesitam // markp\_36.8 //

jada uvaca

ityuktva pradadau tasmai sauvarnam sanguliyakam /  
asisascapi ya yogyah parusasya grhe satah // markp\_36.9 //

tatah kubalayasvo 'sau sa ca devi madalasa /  
putraya dattva tadrajyam tapase kananam gatau // markp\_36.10 //

saptatrimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

so 'pyalarko yathanyayam putranmudita prajah /  
palayamasa dharmatma sve sve karmanyavasthita // markp\_37.1 //

dustaisu dandam sistesu samyak ca paripalanam /  
kurvan param mudam lebhe iyaja ca mahamakhaih // markp\_37.2 //

ajayanta sutascasya mahabalaparakramah /  
dharmatmano mahatmano vimargaparipanthinah // markp\_37.3 //

cakara sor'tham dharmena dharmamarthena va punah /  
tayoscaivavirodhena bubhuje visayanapi // markp\_37.4 //

evam bahuni varsani tasya palayato mahim /  
dharmarthakamasaktasya jagmurekamaharyatha // markp\_37.5 //

vairagyam nasya sañjajñe bhuñjato visayan priyan /  
na capyalambhuttasya dharmarthoparjanam prati // markp\_37.6 //

tam tatha bhogasamsarga-pramattamajitendriyam /  
subahurnama susrava bhrata tasya vanecarah // markp\_37.7 //  
tam bubodhayisuh so 'tha ciram dhyatva mahipatih /  
tadvairisamsrayam tasya sreya 'manyata bhupateh // markp\_37.8 //

tatah sa kasibhupalamudirnabalavahanam /  
svarajyam praptumagacchad bahusah saranam krti // markp\_37.9 //

so 'pi cakre balodyogamalarkam prati parthivah /  
dutañca presayamasa rajyamasmai pradiyatam // markp\_37.10 //

so 'pi naicchattada datumajñapurvam svadharmavit /  
pratyuvaca ca tam dutamalarkah kasibhubhrtah // markp\_37.11 //  
mamevabhyetya hardena yacatam rajyamagrajah /  
nakrantya sampradasyami bhayenalpamapi ksitim // markp\_37.12 //

subahurapi no yañcam cakara matimamstada /  
na dharmah ksatriyasyeti yañca viryadhano hi sah // markp\_37.13 //

tatah samastasainyena kasisah parivaritah /  
akrantumabhyagadramalarkasya mahipateh // markp\_37.14 //

anantaraisca samslesamabhyetya tadanantaram /

tesamanyatamairbhrtiyaih samakramyanayadvasam // markp\_37.15 //

apidayamsca samantamstasya rastroparodhanaih /  
tatha durganupalamsca cakre catavikan vase // markp\_37.16 //

kamsccicopapradanena kamscid bhedenā parthivan /  
samnaivanyan vasam ninye nibhrtastasya ye 'bhavan // markp\_37.17 //

tatah so 'lpabalo raja paracakravapijitah /  
kosaksayamavapoccaih purañcarudhyatarina // markp\_37.18 //

ittham sampidyamanastu ksinakoso dine dine /  
visadamagatparamam vyakulatvañca cetasah // markp\_37.19 //

arti sa paramam prapya tat sasmaranguliyakam /  
yaduddisya pura praha mata tasya madalasa // markp\_37.20 //

tatah stratah sucirbhutva vacayitva dvijottaman /  
niskrsya sasanam tasmaddadrse prasphutaksaram // markp\_37.21  
//

tatraiva likhitam matra vacayamasa parthivah /  
prakasapulakango 'sau praharsotphullalocanah // markp\_37.22 //

sangah sarvatmana tyajyah sa cettyaktum na sakyate /  
sa sadibhah saha kartavyah satam sango hi bhesajam // markp\_37.23 //

kamah sarvatmana heyo hatuñcecchakyate na sah /  
mumuksam prati tatkaryam saiva tasyapi bhesajam // markp\_37.24 //

vacayitva tu bahuso nram sreyah katham tviti /  
mumuksayeti niscitya sa ca tatsangato yatah // markp\_37.25 //

tatah sa sadhusamparkam cintayan prthivipatih /  
dattatreyam mahabhagamagacchat paramartiman // markp\_37.26 //

tam sametya mahatmanamakalpasamasanginam /  
pranipatyabhisampujya yathanyayamabhasata // markp\_37.27 //

brahman ! kuru prasadam me saranam saranarthinam /  
duh khapaharam kuru me duh khartasyatikaminah // markp\_37.28 //

duh khapaharamadyaiva karomi tava parthiva ! /  
satyam bruhi kimartham te duh kham tat prthivipate // markp\_37.29  
//

jada uvaca

ityuktascintayamasa sa raja tena dhimata /  
trividhasyapi duh khasya sthanamatmanameva ca // markp\_37.30 //

sa vimrsya ciram raja punah punarudaradhih /  
atmanamatmana dhirah prahasyedamathabravat // markp\_37.31 //

nahamurvo na salilam na jyotiranilo na ca /  
nakasam kintu sariram sametya sukhamisyate // markp\_37.32 //

nyunatiriktatam yati pañcake 'smin sukhasukham /  
yadi syanma kinna syadanyasthe 'pi hi tanmayi // markp\_37.33 //

nityaprabhutasadbhave nyunadhikyannatonnate /  
tatha ca mamatatyakte viseso nopalabhyate // markp\_37.34 //  
tanmatravasthite suksme trtiyamse ca pasyatah /  
tathaiva bhutasadbhavam sariram kim sukhasukham // markp\_37.35 //

manasyavasthitam duhkham sukham va manasañca yat /  
yatastato na me duh kham sukham va nahyaham manah // markp\_37.36 //

nahankaro na ca mano buddhirnaham yatastatah /  
antah karanajam duh kham parakhyam mama tatkatham // markp\_37.37  
//

naham sariram na mano yato 'ham  
prthak sariranmanasastathaham /  
tat santu cetasyathavapi dehe  
sukhani duh khani ca kim mamatra // markp\_37.38 //

rajyasya vañcham surute 'grajo 'sya  
dehasya cet pañcamayah sa rasih /  
gunapravrttya mama kinnu tatra  
tatsthah sa cahañca sarirato 'nyah // markp\_37.39 //

na yasya hastadikamapyasesam  
mamsam na casthini khiravibhagah /  
kastasya nagasvarathadikosaih  
svalpo 'pi sambandha ihasti pumsah // markp\_37.40 //

tasmanna me 'rirna ca me 'sti duh kham  
na me sukham napi puram na kosam /  
na casvanagadi balam na tasya  
nanyasya va kasyacidva mamasti // markp\_37.41 //

yatha ghatikumbhakamandalustham  
akasamekam bahudha hi drstam /  
tatha subahuh sa ca kasipo 'ham  
malye ca dehesu sarirabhedaih // markp\_37.42 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvade atmaviveko nama  
saptatrimso 'dhyayah

astatrimso 'dhyayah

jada uvaca

dattatreyam tato vipram pranipatya sa parthivah /  
pratyuvaca mahatmanam prasrayavanato vacah // markp\_38.1 //

samyak prapasyato brahman ! mama duh kham na kiñcana /  
asamyagdarsina magnah sarvadaivasukharnave // markp\_38.2 //

yasmin yasminmamasakta buddhiih pumsah prajayate /

tatastatah samadaya duh khanyeva prayacchati // markp\_38.3 //

marjarabhaksite duh kham yadrsam grhakukkute /  
na tadrnmamatasunye kalavinke 'tha musike // markp\_38.4 //

so 'ham na duh khi na sukhi yato 'ham prakrteh parah /  
yo bhutabhibhavo bhutaih sukhaduh khatmako hi sah // markp\_38.5 //

dattatreya uvaca

evametannaravyaghra ! yathaitadvyahrtam tvaya /  
mameti mulam duh kasya na mameti ca nirvrteh // markp\_38.6 //

matprasnadeva te jñanamutpannamidamuttamam /  
mameti pratyayo yena ksiptah salmalitulavat // markp\_38.7 //

ahamityankurotpanno mameti skandhavan mahan /  
grhaksetroccasakhasca putradaradipallavah // markp\_38.8 //

dhanadhanyamahapatro naikakalapravardhitah /  
punyapunyagrapuspasca sukhaduh khamahaphalah // markp\_38.9 //

tatra muktipathavyapi mudhasamparkasecanah /  
vidhitsabhrngamaladhyo krtyajñanamahataruh // markp\_38.10 //

samsaradhvapariranta ye tacchayam samasritah /  
bhrantijñanasukhadhinastesamatyantikam kutah // markp\_38.11 //

yaistu satsangapasanasitena mamatataruh /  
chinno vidyakutharena te gatastena vartmana // markp\_38.12 //

prapya brahmavanam sitam nirajaskamakantakam /  
prapnuvanti param prajña nirvrtim vrttivarjitah // markp\_38.13  
//

bhutendriyamayam sthulam na tvam rajanna capyaham /  
na tanmatramayavavam naivantah karanatmakau // markp\_38.14 //

kam va pasyami rajendra ! pradhanamidamavayoh /  
yatah paro hi ksetrajñah sanghato hi gunatmakah // markp\_38.15  
//

masakodumbaresikamuñjamatsyambhasam yatha /  
ekatve 'pi prthagbhavastatha ksetratmanornrpa ! // markp\_38.16 //

alarka uvaca

bhagavamstvatprasadena mamavirbhutamuttamam /  
jñanam pradhanacicchakti-vivekakaramidrsam // markp\_38.17 //

kintvatra visayakrante sthairyavattvam na cetasi /  
na capi vedmi mucyeyam katham praktibandhanat // markp\_38.18 //

katham na bhuyam bhuyasca katham nirgunatamiyam /  
kathañca brahmanaikatvam vrajeyam sasvatena vai // markp\_38.19 //

tanme yogantatha brahman ! pranatayabhiyacate /  
samyag bruhi mahaprajña ! satsango hyupakrnnnam // markp\_38.20 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvade prasnadhyayo  
namastatrimso 'dhyayah

éééâñ/ yuñjatasca sada yogam yadrgvihitamasanam // markp\_39.27  
//

padmamardhasanañcapi tatha svastikamasanam /  
asthaya yogam yuñjita krtva ca pranavam hrđi // markp\_39.28 //

samah samasano bhutva samhrtya caranavubhau /  
samvrtasyastathaivoru samyagvistabhya cagratah // markp\_39.29 //

parsnibhyam lingavrsanavasprsan prayatah sthitah /  
kiñcidunnamitasira dantairdantanna samsprset // markp\_39.30 //

sampasyan nasikagram svam disascanavalokayan /  
rajasa tamaso vrttim sattvena rajasastatha // markp\_39.31 //

sañchadya nirmale sattve sthito yuñjita yogavit /  
indriyanindriyarthebhyah pranadinmana eva ca // markp\_39.32 //

nigrhya samavayena pratyaharamupakramet /  
yastu pratyaharetkamana sarvanganiva kacchapah // markp\_39.33 //

sadatmaratirekasthah vasyatyatmanamatmani /  
sa bahyabhyantaram saucam nispadyakanthanabhithah //  
markp\_39.34 //

purayitva budho deham pratyaharamupakramet /  
pranayama dasa dvau ca dharana sabhidhiyate // markp\_39.35 //

dve dharane smrte yoge yogibhistattvadrstibhih /  
tatha vai yogayuktasya yogino niyatatmanah // markp\_39.36 //

sarve dosah pranasyanti svasthascaivopajayate /  
viksate ca param brahma prakrtamsca gunan prthak //  
markp\_39.37 //

vyomadiparamanumsca tathatmanamakalmasam /  
ittham yogi yataharah pranayamaparayanah // markp\_39.38 //

jitam jitam sanairbhumimaroheta yatha grham /  
dosan vyadhimstatha mohamakranta bhuranirjita // markp\_39.39 //

vivardhayati narohettasmad bhumimanirjitam /  
pranamupasamrodhat pranayama iti smrtah // markp\_39.40 //

dharanetyucyate ceyam dharyate yanmano yatha /  
sabdadibhyah pravrttani yadaksani yatatmabhih // markp\_39.41 //

pratyahriyante yogena pratyaharastatah smrtah /  
upayascatra kathito yogibhih paramarsibhih // markp\_39.42 //

yena vyadhyadayo dosa na jayante hi yoginah /  
yatha toyarthinastoyam yantranaladibhih sanaih // markp\_39.43 //

apibeyustatha vayum pibedyogi jitasramah /  
prannabhyam hrdaye catra trtiye ca tathorasi // markp\_39.44 //

kanthe mukhe nasikagre netrabhrumadhyamurdhasu /  
kiñca tasmatparasmimsca dharana parama smrta // markp\_39.45 //

dasaita dharana prapya praprotysarasamyatam /  
nadhmatah ksudhitah sranto na ca vyakulacetanah // markp\_39.46 //

yuñjita yogam rajendra ! yogi siddhyarthamadrtah /  
natisite na cosne vai na dvandve nanilatmake // markp\_39.47 //

kalesvetesu yuñjita na yogam dhyanatatparah /  
sasabdagnijalabhyase jirnagosthe catuspathe // markp\_39.48 //

suskaparnacaye nadyam smasane sasarisrpe /  
sabhaye kupatire va caityavalmikasañcaye // markp\_39.49 //

desesvetesu tattvajño yogabhyasam vivarjayet /  
sattvasyanupapattau ca desakalam vivarjayet // markp\_39.50 //

nasato darsanam yoge tasmattatparivarjayet /  
desanetanandrtya mudhatvadyo yunakti vai // markp\_39.51 //

vighraya tasya vai dosa jayante tannibodha me /  
badhiryam jadata lopah smrtermukatvamandhata // markp\_39.52 //

jvarasca jayate sadyastattadajñanayoginah /  
pramadadyogino dosa yadyete syuscikitsitam // markp\_39.53 //

tesam nasaya kartavyam yoginam tannibodha me /  
strigdham yavagumatyusnam bhuktva tatraiva dharayet //  
markp\_39.54 //

vata-gulmaprasantyarthamudavarte tathodare /  
yavagum vapi pavanam vayugranthim pratiksipet // markp\_39.55 //

tadvatkampe mahasailam sthiram manasi dharayet /  
vighate vacaso vacam badhirye sravanendriyam // markp\_39.56 //

yathaivamraphalam dhyayet trsnarto rasanendriye /  
yasmin yasmin ruja dehe tasmimstadupakaranim // markp\_39.57 //

dharayeddharanamusne sitam site ca dahinim /  
kilam sirasi samsthapya kastham kasthena tadayet //  
markp\_39.58 //

luptasmrteh smrtih sadyo yoginastena jayate /  
dyavaprthivya vyavagri vyapinavapi dharayet // markp\_39.59 //

amanusat sattvajadva badhastvetascikitsitah /  
amanusam sattvamantaryoginam pravisedyadi // markp\_39.60 //

vayvagrīdharānenainam dehasamsthā vinirdahet /  
evam sarvatmanā rakṣa karyā yogavīdā nrpa ! // markp\_39.61 //

dharmarthakamamokṣanam sarīram sadhanam yatah /  
pravṛtilakṣanākhyānyogīno vīsmayattatha /  
vijñānam vilayam yati tasmād gopyah pravṛttayah // markp\_39.62  
//

alolyamarogyamanīsthuratvam  
gandhah subho mutrapurisamalpam /  
kāntih prasādah svarasaumyata ca  
yogapṛvṛtteh prathamam hi cihnam // markp\_39.63 //

anurāgi jāno yati parokṣe guṇakīrtanam /  
nā babhyati ca sattvani siddherlakṣanamuttamam // markp\_39.64 //

sītosnadibhīratyugrāiryasya badha nā vidyate /  
nā bhītimeti canyebhyastasya siddhirupasthita // markp\_39.65 //

iti srimarkandeyapurāne jādopakhyāne yogādhyāyo  
nāmaikonacatvarīmso 'dhyāyah

catvarīmso 'dhyāyah

dattatreya uvaca

upasargah pravartante drste hyatmani yoginah /  
ye tamste sampravakṣyāmi samasena nibodha me // markp\_40.1 //

kāmyah kriyastatha kāmanā manusābhīvañchati /  
stīryo danaphalam vidyāmayam kupyā dhanam divam // markp\_40.2  
//

devatvamamāresatvam rasāyanacayah kriyah /  
marutprapātanam yajñam jālagnyavesānantatha // markp\_40.3 //

sraddhanam sarvādanānam phalāni nīyamamstatha /  
tathopavasat purtacca devatābhyarccanādapi // markp\_40.4 //

tebhyastebhyasca karmābhya upasrsto 'bhīvañchati /  
cittamīttam vartamanam yatnadyogi nīvartayet // markp\_40.5 //

brahmasāngīmanah kurvānupasargat pramucyate /  
upasargairjītairebhirupasargastatah punah // markp\_40.6 //

yoginah sampravartante sattvarajasatamasah /  
pratībhīh sravano daivo bhramavattau tathaparau // markp\_40.7 //

pañcaite yogīnam yogavīghrayā katukodayah /  
vedarthah kāvyasāstrārtha vidyāsilpanyasesatah // markp\_40.8  
//

pratībhanti yadasyeti pratībhah sa tu yoginah /  
sabdārthanākhillan vetti sabdam grhṇati caiva yat // markp\_40.9 //

yojananam sahasrebhyah sravanah so 'bhidhiyate /  
mamantadviksate castau sa yada devatopamah // markp\_40.10 //

upasargantamapyahurdavamunmattavad budhah /  
bhramyate Yanniralambam mano dosena yoginah // markp\_40.11 //

samastacaravibhramsad bhramah sa parikirtitah /  
avarta iva toyasya jñanavarto yadakulah // markp\_40.12 //

nasayeccittamavarta upasargah sa ucyate /  
etairnasitayogastu sakala devayonayah // markp\_40.13 //

upasargairmahaghorairavartante punah punah /  
pravrtya kambalam suklam yogi tasmanmanomayam // markp\_40.14 //

cintayet paramam brahma krtva tatpravanam manah /  
yogayuktah sada yogi laghvaharo jitendriyah // markp\_40.15 //

suksmastu dharanah sapta bhuradya murghni dharayet /  
dharitrim dharayeddyogi tat sauksmyam pratipadyate // markp\_40.16 //

atmanam manyate corvom tadgandhañca jahati sah /  
yathaihapsu rasam suksmam tadvadrupañca tejasi // markp\_40.17 //

sparsam vayo tatha tadvadvibhratastasya dharanam /  
vyomrah suksmam pravrttiñca sabdam tadvajjahati sah //  
markp\_40.18 //

manasa sarvabhutanam manasyavisate yada /  
manasim dharanam bibhranmanah suksmañca jayate // markp\_40.19  
//

tadvad buddhimasesanam sattvanametya yogavit /  
parityajati samprapya buddhisauksmyamanuttamam // markp\_40.20 //

parityajati suksmam sapta tvetani yogavit /  
samyagvijñaya yo 'larka ! tasyavrttirna vidyate // markp\_40.21 //

etasam dharananantu saptanam sauksmyamatmavan /  
drstva drstva tatah siddhim tyaktva tyaktva param vrajet  
// markp\_40.22 //

yasmin yasmimsca kurute bhute ragam mahipate /  
tasmimstasmin samasaktim samprapya sa vinasyati // markp\_40.23 //

tasmadviditva suksmam samsaktani parasparam /  
parityajati yo dehi sa param prapnuyat padam // markp\_40.24 //

etanyeva tu sandhaya sapta suksmam parthiva ! /  
bhutadinam virago 'tra sadbhavajñasya muktaye // markp\_40.25 //

gandhadisu samasaktim samprapya sa vinasyati /  
punaravartate bhupa ! sa brahmaparamanusam // markp\_40.26 //

saptaita dharana yogi samatitya yadicchati /

tasmimstasmimllyam suksme bhute yati naresvara ! // markp\_40.27 //

devanamasuranam va gandharvoragaraksasam /  
dehesu layamayati sangam naproti ca kvacit // markp\_40.28 //

anima laghima caiva mahima praptireva ca /  
prakamyam ca tathesitvam vasitvañca tathaparam // markp\_40.29 //

yatrakamavasayitvam gunanetamstathaisvaran /  
prapnotyastau naravyaghra ! param nirvanasucakan // markp\_40.30 //

suksmat suksmatamo 'niyan sighratvam laghima gunah /  
mahimasesapujyatvat praptirnaprapyamasya yat // markp\_40.31 //

prakamyamasya vyapitvadisitvañcesvaro yatah /  
vakhitvadvasima nama yoginah saptamo gunah // markp\_40.32 //

yatrecchasthanamapyuktam yatrakamavasayita /  
aisvaryakaranairebhiryoginah proktamastadha // markp\_40.33 //

muktisamsucakam bhupa ! param nirvanamatmanah /  
tato na jayate naiva vardhate na vinasyati // markp\_40.34 //

napi ksayamavaproti parinamam na gacchati /  
chedam kledam tatha daham sosam bhuradito na ca // markp\_40.35  
//

bhutavargadavapnoti sabdadyaih hriyate na ca /  
na casya santi sabdadyastadbhokta tairna yujyate // markp\_40.36 //

yathahi kanakam khandamapadravyavadagnina /  
dagdhadosam dvitiyena khandenaikyam vrajennrpa // markp\_40.37 //

na visesamavaproti tadvadyogagnina yatih /  
nirdagdhadosastenaikyam prayati brahmana saha // markp\_40.38 //

yathagniragnau samksiptah samanatvamanuvrajet /  
tadakhyanmayo bhuto na grhyeta visesatah // markp\_40.39 //

parena brahmana tadvat prapyaiyam dagdhakilvisah /  
yogi yati prthagbhavam na kadacinmahipate ! // markp\_40.40 //

yatha jalam jalenaikyam niksiptamupagacchati /  
tathatma samyamabhyeti yoginah paramatmani // markp\_40.41 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane yogasiddhirnama catvarimso 'dhyayah  
ekacatvariso 'dhyayah

alarka uvaca

bhagavan ! yoginascaryam srotumicchami tattvatah /  
brahmavartmanyanusaran yatha yogi na sidati // markp\_41.1 //

dattatreya uvaca

manapamanau yavetau pratyudvegakarau nram /

taveva viparitarthau yoginah siddhikarakau // markp\_41.2 //

manapamanau yavetau tavevahurvisamrte /  
apamano 'mrtam tatra manastu visamam visam // markp\_41.3 //

caksuh putam nyasetpadam vastraputam jalam pibet /  
satyaputam vadedvanim buddhiputañca cintayet // markp\_41.4 //

atithyasraddhayajñesu devayatrotsavesu ca /  
mahajanañca siddhyartham na gacchedyogavit kvacit // markp\_41.5 //

vyaste vidhume vyangare sarvasmin bhuktavajjane /  
ateta yogavid bhaiksyam na tu trisveva nityasah // markp\_41.6 //

yathaivamavamanyante janah paribhavanti ca /  
tatha yuktascaredyogi satam vartma na dusayan // markp\_41.7 //

bhaiksyañca red grhasthesu yayavaragrhesu ca /  
srestha tu prathama ceti vrttirasyopadisyate // markp\_41.8 //

atha nityam grhasthesu salinesu caredyatih /  
sraddadhanesu dantesu srotriyesu mahatmasu // markp\_41.9 //

ata urdhvam puscapi adustapatitesu ca /  
bhaiksyacarya vivarnesu jaghanya vrttirisyate // markp\_41.10 //

bhaiksyam yavagum takram va payo yavakameva va /  
phalam mulam priyangum va kanapinyakasaktavah // markp\_41.11  
//

ityete ca subhahara yoginah siddhikarakah /  
tat prayuñjyanmunirbhaktya paramena samadhina // markp\_41.12 //

apah purvam sakrt prasya tusnim bhutva samahitah /  
pranayeti tatastasya prathama hyahutih smrta // markp\_41.13 //

apanaya dvitiya tu samanayate capara /  
udanaya caturtho syadvyanayeti ca pañcami // markp\_41.14 //

pranayamañh prthak krtva sesam bhujñita kamatah /  
apah punah sakrt prasya acamyahrdyam sprset // markp\_41.15 //

asteyam brahmacaryañca tyago 'lobhastathaiiva ca /  
vratani pañca bhiksunamahimsaparamani vai // markp\_41.16 //

akrodho gurususrusa saucamaharalaghavam /  
nityasvadyaya ityete niyamah pañca kirtitah // markp\_41.17 //

sarabhutamupasita jñanam yatkaryasadhakam /  
jñananam bahuta yeyam yogavighrakara hi sa // markp\_41.18 //

idam jñeyamidam jñeyamiti yastrsitascaret /  
api kalpasahasresu naiva jñeyamavapnuyat // markp\_41.19 //

tyaktasango jitakrodho laghvaharo jitendriyah /  
pidhaya buddhya dvarani mano dhyane nivesayet // markp\_41.20 //

sunyesvevavakasesu guhasu ca vanesu ca /  
nityayuktah sada yogi dhyanam samyagupakramet // markp\_41.21 //

vagdandah karmadandasca manodandasca te trayah /  
yasyaite niyata dandah sa tridandi mahayatih // markp\_41.22 //

sarvamatmamayam yasya sadasajjagadidsam /  
gunagunamayantasya kah priyah ko nrpatriyah // markp\_41.23 //

visuddhabuddhah samalostakāñcanah  
samastabhutesu ca tatsamahitah /  
sthanam param sasvatamavyayañca  
param hi matva na punah prajayate // markp\_41.24 //

vedacchresthah sarvayajñakriyasca  
yajñajjapyam jñanamargasca japyat /  
jñanaddhyanam sangaragavyapetam  
tasmin prapte sasvatasyopalabdhih // markp\_41.25 //

samahito brahmaparo 'pramadi  
sucistathaikantaritiryatendriyah /  
samapnuyadyogamimam mahatma  
vimuktimaproti tatah svayogatah // markp\_41.26 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane yogicaryanamaikacatvarimso 'dhyayah  
dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

dattatreya uvaca

evam yo vartate yogi samyagyogavyavasthitah /  
na sa vyavartitum sakyo janmantarasatairapi // markp\_42.1 //

drstva ca paramatmanam pratyaksam visvarupinam /  
visvapadasirogrivam visvesam visvabhavanam // markp\_42.2 //

tatpraptaye mahatpunyamomityekaksaram japet /  
tadevadhyayanam tasya svarupam srnvatah param // markp\_42.3 //

akarasca tathokaro makarascaksaratrayam /  
eta eva trayo matrah sattvarajasatamasah // markp\_42.4 //

nirguna yogigamyanya cardhamatrordhvasamsthita /  
gandhariti ca vijñeya gandharasvarasamsraya // markp\_42.5 //

pipilikagatisparsa prayukta murdhni laksyate /  
yatha prayukta ongarah pratiriyati murdhani // markp\_42.6 //

tathonkaramayo yogi tvaksare tvaksaro bhavet /  
prano dhanuh saro hyatma brahma vedhyamanuttamam // markp\_42.7 //

apramattena veddhavyam saravattanmayo bhavet /  
omityetat trayo vedastrayo lokastrayo 'gnayah // markp\_42.8 //

visnur-brahma-harascaiva rksamani yajumsi ca /

matrah sardhasca tistrasca vijñeyah paramarthatah // markp\_42.9

//

tatra yuktastu yo yogi sa tallayamavapnuyat /

akarastvatha bhurloka ukarascocyate bhuvah // markp\_42.10 //

savyañjano makarasca svarlokaḥ parikalpyate /

vyakta tu prathama matra dvitivyavyaktasamjñita // markp\_42.11 //

matra trtiya cicchaktirardhamatra param padam /

anenaiva kramenaita vijñeya yogabhumayah // markp\_42.12 //

omityuccaranat sarvam grhitam sadasad bhavet /

hrasva tu prathama matra dvitiya dairghyasamyuta // markp\_42.13 //

trtiya ca plutardhakhya vacasah sa na gocara /

ityetadaksaram brahma paramonkarasamjñitam // markp\_42.14 //

yastu veda narah samyak tatha dhyayati va punah /

samsaracakramutsrjya tyaktatrividhabandhanah // markp\_42.15 //

praproti brahmani layam parame paramatmani /

aksinakarmabandhasca jñatva mrtyumaristatah // markp\_42.16 //

utkrantikale samsmrtya punaryogitvamrcchati /

tasmadasiddhayogena siddhayogena va punah /

jñeyanyaristani sada yenoṭkrantau na sidati // markp\_42.17 //

iti srimarkanadeyapurane yogadharme onkaradhyayo nama

dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

tricatvarimso 'dhyayah

dattatreya uvaca

aristani maharaja ! srnu vaksyami tani te /

yesamalokanamrtyum nijam janati yogavit // markp\_43.1 //

devamargam dhruvam sukram somacchayamarundhatim /

yo na pasyenna jivet sa narah samvatsarat param // markp\_43.2 //

arasmibimbam suryasya vahnim caivamsumalinam /

drstvai kadasamasat tu naro nordhantu jivati // markp\_43.3 //

vante mutrapurise ca yah svarnam rajatam tatha /

pratyaksam kurute svapne jivet sa dasamasikam // markp\_43.4 //

drstva pretapisacadin gandharvanagarani ca /

suvarnavarnan vrksamsca nava masan sa jivati // markp\_43.5 //

sthulah krsah krsah sthulo yo 'kasmadeva jayate /

prakrtasca nivarteta tasyayuscastamasikam // markp\_43.6 //

khandam yasya padam parsnayam padasyagre ca va bhavet /

pamsukardamayormadhye sapta masan sa jivati // markp\_43.7 //

grdhrāh kapotah kakalo vāyaso vāpi mūrdhani /  
kravyado va khago nilah sanmasayuh pradarsakah // markp\_43.8 //

hanyate kakapāntibhih pamsuvarsena va narah /  
svam cchayamanyatha drstva catuh pañca sa jivati // markp\_43.9  
//

anabhre vidyutam drstva daksinam disamasritam /  
ratravindrādhānuscāpi jivitam dvitrimasikam // markp\_43.10 //

ghrte taile tathādarse toye va natmanastanum /  
yah pasyēdasiraskam va masadurdhvam na jivati // markp\_43.11 //

yasya vastasamo gandho gatre savasamo 'pi va /  
tasyardhamasikam jñeyam yogino nrpa ! jivitam // markp\_43.12 //

yasya vai stramatrasya hrtpadamavasusyate /  
pibatāscā jalam soso dasaham so 'pi jivati // markp\_43.13 //

sambhinno maruto yasya marmasthanani krntati /  
hrsryate nambusamsparsat tasya mrtyurupasthitah // markp\_43.14 //

rksavanarayanastho gayan yo daksinam disam /  
svapne prayati tasyāpi na mrtyuh kalamicchati // markp\_43.15 //

raktakrsnambaradhara gayanti hasati ca yam /  
daksināsannayennari svapne so 'pi na jivati // markp\_43.16 //

nagnam ksapanakam svapne hasamanam mahabalam /  
ekam samviksya valgantam vidyanmrtyumupasthitam // markp\_43.17 //

amastakataladyastu nimagnam pankasagare /  
svapne pasyatyathatmanam sa sadyo mriyate narah // markp\_43.18 //

kesangaramstatha bhasma bhujangannirjalam nadim /  
drstva svapne dasahattu mrtyurekadase dine // markp\_43.19 //

karalairvikataih krsnaih purusairudyatayudhāih /  
pasanaistaditah svapne sadyo mrtyum labhennarah // markp\_43.20  
//

suryodaye yasya siva krosanti yati sammukham /  
viparitam paritam va sa sadyo mrtyumrcchati // markp\_43.21 //

yasya vai bhuktamatrasya hrdayam badhate ksudha /  
jayate dantagharsasca sa gatayurna samsayam // markp\_43.22 //

dipagandham na yo vetti trasyatyahni tatha nisi /  
natmanam paranetrastham viksate na sa jivati // markp\_43.23 //

sakrayudham cardharatre diva grahaganantatha /  
drstva manyeta samksinamatmajivitatmavit // markp\_43.24 //

nasika vakratameti karnayornamanonnati /  
netrañca vamam stravati yasya tasyayurudgatam // markp\_43.25 //

araktatameti mukham jihva va syamatam yada /  
tada prajño vijaniyanmrtyumasannamatmanah // markp\_43.26 //

ustra-rasabhayanena yah svapne daksinam disam /  
prayati tañca janiyat sadyomrtyum na samsayah // markp\_43.27 //

pidhaya karnau nirghosam na srnotyatmasambhavam /  
nasyate caksusorjyotiryasya so 'pi na jivati // markp\_43.28 //

patato yasya vai garte svapne dvaram pidhiyate /  
na cottisthati yah svabhrottadantam tasya jivitam // markp\_43.29 //

urdhva ca drstirna ca sampratistha  
rakta punah samparivartamana /  
mukhasya cosma susirañca nabheh  
samsanti pumsamaparam sariram // markp\_43.30 //

svapne 'gnim pravisedyastu na ca niskramate punah /  
jalapravesadapi va tadantam tasya jivitam // markp\_43.31 //

yascabhihanyate dustairbhutai ratravatho diva /  
sa mrtyum saptaratryante narah praprotyasamsayam // markp\_43.32 //

svavastramamalam suklam raktam pasyatyathasitam /  
yah puman mrtyumasannam tasyapi hi vinirdiset // markp\_43.33 //

svabhavavaiparityantu prakrtesca viparyayah /  
kathayanti manusyanam sadasannau yamantakau // markp\_43.34 //

yesam vinitah satatam ye 'sya puñyatama matah /  
taneva cavajanati taneva ca vinindati // markp\_43.35 //

devannarcayate vrddhan gurun vipramsca nindati /  
matapitrorna satkaram jamatnam karoti ca // markp\_43.36 //

yoginam jñanavidusamanyesañca mahatmanam /  
prapte tu kale purusastadvijñeyam vicaksanaih // markp\_43.37 //

yoginam satatam yatnadaristanyavanipate /  
samvatsarante tajjñeyam phaladani divanisam // markp\_43.38 //

vilokya visada caisam phalapanktih subhisana /  
vijñaya karyo manasi sa ca kalo naresvara // markp\_43.39 //

jñatva kalañca tam samyagabhayasthanamasritah /  
yuñjita yogi kalo 'sau yatha nasyaphalo bhavet // markp\_43.40 //

drstvaristam tatha yogi tyaktva maranajam bhayam /  
tatsvabhavam tadalokya kale yavatyupagatam // markp\_43.41 //

tasya bhage tathaivahno yogam yuñjita yogavit /  
purvahne caparahne ca madhyahne capi taddine // markp\_43.42 //

yatra va rajanibhage tadaristam niriksitam /  
tatraiva tavadyuñjita yavat praptam hi taddinam // markp\_43.43 //

tatastyaktva bhayam sarvam jitva tam kalamatmavan /  
tatraivavasathe sthitva yatra va sthairyamatmanah // markp\_43.44 //

yuñjita yogam nirjitya trin gunan paramatmani /  
tanmayascātmana bhutva cidvrttimapi santyajet // markp\_43.45 //

tatah paramanirvanamatindriyamagocaram /  
yadbuddheryanna cakhyatum sakyate tat samasnute // markp\_43.46 //

etat sarvam samakhyatam tavalarka ! yatharthavat /  
prapsyase yena tadbrahma samksepatannibodha me // markp\_43.47 //

sasankarasmisamyogacchandrakantamanih payah /  
samutsrjati nayuktah sopama yoginah smṛta // markp\_43.48 //

yaccarkarasmisamyogadarkakanto hutasanam /  
aviskaroti naikah sannupama sapi yoginah // markp\_43.49 //

pipilikakhu-nakula-grhagodha-kapiñjalah /  
vasanti svamivad gehe dhvaste yanti tato 'nyatah // markp\_43.50 //

duh khantu svamino dhvamse tasya tesam na kiñcana /  
vesmano yatra rajendra ! sopama yogasiddhaye // markp\_43.51 //

mrdvahikalpadehapi mukhagrenapyaniyasa /  
karoti mrdbhacayamupadesah sa yoginah // markp\_43.52 //

pasupaksimanusyadyaih patrapuspaphalanvitam /  
vrksam vilupyamanantu drstva sidhyanti yoginah // markp\_43.53  
//

rurusavavisanagramalaksya tilakakrtim /  
saha tena vivardhantam yogi siddhimavapnuyat // markp\_43.54 //

dravapurnamupadaya patramarohato bhuvah /  
tungamargam vilokyocairvijñatam kim na yogina // markp\_43.55 //

sarvasve jivanayalam nikhate purusasya ya /  
cesta tam tattvato jñatva yoginah krtakṛtyata // markp\_43.56  
//

tadgrham yatra vasatih tadbhojyam yena jivati /  
yena sampadyate carthastatsukham mamatatra ka // markp\_43.57 //

abhyarthito 'pi taih karyam karoti karanairyatha /  
tatha budhyadibhiryogi parakyaih sadhayetparam // markp\_43.58 //

jada uvaca

tatah pranamyatriputramalarkah sa mahipatih /  
prasrayavanato vakyamuvacatimudanvitah // markp\_43.59 //

alarka uvaca

distyadevairidam brahman ! parabhibhavasambhavam /  
upapaditamatyugram pranasandehadam bhayam // markp\_43.60 //

distya kasipaterbhuri-balasampatparakramah /  
yaducchedadihayatah sa yusmatsangado mama // markp\_43.61 //

distya mandabalascaham distya bhrtyasca me hatah /  
distya kosah ksayam yoto distyaham bhitimagatah //  
markp\_43.62 //

distya tvatpadayugalam mama smrtipatham gatam /  
distya tvaduktayah sarva mama cetasi samsthitah // markp\_43.63 //

distya jñanam mamotpannam bhavatasca samagamat /  
bhavata caiva karunyam distya brahman ! krtam mama //  
markp\_43.64 //

anartho 'pyarthatam yati purusasya subhodaye /  
yathedamupakaraya vyananam sangamattava // markp\_43.65 //

subahurupakari me sa ca kasipatih prabho /  
yayoh krte 'ham samprapto yogisa ! bhavato 'ntikam // markp\_43.66 //

so 'hantava prasadagni-nirdagdhajñanakilvisah /  
tatha yatisye yenedrn na bhuyam duh khabhajanam // markp\_43.67 //

parityajisye garhasthyamartipadapakananam /  
tvatto 'nujñam samasadya jñanadaturmahatmanah // markp\_43.68 //

dattatreya uvaca

gaccha rajendra ! bhadrām te yatha te kathitam maya /  
nirmamo nirahankarastatha cara vimuktaye // markp\_43.69 //

jada uvaca

evamuktah pranamyainamajagama tvaranvitah /  
yatra kasipatirbhrata subahuscasya so 'grajah // markp\_43.70 //

samutpatya mahabahum so 'larkah kasibhupatim /  
subahoragrato viramuvaca prahasanniva // markp\_43.71 //

rajyakamuka kasisa ! bhujyatam rajyamurjitam /  
tatha ca rocate tadvat subahoh samprayaccha va // markp\_43.72 //

kasiraja uvaca

kimalarka ! parityaktam rajyam te samyugam vina /  
ksatriyasya na dharmo 'yam bhavamsca ksatradharmavit // markp\_43.73  
//

nirjitamatyavargastu tyaktva maranajam bhayam /  
sandadhita saram raja laksyamuddisya vairinam // markp\_43.74 //

tam jitva nrpatirbhogan yathabhilasitan varan /  
bhuñjita paramam siddhyai yajeta ca mahamakhaih // markp\_43.75 //

alarka uvaca

evamidrsakam vira ! mamapyasinmanah pura /  
sampratam viparitartham srnu capyatra karanam // markp\_43.76 //

yathayam bhautikah sanghastathantah karanam nram /  
gunastu sakalastadvadasesesveva jantusu // markp\_43.77 //

cicchaktireka evayam yada nanyo 'sti kascana /  
tada ka nrpate jñananmitrariprabhubhrtyata // markp\_43.78 //

tanmaya duh khamasadya tvadbhayodbhavamuttamam /  
dattatreyaprasadena jñanam praptam naresvara // markp\_43.79 //

nirjitendriyavargastu tyaktva sangamasesatah /  
mano brahmani sandhaya tajjaye paramo jayah // markp\_43.80 //

samsadhyamanyattatsiddhyai yatah kiñcinna vidyate /  
indriyani ca samyamya tatah siddhim niyacchati // markp\_43.81 //

so 'ham na te 'rina mamasi satruh  
subahureso na mamapakari /  
drstam maya sarvamidam yathatma  
anvisyatam bhupa ! ripustvayanyah // markp\_43.82 //

ittham sa tenabhihito narendro  
hrstah samutthaya tatah subahuh /  
distyeta tam bhrataramabhinandya  
kasisvaram vakyamidam babhase // markp\_43.83 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane aristakathanam nama tricatvarimso  
'dhyayah  
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah  
subahuruvaca  
yadartham nrpasardula ! tvamaham saranam gatah /  
tanmaya sakalam praptam yasyami tvam sukhi bhava // markp\_44.1 //

kakhiraja uvaca  
kim nimittam bhavan prapto nispannor'thasca kastava /  
subaho ! tanmamacaksva param kautuhalam hi me // markp\_44.2 //

samakrantamalarkena pitrpaitamaham mahat /  
rajyam dehiti nirjitya tvayahamabhicoditah // markp\_44.3 //

tato maya samakramya rajyamasyanujasya te /  
etatte balamanitam tadbhunksvasvakulocitam // markp\_44.4 //

subahuruvaca  
kasiraja ! nibodha tvam yadarthamayamudyamah /  
krto maya bhavamscaiva karito 'tyantamudyamam // markp\_44.5 //

bhrata mamayam gramyesu saktu bhogesu tattvavit /  
vimudhau bodhavantau ca bhrataravagrajau mama // markp\_44.6 //

tayormama ca yanmatra balye stanyam yatha mukhe /  
tathavabodho vinyastah karnayoravanipate // markp\_44.7 //

tayormama ca vijñeyah padartha ye mata nrbhih /  
prakasyam manaso nitaste matra nasya parthiva // markp\_44.8 //

yathaikamarthe yatanamekasminnavasidati /  
duh kham bhavati sadhunam tatasmakam mahipate // markp\_44.9 //

garhasthyamohamapanne sidatyasminnaresvara /  
sambandhinyasya dehasya bibhrati bhratrkalpanam // markp\_44.10 //

tato maya viniscitya duh khadvairagyabhavana /  
bhavisyatityasya bhavanityudyogaya samsritah // markp\_44.11 //

tadasya duh khadvairagyam sambodhadavanipate /  
samudbhutam krtam karyam bhadram te 'stu vrajamyaham //  
markp\_44.12 //

ustva madalasagarbhe pitva satsastatha stanam /  
nanyanarisutairyatam vartma yatviti parthiva // markp\_44.13 //

vicarya tanmaya sarvam yusmatsamsrayapurvakam /  
krtam taccapi nispannam prayasye siddhaye punah // markp\_44.14 //

upeksyate sidamanah svajano bandhavah suhrt /  
yairnarendra ! na tan manye sendriya vikala hi te // markp\_44.15 //

suhrdi svajane bandhau samarthe yo 'vasidati /  
dharmarthakamamoksebhyo vacyaste tatra na tvasau // markp\_44.16 //

etat tvatsangamad bhupa ! maya karyam mahat krtam /  
svasti te 'stu gamisyami jñanabhagbhava sattama // markp\_44.17 //

kasiraja uvaca

upakarastvaya sadhoralarkasya krto mahan /  
mamopakaraya katham na karosi svamanasam // markp\_44.18 //

phaladayi satam sadibhah sangamo naphalo yatah /  
tasmattavatsamsrayadyukta maya prapta samunnatih // markp\_44.19 //

subahuruvaca

dharmarthakamamoksakhyam purusarthacatustayam /  
tatra dharmarthakamaste sakala hiyate 'parah // markp\_44.20 //

tatte samksepato vaksye tadihaikamanah srnu /  
srutva ca samyagalocya yatethah sreya nra // markp\_44.21 //

mametipratyayo bhupa ! na karyo 'hamiti tvaya /  
samyagalocya dharmo hi dharmabhava nirasrayah // markp\_44.22 //

kasyahamiti samjñeyamityalocya tvayatmana /  
bahyantargatamalocyapararatriisu // markp\_44.23 //

avyaktadivisesantamavikaramacetanam /  
vyaktavyaktam tvaya jñeyam jñata kascahamityuta // markp\_44.24 //

etasminneva vijñane vijñatamakhilam tvaya /  
anatmanyatmavijñanamakhe khamiti mudhata // markp\_44.25 //

so 'ham sarvagato bhupa ! lokasamvyavaharatah /  
mayedamucyate sarvam tvaya prsto vrajamyaham // markp\_44.26 //

evamuktva yayau dhiman ! subahuh kasibhumipam /  
kasirajo 'pi sampujya so 'larkam svapuram yayau // markp\_44.27 //

alarko 'pi sutam jyesthamabhisicya naradhipam /  
vanam jagama santyaktasarvasangah svasiddhaye // markp\_44.28 //

tatah kalena mahata nirdvandvo nisparigraha /  
prapya yogardhimatulam param nirvanamaptavan // markp\_44.29 //

pasyan jagadidam sarvam sadevasuramanusam /  
pasairgunamayairbaddham badhyamanañca nityasah // markp\_44.30 //

putradibhratrputradi-svaparakyadibhavitaih /  
akrsyamanam karanairduhkhartam bhinnadarsanam // markp\_44.31  
//

ajñanapankagarbhasthamanuddharam mahamatih /  
atmanañca samuttirnam gathametamagayata // markp\_44.32 //

aho kastam yadasmabhaih purvam rajyamanusthitam /  
iti pascanmaya jñatam yogannasti param sukham // markp\_44.33 //

jada uvaca

tatainam tvam samatistha muktaye yogamuttamam /  
prapsyase yena tad brahma yatra gatva na socasi // markp\_44.34 //

tato 'hamapi yasyami kim yajñaih kim japena me /  
krtakrtyasya karanam brahmabhavaya kalpate // markp\_44.35 //

tvatto 'nujñamavapyaham nirdvandvo nisparigraha /  
prayatisye tatha muktau yatha yasyami nirvrtim // markp\_44.36 //

paksina ucuh

evamuktva sa pitaram prapyanujñam tatasca sah /  
brahman ! jagama medhavi parityaktaparigraha // markp\_44.37 //

so 'pi tasya pita tadvat kramena sumahamatih /  
vanaprastham samasthaya caturthasramamabhyagat // markp\_44.38 //

tatratmajam samasadya hitva bandham gunadikam /  
prapa siddhim param prajñastatkalopattasammatih // markp\_44.39 //

etatte kathitam brahman ! yatprsta bhavata vayam /  
suvistaram yathavacca kimanyacchrotumicchasi // markp\_44.40 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane pitaputrasamvade jadopakhyanam  
nama catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah

pañcatvarimbho 'dhyayah

jaiminiruvaca

samyagetanmamakhyatam bhavadibhardvijasattamah /  
pravrttam ca nivrttam ca dvidham karma vaidikam // markp\_45.1 //

aho pitraprasadena bhavatam jñanamidsam /  
yena tiryaktvamapyetat prapya mohastiraskrtah // markp\_45.2 //

dhanya bhavantah samsiddhyai pragavasthasthitam yatah /  
bhavatam visayodbhutairna mohaiscalyate manah // markp\_45.3 //

distya bhagavata tena markandeyena dhimata /  
bhavanto vai samakhyatah sarvasandehahrttamah // markp\_45.4 //

samsare 'smin manusyanam bhramatamatisankate /  
bhavadvidhah samam sango jayate natapasvinam // markp\_45.5 //

yadyaham sangamasadya bhavadibharjñanadrstibhih /  
na syam krtarthastannunam na me 'nyatra krtarthata // markp\_45.6  
//

pravrte ca nivrtte ca bhavatam jñanakarmani /  
matimastamalam manye yatha nanyasya kasyacit // markp\_45.7 //

yadi tvanugrahavati mayi buddhirdvijottamah /  
bhavatam tatsamakhyatumarhatedamasesatah // markp\_45.8 //

kathametsamudbhutam jagat sthavarajangamam /  
kathañca pralayankale punaryasyati sattamah // markp\_45.9 //

kathañca vamsah devarsi-pitrbhutadisambhavah /  
manvantarani ca katham vamsanucaritañca yat // markp\_45.10 //

yavatyah srstayascaiva yavantah pralayastatha /  
yatha kalpavibhagasca ya ca manvantarasthitih // markp\_45.11 //

yatha ca ksitisamsthanam yat pramanañca vai bhuvah /  
yathasthiti samudradri-nimnagah kananani ca // markp\_45.12 //

bhurlokadisvarlokanam ganah patalasamsrayah /  
gatisatharkasomadi-graharksajyotisamapi // markp\_45.13 //

srotumicchamyaham sarvametadahutasamplavam /  
upasahrte ca yacchesam jagatyasmin bhavisyati // markp\_45.14 //

paksina ucuh

prasnabharo 'yamatulo yastvaya munisattama /  
prstastam te pravaksyamastat srnusveha jaimine // markp\_45.15  
//

markandeyena kathitam pura kraustukaye yatha /  
dvijaputraya santaya vratastrataya dhimate // markp\_45.16 //

markandeyam mahatmanamupasinam dvijottamaiah /  
kraustukih paripapraccha yadetat prstavan prabho // markp\_45.17 //

tasya cakathayat pritya yanmunirbhrgunandanah /  
tatte prakathayisyamah srnu tvam dvijasattama // markp\_45.18 //

pranipatya jagannatham padmayonim pitamaham /  
jagadyonim sthitam srstau sthitau visnusvarupinam /  
pralaye cantakartaram raudram rudrasvarupinam // markp\_45.19 //

markandeya uvaca

utpannamatrasya pura brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /  
puranametadvedasca mukhebhyo 'nuvinih srta // markp\_45.20 //

puranasamhitascakrurbahulah paramarsayah /  
vedanam pravibhagasca krtastaistu sahasrasah // markp\_45.21 //

dharmajñanañca vairagyamaishvaryañca mahatmanah /  
tasyopadesena vina na hi siddham catustayam // markp\_45.22 //

vedan saptarsayastasmajjagrhushtasya manasah /  
puranam jagrhuscadya munayastasya manasah // markp\_45.23 //

bhrgoh sakasaccyavanastenoktañca dvijanmanam /  
rsibhiscapi daksaya proktametanmahatmabhih // markp\_45.24 //

daksena capi kathitamidamasittada mama /  
tattubhyam kathayamyadya kalikalmasanasanam // markp\_45.25 //

sarvamanmahabhaga ! sruyatam me samadhina /  
yathasrutam maya purvam daksasya gadato mune // markp\_45.26 //

pranipatya jagadyonimajamavyayamasrayam /  
caracarasya jagatodhataram paramam padam // markp\_45.27 //

brahmanamadipurusamutpatti-sthiti-samyame /  
yatkaranamanaupamyam yatra sarvam pratisthitam // markp\_45.28 //

tasmai hiranyagarbhaya lokatantraya dhimate /  
pranamyam samyagvaksyami bhutavargamanuttamam // markp\_45.29 //

mahadadyam visesantam savairupyam salaksanam /  
pramanaih pañcabhrgamyam strotobhih sadbhiranvitam //  
markp\_45.30 //

purusadhithitam nityamanityamiva ca sthitam /  
tacchruyatam mahabhaga ! paramena samadhina // markp\_45.31 //

pradhanam karanam yattadavyaktakhyam maharsayah /  
yadahuh prakrtim suksmam nityam sadasadatmikam // markp\_45.32  
//

dhruvamaksayyamajaramameyam nanyasamsrayam /  
gandharuparasairhenam sabdasparsavivarjitam // markp\_45.33 //

anadyantam jagadyoni trigunaprabhavapyayam /  
asampratamavijñeyam brahmagre samavartata // markp\_45.34 //

pralayasyanu tenedam vyaptamasidasesatah /  
gunasamyattatastasmad ksetrajñadhithitanmune // markp\_45.35 //

gunabhavat srjyamanat sargakale tatah punah /  
pradhanam tattvamudbhutam mahantam tat samavrnot // markp\_45.36  
//

yatha bijam tvaca tadvadavyaktenavrto mahan /  
sattviko rajasascaiva tamasasca tridhoditah // markp\_45.37 //

tatastasmadahankarastriavidho vai vyajayata /  
vaikarikastajjasasca bhutadisca satamasah // markp\_45.38 //

mahata cavrta so 'pi yathavyaraktena vai mahan /  
bhutadistu vikurvanah sabdandanmatrakantatah // markp\_45.39 //

sasarja sabdandanmatradakasam sabdalaksanam /  
akasm sabdamatrantu bhutadiscavrnottatah // markp\_45.40 //

sparsatanmatrameveha jayate natra samsayah /  
balavan jayate vayustasya sparsaguno matah // markp\_45.41 //

vayuscapi vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha /  
jyotirutpadyate vayostadrupagunamucyate // markp\_45.42 //

sparsamatrastu vai vayurupamatram samavrnot /  
jyotiscapi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha // markp\_45.43 //

sambhavanti tato hyapascasan vai ta rasatmikah /  
rasamatrantu tahyapo rupamatram samavrnot // markp\_45.44 //

apascapi vikurvatyogandhamatram sasarjire /  
sanghato jayate tasmattasya gandho guno matah // markp\_45.45 //

tasmimstasmimstu tanmatram tena tanmatrata smrta /  
avisesavacakatvadavisesastatasca te // markp\_45.46 //

na santa napi ghoraste na mudhascavisesatah /  
bhutatanmatrasargo 'yamahankarattu tamasat // markp\_45.47 //

vaikarikadahankarat sattvodriktattu sattvikat /  
vaikarikah sa sargastu yugapat sampravartate // markp\_45.48 //

buddhindriyani pañcaiva pañca karmendriyani ca /  
taijasanindriyanahurdeva vaikarika dasa // markp\_45.49 //

ekadasam manastatra deva vaikarikah smrtah /  
srotam tvakcaksusi jihva nasika caiva pañcami // markp\_45.50 //

sabdadinamavapyartham buddhiyuktani vaksyate /

padau payurupasthasca hastau vak pañcami bhavet // markp\_45.51 //

gatirvisargo hyanandah silpam vakyañca karma tat /  
akasm sabdamatrantu sparsamatram samavisat // markp\_45.52 //

dviguno jayate vayustasya sparso guno matah /  
rupantathaivavisatah sabdasparsagunavubhau // markp\_45.53 //

dvigunastu tascagnih sa sabdasparsarupavan /  
sabdah sparsasca rupañca rasamatram samavisat // markp\_45.54 //

tasmaccaturguna hyapo vijñeyasta rasatmikah /  
sabdah sparsasca rupañca raso gandham samavisat // markp\_45.55 //

samhata gandhamatrena avrnavamste mahimimam /  
tasmata pañcaguna bhumih sthula bhutesu drsyate // markp\_45.56  
//

santa ghorasca mudhasca visesastena te smrtah /  
parasparanupravesaddharayanti parasparam // markp\_45.57 //

bhumerantastvidam sarvam lokalokam ghanavrtam /  
visesascendriyagrahya niyatavacca te smrtah // markp\_45.58 //

gunam purvasya purvasya prapnuvantyuttarottaram /  
nanaviryah prthagbhutah saptaite samhatim vina // markp\_45.59  
//

nasaknuvan prajah strastumasamagamyā krtśnasah /  
sametyanyonyasamyogamanyonyasrayinasca te // markp\_45.60 //

ekasanghatacinhasca samprapyaikyamasesatah /  
purusadhithitavacca avyaktanugrahena ca // markp\_45.61 //

mahadadya visesanta hyandamutpadayanti te /  
jalabudbudavattatra kramadvai vrddhimagatam // markp\_45.62 //

bhutebhyo 'ndam mahabuddhe ! vrhattadudakesayam /  
prakrte 'nde vivrddhah san ksetrajño brahmasamjñitah //  
markp\_45.63 //

sa vai sariri prathamah sa vai purusa ucyate /  
adikarta ca bhutanam brahmagre samavartata // markp\_45.64 //

tena sarvamidam vyaptam trailokyam sacaracaram /  
merustasyanusambhuto jarayuscapi parvatah // markp\_45.65 //

samuda garbhasalilam tasyandasya mahatmanah /  
tasminnande jagat sarvam sadevasuramanusam // markp\_45.66 //

dipadyadrisamudrasca rajyotirlokasamgrahah /  
jalanilanalakasaistato bhutadina bahih // markp\_45.67 //

vrtamandam dasagunairekekaikatvena taih punah /  
mahata tatpramanena sahaivanena vestitah // markp\_45.68 //

mahamstaih sahitah sarvairavyaktena samavrtah /  
ebhiravaranaairandam saptabhaih prakrtairvrtam // markp\_45.69 //

anyonyamavrtya ca ta astau prakrtayah sthitah /  
esa sa prakrtirnitya yadantah purusasca sah // markp\_45.70 //

brahmakhyah kathito yaste samasat sru yatam punah /  
yatha magno jale kascidunmajjan jalasambhavah // markp\_45.71 //

jalañca ksipati brahma sa tatha prakrtirvibhu /  
avyaktam ksetramudistam brahma ksetrajña ucyate // markp\_45.72 //

etatsamastam janiyat ksetraksetrajñalaksanam /  
ityesa prakrtah sargah ksetrajñadhithitastu sah /  
abuddhipurvah prathamah pradurbhutastadidyatha // markp\_45.73 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane brahmotpatirnama pañcatvarimso  
'dhyayah

srimanmaharsivedavyasapranitam

srimarkandeyapuranam /

(dvitiyo bhagah )

satcatvarimso 'dhyayah

kraustukiruvaca

bhagavamstvandasambhutiryathavat kathita mama /  
brahmande brahmano janma tatha cuktam mahatmanah // markp\_46.1 //

etadicchamyaham srotum tvatto bhrgukulodbhava /  
yadana srstirbhutanamasti kinnu na casti va /  
kale vai pralasyante sarvasminnupasamhrte // markp\_46.2 //

markandeya uvaca

yada tu prakrtau yati layam visvamidam jagat /  
tadocyate prakrto 'yam vidvadbhih pratisañcarah // markp\_46.3 //

svatmanyavasthitevyakte vikare pratisamhrte /  
prakrtih purusascaiva sadharmyenavatisthatah // markp\_46.4 //

tada tamasca sattvañca samatvena vyavasthitau /  
anudriktavanunau ca tatprotau ca parasparam // markp\_46.5 //

tilesu va yatha tailam ghrtam payasi va sthitam /  
tatha tamasi sattve ca rajo 'pyanusrtam sthitam // markp\_46.6 //

utpattirbrahmano yavadayuso dviparardhikam /  
tavaddinam paresasya tatsama samyame nisa // markp\_46.7 //

aharmukhe prabuddhastu jagadadiranadiman /  
sarvaheturacintyatma parah ko 'pyaparakriyah // markp\_46.8 //

prakrtim purusañcaiva pravisyasu jagatpatih /

ksobhayamasa yogena parena paramesvarah // markp\_46.9 //

yatha mado navastrinam yatha va madhavanilah /  
anupravistah ksobhaya tathasau yogamurtiman // markp\_46.10 //

pradhane ksobhyamane tu sa devo brahmasamjñitah /  
samutpanno 'ndakosastho yatha te kathitam maya // markp\_46.11 //

sa eva ksobhakah purvam sa ksobhyah prakrteh patih /  
sa sankocavikasabhyam pradhanatve 'pi ca sthitah // markp\_46.12 //

atpannah sa jagadyoniraguno 'pi rajogunam /  
bhuñjan pravartate sarge brahmatvam samupasritah // markp\_46.13 //

brahmatve sa prajah srstva tatah sattvatirekavan /  
visnutvametya dharmena kurute paripalanam // markp\_46.14 //

tatastamogunodrikto rudratve cakhilam jagat /  
upasamhrtya vai sete trailokyam triguno 'gunah // markp\_46.15 //

yatha pragvyapakah ksetri palako lavakastatha /  
yatha sa samjñamayati brahmavisnvisakaranim // markp\_46.16 //

brahmatve srjate lokan rudratve samharatyapi /  
visnutve capyudasinastistro 'vasthah svayambhuvah // markp\_46.17 //

rajo brahma tamo rudro visnuh sattvam jagatpatih /  
eta eva trayo deva eta eva trayo gunah // markp\_46.18 //

anyonyamithuna hyete anyonyasrayinastatha /  
ksanam viyogo nahyesam na tyajanti parasparam // markp\_46.19 //

evam brahma jagatpurvo devadevascaturmukhah /  
rajogunam samasritya strasttatve sa vyavasthitah // markp\_46.20  
//

hiranyagarbho devadiranadirupacaratah /  
bhupadmakarnikasamstho brahmagre samajayata // markp\_46.21 //

tasya varsasatam tvekam paramayurmahatmanah /  
brahmyenaiva hi manena tasya samkhyam nibodha me // markp\_46.22 //

nimesairdasabhih katha tatha pañcabhirucyate /  
kalastrimsacca vai katha muhurtam trimsattah kalah //  
markp\_46.23 //

ahoratra muhurtanam nram trimsattu vai smrtam /  
ahoratraisca trimsadbhih paksau dvau masa ucyate // markp\_46.24 //

taih sadbhirayanam varsam dve 'yane daksinottare /  
taddevanamahoratra dinam tatrottarayanam // markp\_46.25 //

divyairvarsasahasraistu krtatretadisamjñitam /  
caturyugam dvadasabhistadvibhagam srnusva me // markp\_46.26 //

catvari tu sahasrani varsanam krtamucyate /

satani sandhya catvari sandhyamsasca tathavidhah // markp\_46.27 //

treta trini sahasrani divyabdanam satatrayam /  
tatsandhya tatsama caiva sandhyamsasca tathavidhah // markp\_46.28 //

dvaparam dve sahasre tu varsanam dve sate tatha /  
tasya sandhya samakhyata dve satabde tadamsakah // markp\_46.29 //

kalih sahasram divyanamabdanam dvijasattama /  
sandhya sandhyamsakascaiva satakau samudahrtau // markp\_46.30 //

esa dvadhasasahastri yugakhya kavibhih krta /  
etat sahasragunitamo brahmyamudahrtam // markp\_46.31 //

brahmano divase brahman manavah syuscaturdasa /  
bhavanti bhagasastesam sahasram tadvibhajyate // markp\_46.32 //

devah saptarsayah sendra manustatsunavo nrpah /  
manuna saha srjyante samhriyante ca purvavat // markp\_46.33 //

caturyuganam samkhyata sadhika hye kasaptatih /  
manvantaram tasya samkhyam manusabdairnibodha me // markp\_46.34 //

trimsatkotyastu sampurnah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvija /  
satpasastistathanyani niyutani ca samkhyaya // markp\_46.35 //

vimsatisca sahasrani kalo 'yam sadhikam vina /  
etanmanvantaram proktam divyairvarsairnibodha me // markp\_46.36 //

astau varsasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya yutam /  
dvipañcasattathanyani sahasranyadhikani tu // markp\_46.37 //

caturdasaguno hyesa kalo brahmyamahah smrtam /  
tasyante pralayah prokto brahman naimittiko budhah // markp\_46.38 //

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarelokah svarlokasca vinasinah /  
tatha vinasamayanti maharelokasca tisthati // markp\_46.39 //

tadvasino 'pi tapena janalokam prayanti vai /  
ekarnave ca trailokye brahma svapiti vai nisi // markp\_46.40 //

tatpramanaiva sa ratristadante srjyate punah /  
evantu brahmano varsamekam varsasatantu tat // markp\_46.41 //

satam hi tasya varsanam paramityabhidhiyate /  
pañcasadbhistatha varsaih parardhamiti kirtyate // markp\_46.42 //

evamasya parardhantu vyatitam dvijasattama /  
yasyante 'bhunmahakalpah padma ityabhivisrutah // markp\_46.43 //

dvitiyasya parardhasya vartamanasya vai dvija /  
varaha iti kalpo 'yam prathamah parikalpita // markp\_46.44 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane brahmayupramano nama  
sattatvarimso 'dhyayah

saptacatvariso 'dhyayah 47

kraustukiruvaca

yatha sasarja vai brahma bhagavanadikrt prajah /  
prajapatih patirdevastanme vistarato vada // markp\_47.1 //

markandeya uvaca

kathayamyesa te brahman sasarja bhagavan yatha /  
lokakrcchasvatah krtsnam jagat sthavarajangamam // markp\_47.2 //

padmavasane pralaye nisasutpotthitah prabhuh /  
sattvodriktastada brahma sunyam lokamavaiksata // markp\_47.3 //

imañcodaharantyatra slokam narayanam prati /  
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavapyayam // markp\_47.4 //

apo nara vai tanava ityapam nama susruma /  
tasu sete sa yasmacca tena narayanah smrtah // markp\_47.5 //

vibuddhah salile tasmin vijñayantargatam mahim /  
anumanat samuddharam kartukamastada ksita // markp\_47.6 //

akarot sa tanuranyah kalpadisu yatha pura /  
matsyakurmadikastadvaraham vapurasthitah // markp\_47.7 //

vedayajñamayam divyam vedayajñamayo vibhuh /  
rupam krtva vivesapsu sarvagah sarvasambhavah // markp\_47.8 //

samuddhrkatya ca patalanmumoca salile bhuvam /  
janalokasthitaih siddhaiscintyamano jagatpatih // markp\_47.9 //

tasyopari jalaughasya mahati nairiva sthita /  
vitatatvattu dehasya na mahi yati samplavam // markp\_47.10 //

tatah ksitim samikrtya prthivyam so 'srjad girin /  
prak sarge dahyamane tu tada samvartakagnina // markp\_47.11 //

tenagnina visirnaste parvata bhuvi sarvasah /  
saila ekarnave magna vayunapastu samhatah // markp\_47.12 //

nisakta yatra yatrasamstata tatractalabhavan /  
bhuvibhagantatah krtva saptadvipopasobhitam // markp\_47.13 //

bhuradyamscaturo lokan purvamvat samakalpayat /  
srstiñcintayatastasya kalpadisu yatha pura // markp\_47.14 //

abuddhipurvakastasmad pradurbhutastamomayah /  
tamo moho mahamohastamistro hyandhasamjñitah // markp\_47.15 //

avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah /  
pañcadhavasthitah sargo dhyayato 'pratibodhavan // markp\_47.16 //

bahirantascaprakasah samvrtatma nagatmakah /  
mukhya naga yatacockta mukhyasargastatastvayam // markp\_47.17 //

tam drstvasadhakam sargamamanyadaparam punah /  
tasyabhidhyayatah sargam tiryakstroto hyavartata // markp\_47.18 //

yasmattiryakpravrttih sa tiryakstrotastatah smrtah /  
pasvadayaste vikhyatastamah prayo hyavedinah // markp\_47.19 //

atpathagrahinascaiva te 'jñane jñanamaninah /  
ahankrta ahammana astavisasadvidhatmakah // markp\_47.20 //  
antah prakasaste sarve avrtastu parasparam /  
tamapyasadhakam matva dhyayato 'nyastato 'bhavat // markp\_47.21 //

urdhvastrotastriyastu sattvikah samavartata /  
te sukhapritibahula bahirantastvanavrtah // markp\_47.22 //

prakasa bahirantasca urdhvastrotah samudbhavah /  
tustatmakastriyastu devasargo hi sa smrtah // markp\_47.23 //

tasmin sarge 'bhavat pritirnispanne brahmanastada /  
tato 'nyam sa tada dadhyau sadhakam sargamuttamam // markp\_47.24 //

tathabhidhyayatastasya satyabhidhyayinastatah /  
pradurbabhau tadavyaktadarvakstrotastu sadhakah // markp\_47.25 //

yasmadarvag vyavartanta tator'vakstrotasastu te /  
te ca prakasabahulastamodrikta rajo 'dhikah // markp\_47.26 //

tasmat te duh khabahula bhuyobhuyasca karinah /  
prakasa bahirantasca manusyah sadhakasca te // markp\_47.27 //

pañcamo 'nugraha sargah sa caturdha vyavasthitah /  
viparyayena siddhya ca santya tustya tathaiva ca // markp\_47.28 //

nirvrttam vartamanañca ter'tham jananti vai punah /  
bhutadiknam bhutanam sasthah sarga sa ucyaate // markp\_47.29  
//

te parigrahinah sarve samvibhagaratastatha /  
codanascapyasilasca jñeya bhutadikasca te // markp\_47.30 //

prathamam mahatah sargo vijñeyo brahmanastu sah /  
tanmatranam dvitriyastu bhutasargah sa ucyaate // markp\_47.31 //

vaikarikastriyastu sargascaindriyakah smrtah /  
ityesa prakrtah sargah sambhuto buddhaipurvakah // markp\_47.32  
//

mukhyah sargascaturthastu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah /  
tiryakstrotastu yah proktastiryagyonyah sa pañcamah // markp\_47.33 //

tathordhvastrotasam sastho devasargastu sa smrtah /  
tator'vakstrotasam sargah saptamah sa tu manusah // markp\_47.34 //

astamo 'nugraha sargah sattvikastamasasca sah /  
pañcaite vaikrtah sargah prakrtastu trayah smrtah //  
markp\_47.35 //

prakrto vaikrtascaiva kaumaro navamah smrtah /  
ityete vai samakhyata nava sargah prajapateh // markp\_47.36 //

iti sri markandeyapurane prakrtavaikrtasargo nama  
saptacatvarimso 'dhyayah

astacatvarimso 'dhyayah- 48

kraustukiruvaca

samasat kathita srstih samyag bhagavata mama /  
devadinam bhavam brahman vistarattu bravihi me // markp\_48.1 //

markandeya uvaca

kusalakusalairbrahman ! bhavita purvakamarmabhih /  
khyata tatha hyanirmuktah pralaye hyu pasamhrtah // markp\_48.2 //

devadyah sthavarantasca praja brahmamscurvidhah /  
brahmanah kurvatah srstim jajñire manasastada // markp\_48.3  
//

tato devasuran pitrn manusamsca catustayam /  
sisrksurambhamsyetani svamatmanamayuyujat // markp\_48.4 //

yuktatmanastamomatra udriktabhut prajapateh /  
sisrksorjaghanat purvamasura jajñire tatah // markp\_48.5 //

utsasarja tatastantu tamomatratmikam tanum /  
sapaviddha tanustena sadyo ratrirajayata // markp\_48.6 //

anyam tanumupadaya sisrksuh pritimapa sah /  
sattvodrekastato deva mukhatastasya jajñire // markp\_48.7 //

utsasarja ca bhutesastanum tamapyasau vibhuh /  
sa capaviddha divasam sattvaprayamajayat // markp\_48.8 //

sattvamatratmikameva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum /  
pitrvanmanyamanasya pitarastasya jajñire // markp\_48.9 //

srstva pitrnutsasarja tanum tamapi sa prabhuh /  
sa cotsrstabhavat sandhya divananaktantarasthita // markp\_48.10 //

rajomatratmikamanyam tanum bheje 'tha sa prabhuh /  
tato manusyah sambhuta rajomatrasamudbhavah // markp\_48.11 //

srstva manusyan sa vibhurutsasarja tanum tatah /  
jyotsna samabhavat sa ca naktante 'harmukhe ca ya // markp\_48.12 //

ityetastanavastasya devadevasya dhimatah /  
khyata ratriyahani caiva sandhya jyotsna ca vai dvija // markp\_48.13 //

jyotstana sandhya tathai vaha---sattvamatratmakam trayam /  
tamomatratmika ratrih sa vai tasmad triyamika // markp\_48.14 //

tasmad deva diva rattravasurastu balanvitah /

jyotsnagame ca manujah sandhyayam pitarastatha // markp\_48.15 //

bhavanti balino 'dhrsya vipaksanam na samsayah /  
 tadviparyayamasadya prayanti ca viparyayam // markp\_48.16 //

jyotsno ratryahani sandhya catvaryetani vai prabhoh /  
 brahmanastu sarirani trigunopasritani tu // markp\_48.17 //

catvaryetanyathopadya tanumanyam prajapatih /  
 rajastamomayim ratrau jagrhe ksuttrdanvita // markp\_48.18 //

tadandhakare ksutksamanasrjad bhagavanajah /  
 virupan smasrulanattumarabdhasce ca tam tanum // markp\_48.19 //

raksama iti tebhyo 'nye ya ucuste tu raksasah /  
 khadama iti ye cocuste yaksa yaksanat dvija // markp\_48.20 //

tan drstva hyapriyenasya kesah siryanta vedhasah /  
 samarohanahinasca siraso brahmanastu te // markp\_48.21 //

sarpanatte 'bhavan sarpa hinatvadahayah smrtah /  
 sarpan drstva tatah krodhat krodhatmano vinirmame // markp\_48.22  
 //

varnena kapilenograste bhutah pisitasanah /  
 dhyayato gam tatastasya gandharva jajñire sutah // markp\_48.23 //

jajñire pibato vacam gandharvastena te smrtah /  
 astasvetasu srstasu devayonisu sa prabhuh // markp\_48.24 //

tatah svadehato 'nyani vayamsi pasavo 'srjat /  
 mukhato 'jah sasarjatha vaksasascavayo 'srjat // markp\_48.25 //

gavascaivodarad brahma parsvabhyañca vinirmame /  
 padbhyañcasvan sa matangan rasaban sasakan mrgan //  
 markp\_48.26 //

ustranasvataramscaiva nanarupasca jatayah /  
 osadhya phalamulinyo romabhyastasya jajñire // markp\_48.27 //

evam pasvosadhih srstva hyayajaccadhvare vibhuh /  
 tasmadadau tu kalpasya tretayugamukhe tada // markp\_48.28 //

gaurajah puruso meso asvasvataragardabhah /  
 etan gramyan pasunahuraranyamsca nibodha me // markp\_48.29 //

svapadam dvikhuram hasti vanarah paksipañcamah /  
 audakah pasavah sasthah saptamastu sarisrpah //  
 markp\_48.30 //

gayatriñca reañcaiva trivrt somam rathantaram /  
 agnistomañca yajñanam nirmame prathamamukhat // markp\_48.31 //

yajumsi traistubham dhandah stomam pañcadasantatha /  
 brhat sama tathokathañca daksinadasrjanmukhat // markp\_48.32 //

samani jagaticchandah stomam pañcadasantatha /  
vairupamatiratrañca nirmame pascimanmukhat // markp\_48.33 //

ekavisamatharvanamaptoryamanameva ca /  
anustubham savairajamuttaradasrjanmukhat // markp\_48.34 //

vidyuto 'sanimeghasca rohitendradhanumsi ca /  
vayamsi ca sasarjadau kalpasya bhagavan vibhuh // markp\_48.35 //

uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyastalasya jajñire /  
srstva catustayam purvam devasurapitrn prajah //  
markp\_48.36 //

tato 'srjat sa bhutani sthavarani carani ca /  
yaksan pisacan gandharvamstathaivapsarasanganan // markp\_48.37  
//

narakinnararaksamsi vayah pasumrgoragan /  
avyayañca vyayañcaiva yadidam sthanujangamam // markp\_48.38 //

tesam ye yani karmani prak srsteh pratipedire /  
tanyeva pratipadyante srjyamanah punah punah // markp\_48.39 //

himstrahimstre mrdukrure dharmadharmavrtanrte /  
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmattattasya rocate // markp\_48.40 //

indriyarthesu bhutesu sariresu ca sa prabhuh /  
nanatvam viniyogañca dhataiva vyadadhat svayam // markp\_48.41 //

nama rupañca bhutanam krtyanañca prapañcanam /  
vedasabdebhya evadau devadinañcakara sah // markp\_48.42 //

rsinam namadheyani yasca devesu srstayah /  
sarvaryante prasutanamanyesañca dadati sah // markp\_48.43 //

yathartavrtulingani nanarupani paryaye /  
drsyante tani tanyeva tatha bhava yugadisu // markp\_48.44 //

evamvidhah srstayastu brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /  
sarvaryante prabuddhasya kalpe kalpe bhavanti vai // markp\_48.45 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane  
srstiprakarananamastacatvarimso 'dhyayah

unapañcaso 'dhyayah- 49

kraustukiruvaca

arvakstrotastu kathito bhavata yastu manusah /  
brahman ! vistarato bruhi brahma samasrjadyatha // markp\_49.1 //

yatha ca varnanasrjadyad gunasca mahamate /  
yacca yesam smrtam karma vipradinam vadasva tat // markp\_49.2 //

markandeya uvaca

brahmanah srjatah purvam satyabhidhyayinastatha /  
mithunanam sahasrantu mukhat so 'thasrjanmune // markp\_49.3 //

jataste hyu papadyante sattvodriktah svatejasah /  
sahasramanyadvaksasto mithunanam sasarja ha // markp\_49.4 //

te sarve rajasodriktah susminascapyamarsinah /  
sasarjanyate sahasrantu dvandvanamurutah punah // markp\_49.5 //

rajastamobhyamudrikta ihasilastu te smrtah /  
padbhyam sahasramanyacca mithunanam sasarja ha // markp\_49.6 //

udriktastamasa sarve nih srika hyalpacetasah /  
tatah samharsamanaste dvandvotpannastu praninah // markp\_49.7  
//

anyonyahrrcchyavista maithunayopacakramuh /  
tatah prabhrti kalpe 'smin mithunanam hi sambhavah // markp\_49.8 //

masi masyartavam yat tu na tadasittu yositam /  
tasmattada na susuvuh sevitairapi maithunaih // markp\_49.9 //

ayuso 'nte prasuyante mithunanyeva tah sakrt /  
tatah prabhrti kalpe 'smin mithunanam hi sambhavah // markp\_49.10 //

dhyanaena manasa tasam prajanam jayate sakrt /  
sabdadirvisayah suddhah pratyekam pañcalaksanah //  
markp\_49.11 //

ityesa manusi srstirya purvam vai prajapateh /  
tasyanvavayasambhuta yairidam puritam jagat // markp\_49.12 //

saritsarah samudramsca sevante parvatanapi /  
tastada hyalpasitosna yuge tasmimscaranti vai // markp\_49.13 //

trptim svabhavikim prapta visayesu mahamate /  
na tasam pratighato 'sti na dveso napi matsarah // markp\_49.14 //

parvatodadhisevinyo hyaniketastu sarvasah /  
ta vai niskamacarinyo nityam muditamanasah // markp\_49.15 //

pisacoragaraksamsi tatha matsarino janah /  
pasavah paksinascaiva nakra matsyah sarisrpah // markp\_49.16  
//

avaraka hyandaja va te hyadharmaprasutayah /  
na mulaphalapuspani nartava vatsarani ca // markp\_49.17 //

sarvakalasukhah kalo natyartham gharmasitata /  
kalena gacchata tesam citra siddhirajayata // markp\_49.18 //

tatasca tesam purvahne madhyahne ca vitrptata /  
punastathecchatam trptiranayasena sabhavat // markp\_49.19 //

icchatañca tathayaso manasah samajayata /

apam sauksmyam tatastasam siddhirnanarasollasa // markp\_49.20 //

samajayata caivanya sarvakamapradayini /  
asamskaryaih sariraisca prajastah sthirayauvanah // markp\_49.21  
//

tasam vina tu samkalpam jayante mithunah prajah /  
samam janma ca rupañca mriyante caiva tah samam // markp\_49.22 //

anicchadvesasamyukta vartante tu parasparam /  
tulyarupayusah sarva adhamottamatam vina // markp\_49.23 //

tatvari tu sahasrani varsanam manusani tu /  
ayuh pramanam jivanti na ca klesadvipattayah // markp\_49.24 //

kvacit kvacit punah sabhut ksitirbhagyena sarvasah /  
kalena gacchata nasamupayanti yatha prajah // markp\_49.25 //

tatha tah kramaso nasam jagmuh sarvatra siddhayah /  
tasu sarvasu nastasu nabhasah pracyuta narah // markp\_49.26 //

prayasah kalpavrksaste sambhuta grhasamjñitah /  
sarve pratyupabhogasca tasam tebhayah prajayate // markp\_49.27 //

vartayanti sma tebhyastastretayugamukhe tada /  
tatah kalena vai ragastasamakasmiko 'bhavat // markp\_49.28 //

masi masyartavotpattya garbhotpattih punah punah /  
ragotpattya tatastasam vrksaste grhasamjñitah // markp\_49.29  
//

brahmannanvaparesantu petuh sakha mahiruham /  
vastrani ca prasuyante phalesvabharanani ca // markp\_49.30 //

tesveva jayate tesam gandhavarnarasanvitam /  
amaksikam mahaviryam putake putake madhu // markp\_49.31 //

tena va vartayanti sma mukhe treyayugasya vai /  
tatah kalantarenaiva punarlobhanvitastu tah // markp\_49.32 //

vrksamstah paryagrhnanta mamatvavistacetasah /  
nesustenapacarena te 'pi tasam mahiruhah // markp\_49.33 //

tato dvandvanyajayante sitosnaksunmukhani vai /  
tastaddvandvopaghatartham cakruh purvam purani tu // markp\_49.34  
//

marudhanvasu durgesu parvatesu darisu ca /  
samsrayanti ca durgani varksam parvatamaudakam // markp\_49.35 //

krtrimañca tatha durgam mitva mitvatmano/ngulaih / manarthani  
pramanani tastu purvam pracakrire // markp\_49.36 //

paramanuh param suksmam trasarenurmahirajah /  
balagrañcaiva liksam ca yukam catha yavodaram // markp\_49.37 //

kramadastagunanyahuryavanastau tathangulam /  
sadangulam padam tacca vitastirdvigunam smrtam // markp\_49.38  
//

dve vitasti tatha hasto brahmyatirthadivestana /  
caturhastam dhanurdando nadikaryugameva ca // markp\_49.39 //

dhanusam dve sahasre tu gavyutistaccaturgunam /  
proktañca yojavanam prajñaiḥ samkhyanarthamidam param //  
markp\_49.40 //

caturnamatha durganam svasamutthani trini tu /  
caturtham krtrimam durgam te cakruryatnatastu vai // markp\_49.41 //

purañca khetakañcaiva tadvad dronimukham dvija /  
sakhanagarakañcapi tatha karvatakam dramī // markp\_49.42 //

gramam saghosavinyasam tesu cavasathan prthak /  
sotsedhavaprakarañca sarvataḥ parikhavrtam // markp\_49.43 //

yojanardhardhavisakambhamastabhagayatam puram /  
pragudakpravanam sastam suddhavamsabahirgamam // markp\_49.44 //

tadardhena tatha khetam tatpadena ca karvatam /  
nyunam dronimukham tasmadantabhagena cocyate // markp\_49.45 //

prakara-parikhahinam puram kharvatamucyate /  
sakhanagarakañcanyanmantrisamantabhuktimat // markp\_49.46 //

tatha sudrajanaprayaḥ svasamrddhikrsibalah /  
ksetropabhogyabhūmadhye vasatirgramasamjñita // markp\_49.47 //

anyasmannagaraderya karyamuddisya manavaiḥ /  
kriyate vasatiḥ sa vai vijñeya vasatirnaraiḥ // markp\_49.48 //

dustaprayo vina ksetraiḥ parabhumicarō bali /  
grama eva dramisamjño rajavallabhasamsrayaḥ // markp\_49.49 //

sakatarudhabhandaisca gopalairvipanam vina /  
gosamuhaistatha ghoso yatreccabhūmiketanaḥ // markp\_49.50 //

ta evam nagaradimstu krtva vasarthamatmanah /  
niketanani dvandvanam cakruravasathaya vai // markp\_49.51 //

grhakara yatha purvam tesamasannahiruhah /  
tatha samsmrtya tatsarvam cakrurvesmani taḥ prajāḥ //  
markp\_49.52 //

vrksasyaivangataḥ sakhastathaivañcapari gataḥ /  
natascaivonnatascaiva tadvacchakhah pracakrire // markp\_49.53 //

yah sakhaḥ kalpavrksanam purvamasan dvijottama /  
ta eva sakha gehanam salatvam tena tasu tat // markp\_49.54 //

krtva dvandvopaghatante vartopayamacintayan /

nastesu madhuna sardham kalpavrkksesvasesatah //  
markp\_49.55 //

visadavyakulasta vai prajastrsnaksudharditah /  
tatah pradurbabhau tasam siddhistretamukhe tada // markp\_49.56 //

varvasasadhita hyanya vrstistasam nikamatah /  
tasam vrstyudakaniha yani nimnagatani vai // markp\_49.57 //

vrstyavaruddhairabhavat strotah khatani nimnagah /  
ye purastadapam stoka apannah prthivitale // markp\_49.58 //

tato bhumesca samyogadosadhyastastada bhavan /  
aphalakrstascanupta gramyaranyascaturdasa // markp\_49.59 //

rtupuspaphalascaiva vrksa gulmasca jajñire /  
pradurbhavastu tretayamadyo 'yamausadhasya tu // markp\_49.60 //

tenausadhena vartante prajastretayuge mune /  
ragalobhau samasadya prajascakasmikau tada // markp\_49.61 //

tatastah paryagvahnanta nadiksetrani parvatan /  
vrsagulmausadhiscaivamatmanyayadyathabalam // markp\_49.62 //

tena dosena ta nesurausadhyo misatam dvija /  
agrasad bhuryugapattastadausadhyo mahamate // markp\_49.63 //

punastasu pranastasu vibhrantastah punah prajah /  
brahmanam saranam jagmuh ksudhartah paramesthinam //  
markp\_49.64 //

sa capi tattvato jñatva tada grastam vasundharam /  
vatsam krtva sumeruntu dudoha bhagavan vibhuh // markp\_49.65 //

dugdheyam gaustada tena sasyani prthivitale /  
jajñire tani bijani gramyaranyastu tah punah // markp\_49.66 //

osadhyah phalapakanta ganah saptadasa smrtah /  
vrihayasca yavascaiva godhuma anavastilah // markp\_49.67 //

priyangavo hyudasca koradusah sacinakah /  
masa mudga masurasca nispavah sakulatthakah // markp\_49.68 //

adhakascanakascaiva ganah saptadasa smrtah /  
ityeta osadhinantu gramyanam jatayah pura // markp\_49.69 //

osadhyo jajñiyascaiva gramyaranyascaturdasa /  
vrihayasca yavascaiva godhuma anavastilah // markp\_49.70 //

priy Angusaptama hyete astamastu kulatthakah /  
syamakastvatha nivara yattila sagavedhukah // markp\_49.71 //

kuruvinda markatakastatha venuyavasca ye /  
gramyaranyah smrta hyeta osadhyasca caturdasa // markp\_49.72 //

yada prsrsta osadhyo na prarohanti tah punah /

tatah sa tasam vrddhyartham vartopayañcakara ha // markp\_49.73 //

brahma svayambhurbhagavan hastasiddhiñca karmajam /  
tatah prabhrtiyathausadhyah krstapacyastu jajñire // markp\_49.74  
//

samsiddhayantu vartayam tatastasam svayam prabhuh /  
maryadam sthapayamasa yathanyayam yathagunam // markp\_49.75 //

varnanamasramanañca dharman dharmabhrtamvara /  
lokanam sarvavarnanam samyagdharmaarthapalinam // markp\_49.76 //

prajapatyam brahmananam smrtam sthanam kriyavatam /  
sthanamaindrām ksatriyanam samgramesvapalayinam //  
markp\_49.77 //

vaisyānam marutam sthanam svadharmamanuvartatam /  
gandharvam sudrajinam paricaryānuvartatam // markp\_49.78 //

astasisahasranamrsinamurdhvaretasam /  
smrtam tesantu yat sthanam tadeva guruvasinam // markp\_49.79 //

saptarsonantu yat sthanam smrtam tadvai vanaukasam /  
prajapatyam grhasthanam nyasinam brahmanah ksayam /  
yogināmsmrtam sthanamiti vai sthanakalpana // markp\_49.80 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane srstiprakarane  
ekonapañcasadadhyayah

pañyaso 'dhyayah- 50

markandeya uvaca

tato 'bhidyayatastasya jajñire manasih prajah /  
taccharirasamutpannaih karyaistaih karanaih saha // markp\_50.1 //

ksetrajñah samavartanta gatrebyastasya dhimatah /  
te sarve samavartanta ye maya pragudahrtah // markp\_50.2 //

devadyah sthavarantasca traigunyavisayah smrtah /  
evambhutani srstani sthavarani carani ca // markp\_50.3 //

yadasya tah prajah sarva na vyavardhanta dhimatah /  
athanyanmanasan putranu sadrsanatmano 'srjat // markp\_50.4 //

bhrgum pulastyam pulaham kratumangirasantatha /  
maricim daksamatriñca vasistañcaiva manasam // markp\_50.5 //

nava brahmana ityete purane niscayangatah /  
tato 'srjat punarbrahma rudram krodhatmasambhavam // markp\_50.6 //

sankalpañcaiva dharnañca purvesamapi purvajam /  
sanandanadayo ye ca purvam srstah svayambhuva // markp\_50.7 //

na te lokesu sajjanto nirapeksah samahitah /  
sarve te 'nagatajñana vitaraga vimatsarah // markp\_50.8 //

tesvevam nirapeksesu lokasrstau mahatmanah /  
brahmano 'bunmahakrodhastatotpannor'kasannibhah // markp\_50.9 //

ardhanarinavapuh puruso 'tisariravan /  
vibhajatmanamityuktva sa tadantardadhe tatah // markp\_50.10 //

sa cokto vai prthak stritvam purusatvam tathakarot /  
bibheda purusatvañca dasadha caikadha tu sah // markp\_50.11 //

saumyasaumyaistatha santaih pumstvam stritvañca sa prabhuh /  
bibheda bahudha devah purusairasitaih sitaih // markp\_50.12 //

tato brahmatmasambhutam purvam svayambhuvam prabhuh /  
atmanah sadrsam krtva prajapalo manum dvija // markp\_50.13 //

satarupañca tam narim taponirdhutakalmasam /  
svayambhuvo manurdevah patnitve jagrhe vibhuh // markp\_50.14 //

tasmacca purusat putrau satarupa vyajayata /  
priyavratottanapadau prakhyatavatmakarmabhih // markp\_50.15 //

kanye dve ca tatha rddhim prasutiñca tatah pita /  
dadau pursutim daksaya tatha rddhim ruceh pura // markp\_50.16 //

prajapatih sa jagraha tayoryajñah sadaksinah /  
putro jajñe mahabhaga ! dampatimithunam tatah // markp\_50.17 //

yajñasya daksinayantu putra dvadasa jajñire /  
yama iti samakhyata devah svayambhuvo 'ntare // markp\_50.18 //

tasya putrastu yajñasya daksinayam sabhasvarah /  
prasutyañca tatha daksascatastro vimsatistatha // markp\_50.19 //

sasarja kanyastasañca samyannamani me srnu /  
sraddha laksmirdhrtistustih pustirmedha kriya tatha //  
markp\_50.20 //

buddhirlajja vapuh santih siddhih kirtistrayodasi /  
patnyarthe pratijagraha dharmo daksayanih prabhuh // markp\_50.21 //

tabhyah sista yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah /  
khyatih satyatha sambhutih smrtih pritistatha ksama //  
markp\_50.22 //

santatisceanasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha /  
bhrgurbhavo maricisca tatha caivangira munih // markp\_50.23 //

pulastyah pulahascaiva kratusca rsayastatha /  
vasistho 'tristatha vahnih pitarasca yathakramam // markp\_50.24 //

khyatyadya jagrhuh kanya munayo munisattamah /  
sraddha kamam srisca darpam niyamam dhrtiratmajam // markp\_50.25  
//

santosañca tatha tustirlobham pustirajayata /

medha srutam kriya dandam nayam vinayameva ca // markp\_50.26 //

bodham buddhistatha lajja vinayam vapuratmajam /  
vyavasayam prajajñe vai ksemam santirasuyata // markp\_50.27 //

sukham siddhiryasah kirtirityete dharmayonayah /  
kamadatimudam harsam dharmapautramasuyata // markp\_50.28 //

himsa bharya tvadharmasya tasyam jajñe tathanrtam /  
kanya ca nirrtistasyam sutau dvau narakam bhayam // markp\_50.29 //

maya ca vedana caiva mithunam dvayametayoh /  
tayorjajñe 'tha vai maya mrtyum bhutapaharinam // markp\_50.30 //

vedanatmasutañcapi dukkham jajñe 'tha rauravat /  
mrtyorvyadhi-jara-soka-trsna-krodhasca jajñire // markp\_50.31 //

duh khodbhavah smrta hyete sarve vadharmalaksanah /  
naisam bharyasti putro va sarve te hyurdhvaretasah // markp\_50.32  
//

nirrtisca tatha canya mrtyorbharyabhavanmune /  
alaksmirnama tasyañca mrtyoh putrascaturdasa // markp\_50.33 //

alaksmiputraka hyete mrtyoradesakarinah /  
vinasakalesu naran bhajantyete srnusva tan // markp\_50.34 //

indriyesu dasasvete tatha manasi ca sthitah /  
sve sve naram striyam vapi visaye yojayanti hi // markp\_50.35 //

athendriyani cakramya ragakrodhadibhirnaran /  
yojayanti yatha hanim yantiyadharmadibhirdvija // markp\_50.36 //

ahankaragatascanyastathanyo buddhisamsthitah /  
vinasaya narah strinam yatante mahosamsritah // markp\_50.37  
//

tathaivanyo grhe pumsam duh saho nama visrutah /  
ksutksamo 'dhomukho nagrasciri kakasamasvanah // markp\_50.38 //

sa sarvan khaditum srsto brahmana tamaso nidhih /  
damstrakaralamatyartham vivrtasyam subhairavam // markp\_50.39 //

tamattukamamahedam brahma lokapitamahah /  
sarvabrahmamayah suddhah karanam jagato 'vyayah // markp\_50.40 //

brahmovaca

nattavyante jagadidam jahi kopam samam vraja /  
tyajainantamasi vrttimapasya rajasah kalam // markp\_50.41 //

duh saha uvaca

ksutksamo 'smi jagannatha ! pipasuscapi durbalah /  
katham trptimiyannatha ! bhaveyam balavan katham /  
kascasrayo mamakyahi varteyam yatra nirvrtah // markp\_50.42 //

brahmovaca

tavasrayo grham pumsam janascadharmiko balam /  
pustim nityakriyahanya bhavan vatsa ! gamisyati // markp\_50.43 //

vrthasphotasca te vastramaharañca dadami te /  
ksatam kitavapannañca tatha svabiraveksitam // markp\_50.44 //

bhagnabhanagatantadvanmukhavatopasamitam /  
ucchistapakvamasvinnamavalidhamasamskrta // markp\_50.45 //

bhagnasanasthitairbhuktamasannagatameva ca /  
vidinmukham sandhyayosca nrtyavadyasvanakulam // markp\_50.46 //

udakyopahatam bhuktamudakya drstameva ca /  
yaccopaghatavat kiñcid bhaksyam peyamathapi va // markp\_50.47 //

etani tava pustarthamanyaccapi dadami te /  
asraddhaya hutam dattamasnatairyadavajñaya // markp\_50.48 //

yannambupurvakam ksiptamanarthokrtameva ca /  
tyaktumaviskrtam yat tu dattam caivativismayat // markp\_50.49 //

dustam krudhartadattañca yaksa tadbhagi tat phalam /  
yacca paunarbhavah kiñcit karotyamusmikam kramam // markp\_50.50 //

yacca paunarbhava yosit tadyaksa ! tava trptaye /  
kanyasulkopadhanaya samupaste dhanakriyah // markp\_50.51 //

tathaiva yaksa ! pustarthamasacchastrakriyasca yah /  
yaccarthanirvrtam kiñcidadhitam yanna satyatah // markp\_50.52 //

tata sarvam tava kalamsca dadami tava siddhaye /  
gurvinyabhigame sandhyanityakaryavyatikrame // markp\_50.53 //

asacchastrakriyalapadusitesu ca duh saha /  
tavabhibhavasamarthyam bhavisyati sada nrsu // markp\_50.54 //

panktibhede vrthapake pakabhede tatha kriya /  
nityañca gehakalahe bhavita vasatistava // markp\_50.55 //

aposityamane ca tatha bhrtye govahanadike /  
asandhyabhyuksitagare kale tvatto bhayam nram // markp\_50.56 //

naksatragrahapidasu trividhotpatadarsane /  
asantikaparan yaksa ! naranabhibhavisyasi // markp\_50.57 //

vrthopavasino martya dyutastrisu sada ratah /  
tvadbhasanopakartaro vaidalavratikasca ye // markp\_50.58 //

abrahmacarinadhitamijya cavidusa krta /  
tapovane gramyabhujam tathaivanirvajitatmanam // markp\_50.59 //

brahmana-ksatriya-visam sudranañca svakarmatah /  
paricyutanam ya cesta paralokarthamipsatam // markp\_50.60 //

tasyasca yat phalam sarvam tat te yaksa ! bhavisyati /  
anyacca te prayacchami pustartham sannibodha tat // markp\_50.61 //

bhavato vaisvadevante namocaranapurvakam /  
etat taveti dasyanti bhavato balimurjitam // markp\_50.62 //

yah samskrtasi vidhivacchucirantastatha bahih /  
alolupo jitastrikastadgehamapavarjaya // markp\_50.63 //

pujyante havyakavyabhyam devatah pitarastatha /  
yamayo 'tithayascapi tadgeham yaksa ! varjaya // markp\_50.64 //

yatra maitri grhe balavrddhayosinnaresu ca /  
tatha svajanavargesu grham taccapi varjaya // markp\_50.65 //

yosito 'birata yatra na vahirgamanotsukah /  
lajjanvitah sada geham yaksa ! tat parivarjaya // markp\_50.66 //

vayah sambandhayogyani sayananyasanani ca /  
yatra gehe tvaya yaksa ! tadvarjyam vacananmama // markp\_50.67 //

yatra karunika nityam sadhukarmanyavasthitah /  
samanyopaskarairyuktastyajetha yaksa ! tadgrham // markp\_50.68 //

yatrasanasthasthatsu guru-vrddha-dvijatisu /  
na tisthanti grham tacca varjyam yaksa ! tvaya sada //  
markp\_50.69 //

tarugulmadibhirdharam na viddham yasya vesmanah /  
marmabhedo 'thava pumsastacchreyo bhavanam na te // markp\_50.70 //

devatapitrbhrttyanamatithinañca vartanam /  
ysayavasistenannena pumsastasya grham tyaja // markp\_50.71 //

satyavakyan ksamasilannahimstrannanutapinah /  
purusanidrsan yaksa ! tyajethascanasuyakan // markp\_50.72 //

bhartrsusrusane yuktamasatstrisangavarjitam /  
kutumbabhartsesannapustañca tyaja yositam // markp\_50.73 //

yajanadhyayanabhyasadanasantamatim sada /  
yajanadhyapanadanakrtavrttim dvijam tyaja // markp\_50.74 //

danadhyayanayajñesu sadodyuktañca duh saha /  
ksatriyam tyaja sacchulkasastrajivattavetanam // markp\_50.75 //

tribhah purvagunairyuktam pasupalya-vanijyayoh /  
krsescavaptavrttiñca tyaja vaisyamakalmasam // markp\_50.76 //

danejhya-dvijasusrusa-tatparam yaksa ! santyaja /  
sudrañca brahmanadinamsusrusavrttiposakam // markp\_50.77  
//

srutismrtyavirodhena krtavrttirgrhe grhi /  
yatra tatra ca tatpatni tasyaivanugatamika // markp\_50.78 //

yatra putro guroh pujam devanañca tatha pituh /  
patni ca bhartuh kurute tatralaksmibhayam kutah // markp\_50.79 //

sadanuliptam sandhyasu grhamambusamuksitam /  
krtapusपालim yaksa ! na tvam saknosi viksitum // markp\_50.80  
//

bhaskaradrstasayyani nityagnisalilani ca /  
suryavalokadipani laksmya gehani bhajanam // markp\_50.81 //

yatroksa candanam vina adarso madhusarpisi /  
visajyatamrapatrani tadgrham na tavasrayah // markp\_50.82 //

yatra kastakino vrksa yatra nispavavallari /  
bharya punarbhurvalmikastadyaksa ! tava mandiram // markp\_50.83 //

yasmin grhe narah pañca stritrayam tavatisca gah /  
andhakarendhanagnisca tadgrham vasatistava // markp\_50.84 //

ekacchagam dvivaleyam trigavam pañcamahisam /  
sadasvam saptamatangam grham yaksasu sosaya //  
markp\_50.85 //

kuddaladatrapitakam tadvat sthalyadibhajanam /  
yatra tatraiva ksiptani tava dadyuh pratisrayam // markp\_50.86 //

musalolukhale strinamasya tadvadudumbare /  
avaskare mantranañca yaksaitadupakrt tava // markp\_50.87 //

langhyante yatra dhanyani pakvapakvani vesmani /  
tadvacchastrani tatra tvam yathestam cara duh saha // markp\_50.88  
//

sthalipidhane yatragnirdatto darvophalena va /  
grhe tatra duristanamasesanam samasrayah // markp\_50.89 //

manusasthi grhe yatra divaratram mrtasthitih /  
tatra yaksa ! tavavasastathanyesañca raksasam // markp\_50.90 //

adattva bhuñjate ye vai bandhoh pindam tathodakam /  
sapindan sodakamscaiva tat kale tan naran bhaja // markp\_50.91 //

yatra padmapahapadmau surabhirmokasini /  
vrsabhairavatau yatra kalpyante tadgrham tyaja // markp\_50.92 //

asastra devata yatra sasastrascahavam vina /  
kalpyante manujairarcyastat parityaja mandiram // markp\_50.93 //

paurajanapadairyatra prakprasiddhamahotsavah /  
kriyante purvavad gehe na tvam tatra grhe cara // markp\_50.94 //

surpavataghatambhobhah stranam vastrambuviprusaih /  
nakhagrasalilaiscaiva tan yahi hatalaksanan // markp\_50.95 //

desacaran samayan jñatidharmam

japam hopam mangalam devatestim /  
samyaksaucam vidhivallokavadan  
pumsastvaya kurvato mastu sangah // markp\_50.96 //

markandeya uvaca  
ityuktva duh saham brahma tatraivantadaradhiyata /  
cakara sasanam so 'pi tatha pankajajanmanah // markp\_50.97 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane yaksanusasano nama pañcaso  
'dhyayah

ekapañcaso 'dhyayah- 51

markandeya uvaca

duh sahasyabhavadbharya nirmastirnama namatah /  
jata kalestu bharyayamrtau candaladarsanat // markp\_51.1 //

tayorapatyanyabhavane jagadvyapini sodasa /  
astau kumarah kanyasca tathastavatibhisana //  
markp\_51.2 //

tantakrstistathoktisca parivartastathaparah /  
angadhruk sakuniscaiva gandaprantarastathata // markp\_51.3 //

garbhaha sasyaha canyah kumarastanayastayoh /  
kanyascanyastathavastau tasam namani me srnu // markp\_51.4  
//

nijojika vai prathama tathavanya virodhini /  
svayamharakari caiva bhramani rtuharika // markp\_51.5 //

smrtibijahare canye tayoh kanye 'tidarune /  
vidvesanyastami nama kanya lokabhayavaha // markp\_51.6 //

etasam karma vaksyami dosaprasamanañca yat /  
astanañca kumaranam srutatam dvijasattama // markp\_51.7 //

dantakrstih prasuptanam balanam dasanasthitah /  
karoti dantasamgharsam cikirsurduh sahagamam // markp\_51.8 //

tasyopasamanam karyam suptasya sitasarsapaih /  
sayanasyopari ksiptairmanusairdandanopari // markp\_51.9 //

suvarccalau sadhisnanattatha sacchastrakirtanat /  
ustrakantakakhadgasthi-ksaumavastravidharanat // markp\_51.10  
//

tisthatyanyakumarastu tathasttvityasakrd bruvan /  
subhasubhe nram yunkte tathoktistacca nanyatha // markp\_51.11 //

tasmadadustam mangalyam vaktavyam panditaih sada /  
duste srute tathavokte kirtaniyo janardanah // markp\_51.12 //

caracaragururbrahma ya yasya kuladevata /

anyagarbhe paran garbhan sadaiva parivartayan // markp\_51.13 //

ratimapnoti vakyañca vivaksoranyadeva yat /  
parivartakasamjño 'yam tasyapi sitasarsapaih // markp\_51.14 //

raksoghnamantrajapyaisca raksam kurvota tattvavit /  
anyascanilavannamangesu sphuranoditam // markp\_51.15 //

subhasubham samacaste kusaistasyangatadanam /  
kakadipaksisamstho 'nyah svaderangagato 'pi va // markp\_51.16 //

subhasubhañca sakunih kumaro 'nyo braviti vai /  
tatrapa duste vyaksepah prarambhatyaga eva ca // markp\_51.17 //

subhe drutataram karyamiti praha prajapatih /  
gandantesu sthitascano muhurtardham dvijottama // markp\_51.18 //

sarvarambhan kumaro 'tti sastatañcanasuyatam /  
viproktya devatastutya mulotkhatena ca dvija // markp\_51.19 //

gomutrasarsapastranaistadrksagrahapujanaih /  
punasca dharmopanisatkaranaiah sastradarsanaiah // markp\_51.20 //

anajñaya janmanasca prasamam yati gandavan /  
garbhe strinam tathanyastu phalanasi sudarunah // markp\_51.21 //

tasya raksa sada karya nityam saucanisevanat /  
prasiddhamantralikhanacchastamalyadidharanat // markp\_51.22 //

visuddhagehasathadanayasacca vai dvija /  
tathaiva sasyaha canyah sasyardhimupahanti yah // markp\_51.23 //

tasyapi raksam kurvota jirnopanadvidharanat /  
tathapasavyagamanacchandalsya pravesanat // markp\_51.24 //

bahirbalipradanacca somambuparikirtanat /  
paradarapahadravyaharanadisu manavan // markp\_51.25 //

nijojayati caivanyan kanya sa ca nijojika /  
tasyah pavitrapathanat krodhalobhadivarjanat // markp\_51.26 //

nijojayati mamistavirodhacca vivarjanam /  
akrusto 'nyena manyeta tadito va nijojika // markp\_51.27 //

nijojayatyenamiti na gacchettadvasam budhah /  
paradaradisamsarge cittamatmanameva ca // markp\_51.28 //

nijojayatyatra sa mamiti prajño vicintayet /  
virodham kurute canya dampatyoh priyamanayoh // markp\_51.29 //

bandhunam suhrdam pitroh putraih savarnikaisca ya /  
virodhini sa tadraksam kurvota balikarmana // markp\_51.30 //

tathativadasahanacchastracarandisevanat /  
dhanyam khalad grhad gobhyah payah sarpistathapara // markp\_51.31 //

//

samrddhimrddhimaddravyadapahinti ca kanyaka /  
sa svayamhariketyukta sadantardhanatatpara // markp\_51.32 //

mahanasadardhasiddhamannagarasthitam tatha /  
parivisyamanañca sada sardham bhunkte ca bhuñjata // markp\_51.33  
//

ucchesanam manusyanam haratyannañca durhara /  
karmantagarasalahyah siddhardhi harati dvija // markp\_51.34 //

gostristanebhyasca payah ksirahari sadaiva sa /  
dadhno ghrtam tilattailam suragarattatha suram // markp\_51.35 //

ragam kusumbhakadinam karpasat sutrameva ca /  
sa svayamharika nama haratyaviratam dvija // markp\_51.36 //

kuryacchikhandinordvandvam raksartham kutrimam striyam /  
raksascaiva grhe lekhyā varjyaco cchistata tatha // markp\_51.37  
//

homagnidevatadhupabhasmana ca pariskriya /  
karya ksiradibhandanamevam tadraksanam smrtam //  
markp\_51.38 //

udvegam janatyanya ekasthananivasinah /  
purusasya tu ya prokta bhramani sa tu kanyaka // markp\_51.39 //

tasyatha rksam kurvota vikseptaih sitasarsapaih /  
asane sayane corvyam yatraste sa tu manavah // markp\_51.40 //

cintayecca narah papa mamesa dustacetana /  
bhramatyasakrjapyam bhuvah suktam samadhina // markp\_51.41 //

strinam puspam haratyanya pravrttam sa tu kanyaka /  
tathapravrttam sa jñeya dauh saha rtaharika // markp\_51.42 //

kurvota tirthadevaukascaityaparvatasanusu /  
nadisangamakhatesu strapanam tatprasanyate // markp\_51.43 //

mantravit krtatattvajñah parvasusasi ca dvija /  
cikitsajñasca vai vaidyah samprayuktairvarausadhaih // markp\_51.44  
//

smrtiñcapaharatyanya strinam sa smrtiharika /  
viviktadesasevitvattasyascopasamo bhavet // markp\_51.45 //

bijapaharini canya stripumsoratibhisana /  
medhyannabhojanaih snanaistasyascopasamo bhaveta // markp\_51.46 //

astami dvesani nama kanya lokabhayavaha /  
ya karoti janadvistam naram narimathapi va // markp\_51.47 //

madhuksiraghraktamstu santyartham homayettilan /  
kurvota mitravindañca tathestintat prasanyate // markp\_51.48 //

etesantu kumaranam kanyanam dvijasattama /  
astatrimasadapatyani tesam namani me srnu // markp\_51.49 //

dantakrsterabhut kanya vijalpa kalaha tatha /  
avajñanrtadustoktirvijalpa tatprasantaye // markp\_51.50 //

tameva cintayet prajñah prayasca grhi bhavet /  
kalaha kalaham gehe karotyaviratam nram // markp\_51.51 //

kutumbanasahetuh sa tatprasantim nisamaya /  
durvankuranmadhughrtaksiraktan balikarmani // markp\_51.52 //

viksipejjuhuyaccaivanalam mitrañca kirtayet /  
bhutanam matrbbih sardham balakanantu santaye // markp\_51.53  
//

vidyanam tapasañcaiva samyamasya yamasya ca /  
krsyam vanijyalabhe ca santim kurvantu me sada // markp\_51.54  
//

pujitasca yathanyayam tustim gacchantu sarvasah /  
kusmanda yatudhanasca ye canye ganasamjñitah //  
markp\_51.55 //

mahadevaprasadena mahesvaramatena ca /  
sarva ete nram nityam tustimasu vrajantu te // markp\_51.56 //

tustah sarvam nirasyantu duskrta duranusthitam /  
mahapatakajam sarvam yaccanyadvighnakaranam // markp\_51.57 //

tesameva prasadena vighna nasyantu sarvasah /  
udvhesu ca sarvesu vrddhikarmamsu caiva hi // markp\_51.58 //

punyanusthanayogesu gurudevarcanesu ca /  
japayajñavidhanesu yatra ca caturdasa // markp\_51.59 //

sarirarogyabhogyesu sukhadanadhanesu ca /  
vrddhabalaturesveva santim kurvantu me sada // markp\_51.60 //

somambupau tathambhodhih savita canilanalau /  
tathokteh kalajihvo 'bhut putrastalaniketana // markp\_51.61 //

sa yesam rasanamsthastanasadhun vibadhate /  
parivartasutau dvau tu virupavikrtau dvija // markp\_51.62 //

tau tu vrksagraparikhaprakarambhodhisamsrayau /  
gurvinyah parivartantau kurutah padapanisu // markp\_51.63 //

kraustuke parivartahsyat garbhasyanyodarattatah /  
na vrksam caiva naivadrin na prakaram mahodadhim // markp\_51.64 //

parikhram va samakramedabala garbhadharini /  
angadhruk tanayam lebhe pisunam nama namatah // markp\_51.65 //

so 'sthimajjagatah pumsam balamattyajitatmanam /

syena-kaka-kapotamsca grdhrolukaisca vai sutan // markp\_51.66 //

avapa sakunih pañca jagrustan surasurah /  
syenam jagraha mrtyusca kakam kalo grhitavan // markp\_51.67 //

ulukam nirrtiscaiva jagrahatibhayavaham /  
grdhram vyadhistadiso 'tha kapotam ca svayam yamah // markp\_51.68  
//

etesameva caivokta bhutah papopapadane /  
tasmachyenadayo yasya niliyeyuh sirasyatha // markp\_51.69 //

tenatmaraksanayalam santim kuryadvijottama /  
gehe prasutiretesam tadvannidanivesanam // markp\_51.70 //

narastam varjayed geham kapotakrantamastakam /  
syenah kapoto grdhrasca kakolukau grhe dvija // markp\_51.71 //

pravistah kathayedantam vasatam tatra vesmani /  
idrk parityajed geham santim kuryacca panditah // markp\_51.72  
//

svapne 'pi hi kapotasya darsanam na prasasyate /  
sadapatyani kathyante gandaprantaratestatha // markp\_51.73 //

strinam rajasyavasthanam tesam kalamsca me srnu /  
catvaryahani purvani tathavanyat trayodasa // markp\_51.74 //

ekadasa tathavanyadapatyam tasya vai dine /  
anyaddinabhighamane sraddhadane tathapare // markp\_51.75 //

parvasvathanyat tasmattu varjyanyetani panditaih /  
garbhahantuh suto nighno mohani capi kanyaka // markp\_51.76 //

pravisyā garbhamattyeko bhuktva mohayate 'para /  
jayante mohanattasyah sarpamandukakacchapah // markp\_51.77 //

sarisrpani canyani purisamathava punah /  
sanmasan gurvinim mamsamasnuvanamasamyatam // markp\_51.78  
//

vrksacchayasrayam ratravathava tricatuspathe /  
smasanakatabhumisthamuttariyavivarjitam // markp\_51.79 //

rudamanam nisithe 'tha avisettamasau striyam /  
sasyahantustathai vaikah ksudrako nama namatah // markp\_51.80 //

sasyardhim sa sada hanti labdhva randhram srnusva tat /  
amangalyadinarambhe atrpto vapate ca yah // markp\_51.81 //

ksetresvanupravesam vai karotyantopasangisu /  
tasmāt kalpah suprasaste dine 'bhyarcya nisakaram // markp\_51.82 //

kuryadarambhauptiñca hrstastustah sahayavan /  
niyojiketī ya kanya duh sahasya mayodita // markp\_51.83 //

jatam pracodikasamjñam tasyah kanyacatustayam /  
mattonmattapramattastu naran naristu tah sada // markp\_51.84 //

samavisanti nasaya codayantiha darunam /  
adharmam dharmarupena kamañcakamarupinam // markp\_51.85 //

anarthañcartharupena moksañcamoksarupinam /  
durvinita vina saucam darsayanti prthannaran // markp\_51.86 //

bhrasyantyaabhiih pravistabhiih purusarthat prthannarah /  
tasam pravesasca grhe samdhyyarakte hyathambare // markp\_51.87 //

dhatavidhatrosca baliryatra kale na diyate /  
bhuñjatam pibatam vapi sangibhirjalaviprusaih // markp\_51.88 //

navanarisu samkrantistasamasvabhijayate /  
virodhinyastrayah putrascodako grahakastatha // markp\_51.89 //

tamah pracchadakascanyastatsvarupam srnusva me /  
pradipadailasamsargadusite langhite khale // markp\_51.90 //

musalolukhale yatra paduke vasane striyah /  
surpadatradikam yatra padakrsya tathasanam // markp\_51.91 //

yatropalipañcanarcya viharah kriyate grhe/ darvomukhena  
yatragñirahrto 'nyatra niyate // markp\_51.92 //

virodhinitastatra vijrmbhante pracoditah /  
eko jihvagatah pumsam strinañcalikasatyavan // markp\_51.93 //

codako nama sa proktah paisunyam kurute grhe /  
avadhanagatascanyah sravanastho 'tidurmatih // markp\_51.94 //

karoti grahanantesam vacasam grahakastu sah /  
akramyanyo mano nram tamasacchadya durmatih // markp\_51.95 //

krodham janayate yastu tamah pracchadakastu sah /  
svayamharyastu cauryena janitantanayatrayam // markp\_51.96 //

sarvaharyardhahari ca viryahari tathaiva ca /  
anacantagrhesvete mandacaragrhesu ca // markp\_51.97 //

apraksalitapadesu pravisatsu mahanasam /  
khalesu gosthesu ca vai droho yesu grhesu vai // markp\_51.98 //

tesu sarve yathanyayam viharanti ramanti ca /  
bhramanyastanayastvekah kakajangha iti smrtah // markp\_51.99 //

tenavisto ratim sarvo naiva prapnoti vai pure /  
bhuñjan yo gayate maitre gayate hasate ca yah // markp\_51.100 //

sandhyamaithuninañcaiva naramavisati dvija /  
kanyatrayam prasuta sa ya kanya rtuharini // markp\_51.101 //

eka kuahara kanya anya vyañjanaharika /  
tritiya tu samakhyata kanyaka jataharini // markp\_51.102 //

yasya na kriyate sarvah samyag vaivahiko vidhih /  
kalatito 'thava tasya haratyeka kucadvayam // markp\_51.103 //

samyak sraddhamadattva ca tathanarcya ca mataram /  
vivahitayah kanyaya harati vyañjanam tatha // markp\_51.104 //

agnyambusunye ca tatha vidhupe sutikagrhe /  
adipasastramusale bhutisarsapavarjite // markp\_51.105 //

anupravisya sa jatamapahrtyatmasambhavam /  
ksanaprasavini balam tatraivotsrjate dvija // markp\_51.106 //

sa jataharini nama sughora piskasana /  
tasmāt samraksanam karyam yatnatah sutikagrhe // markp\_51.107  
//

smrtiñcaprayatanañca sunyaganisevanat /  
apahanti sutastasyah pracando nama namatah // markp\_51.108 //

pautrebhyastasya sambhuta likah satahasrasah /  
candalayonayascastau dandapasatibhisannah //  
markp\_51.109 //

ksudhivistastato likastasca candalayonayah /  
abhyadhavanta canyonyamattukamah parasparam // markp\_51.110 //

pracando variyitva tu tastascandalayonayah /  
samaye sthapayamasa yadrse tadsam srnu // markp\_51.111 //

adyaprabhrti likanamavasam yo hi dasyati /  
dandam tasyahamatulam patayisyē na samsayah // markp\_51.112 //

candalayonyo 'vasathe lika ya prasavisyati /  
tasyasca santih purva sa ca sadyo nasisyati // markp\_51.113 //

prasute kanyake dve tu stripumsorbojagarini /  
vatarupamarupañca tasyah praharanantu te // markp\_51.114 //

vatarupa nisekante sa yasmai ksipate sutam /  
sa puman vatasukratvam prayati vanitapi va // markp\_51.115 //

tathaiva gacchatah sadyo nirbojatvamarupaya /  
asnatasi naro yo vai tathaiva piskasannah // markp\_51.116 //

vidvesini tu ya kanya bhrkutikutulanana /  
tasya dvau tanayau pumsamapakaraprakasakau // markp\_51.117 //

nirbojatvam naro yati nari va saucavarjita /  
paisunyabhiratam lolamasajjanisevanam // markp\_51.118 //

purusadvesinañcaitau naramakramya tisthatah /  
matra bhratra tatha mitrairabhistaih svajanaih paraih //  
markp\_51.119 //

vidvisto nasamayati puruso dharmator'thatah /

ekastu svagunamlloke prakasayati papakrt // markp\_51.120 //

dvitiyastu gunan maitrim lokasthamapakarsati /  
ityete dauh sahad sarve yaksmanah santatavatha /  
papacarah samakhyata yairvyaptamakhilam jagat // markp\_51.121 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane duh sahotpatisamapanam  
namaikapañcasau'dhyayah

dvipañcaso 'dhyayah- 52

markandeya uvaca

ityesa tamasah sargo brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /  
rudrasargam pravaksyami tanme nigadatah srnu // markp\_52.1 //

tanayasca tathaivastau patnyah putrasca te tatha /  
kalpadavatmanastulyam sutam pradhyayatah prabhoh // markp\_52.2 //

pradurasidathanke 'sya kumaro nilalohitah /  
ruroda susvaram so 'tha dravamsca dvijasattama // markp\_52.3 //

kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam pratyuvaca ha /  
nama dehiti tam so 'tha pratyuvaca jagatpatim // markp\_52.4 //

rudrastvam deva ! namnasi ma rodirdhairyamavaha /  
evamuktastatah so 'tha saptakrtvo ruroda ha // markp\_52.5 //

tato 'nyani dadau tasmai sapta namani vai prabhuh /  
sthanani caisamastanam patnih putramsca vai dvija //  
markp\_52.6 //

bhavam sarvam tathesanam tatha pasupatim prabhuh /  
bhimamugram mahadevamuvaca sa pitamahah // markp\_52.7 //

cakre namanyathaitani sthananyesañcakara ha /  
suryo jalam mahi vahnirvayurakasameva ca // markp\_52.8 //

diksito brahmanah soma ityetastanavah kramat /  
suvarcala tathairoma vikese capara svadha // markp\_52.9 //

svaha disastatha diksa rohini ca yathakramam /  
suryadinam dvijasrestha ! rudradhyairnamabhiih saha // markp\_52.10  
//

sanaiscarastatha sukro lohitanjo manojavah /  
skandah sargo 'tha santano budhascanukramat sutah // markp\_52.11 //

evamprakaro rudro 'sau satim bharyamavindata /  
daksakopacca tatyaja sa sati svam kalevaram // markp\_52.12 //

himavadduhita sabhunmenayam dvijasattama /  
tasya bhrata tu mainakah sakhambhodheranuttamah // markp\_52.13 //

upayeme punascainamananyam bhagavan bhavah /  
devau dhatavidhatarau bhrgoh khyatirasuyata // markp\_52.14 //

sriyañca devadevasya patni narayanasya ya /  
ayatirniyatiscaiva meroh kanye mahatmanah // markp\_52.15 //

dhatavidhatroste bharye tayorjatau sutavubhau /  
pranascaiva mrkandusca pita mama mahayasah // markp\_52.16 //

manasvinyamaham tasmata putro vedasira mama /  
dhumravatyam samabhavat pranasyapi nibodha me // markp\_52.17 //

pranasya dyutiman putra utpannastasya catmajah /  
ajarasca tayoh putrah pautrasca bahavo 'bhavan // markp\_52.18 //

patni mariceh sambhutih purnamasamasuyata /  
virajah parvatascaiva tasya putrau mahatmanah // markp\_52.19 //

tayoh putramstu vaksye 'ham vamsasamkirtane dvija /  
smrtiscangirasah patni prasuta kanyakastatha // markp\_52.20 //

sinivali kuhuscaiva raka bhanumati tatha /  
anasuya tathaivatrerjajñe putranakalpasan // markp\_52.21 //

somam durvasasañcaiva dattatreyañca yoginam /  
prityam pulastyabharyayam datto 'nyastatsuto 'bhavat // markp\_52.22 //

purvajanmani so 'gastyah smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare /  
kardamascarvavirasca sahisnusca sutatrayam // markp\_52.23 //

ksama tu susuve bharya pulahasya prajapateh /  
kratostu sannatirbharya balakhilyanasuyata // markp\_52.24 //

sastiryani sahasrani rsinamurdhvaretasam /  
urjayantu vasisthasya saptajayanta vai sutah // markp\_52.25 //

rajogatrordhvabahusca sabalascanaghastatha /  
sutapah sukla ityete sarve saptarsayah smrtah // markp\_52.26 //

yo 'savagnirabhimani brahmanastanayo 'grajah /  
tasmata svaha sutan lebhe trinudaraujaso dvija // markp\_52.27 //

pavakam pavamanañca suciñcapi jalasinam /  
tesantu santatavanye catvarimsacca pañca ca // markp\_52.28 //

kathyante bahusascaite pita putratrayañca yat /  
evamekonapañcasad durjayah parikirtitah // markp\_52.29 //

pitaro brahmana srsta ye vyakhyata maya tava /  
agnisvatta barhisado 'nagnayah sagnayasca ye // markp\_52.30 //

tebhayah svadha sute jajñe menam vai dharinim tatha /  
te ubhe brahmavadinyau yoginyau capyubhe dvija // markp\_52.31 //

uttamajñanasampanne sarvaih samudite gunaih /  
ityesa daksakanyanam kathitapatyasamtatih /  
sraddhavan samsmarannityam prajavanabhijayate // markp\_52.32 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane rudrasargabhidhano nama dvipañcaso

'dhyayah

tripañcaso 'dhyayah- 53

kraustukiruvaca

svayambhuvam tvayakhyatametamanvantarañca yat /  
tadaham bhagavan ! samyak srotomicchami kathyatam // markp\_53.1 //

manvantarapramanañca deva devarsayastatha /  
ye ca ksitisa bhagavan ! devendrascaiva yastatha // markp\_53.2 //

markandeya uvaca

manvantaranam samkhyata sadhika hyekasaptatih /  
manusena pramanena srnu manvantarañca me // markp\_53.3 //

trimsatkotyastu samkhyatah sahasrani ca vimsatih /  
saptasastistathanyani niyutani ca samkhyaya // markp\_53.4 //

manvantarapramanañca ityetat sadhikam vina /  
astau satasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya smrtam // markp\_53.5 //

dvipañcasattathanyani sahasranyadhikani ca /  
svayambhuvo manuh purvam manuh svarocisastatha // markp\_53.6 //

auttamastamasascaiva raivatascaksusastatha /  
sadete manavo 'titastatha vaivasvato 'dhuna // markp\_53.7 //

savarnih pañca raucyasca bhautyascagaminastvami /  
etesam vistaram bhuyo manvantaraparigrahe // markp\_53.8 //

vaksye devanrsimscaiva yaksendrah pitarasca ye /  
utpattim samgraham brahman ! sruyatamasya santatih // markp\_53.9 //

yacca tesamabhut ksetram tatputranam mahatmanam /  
manoh svayambhuvasyasan dasa putrastu tatsamah // markp\_53.10 //

yairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa saparvata /  
sasamudrakaravati prativalsam nivesita // markp\_53.11 //

sasamudrakaravati prativalsam tretayuge tatha /  
priyavratasya putraistaih pautraih svayambhuvasya ca // markp\_53.12 //

priyavratat prajavatyam virat kanya vyajayata /  
kanya sa tu mahabhaga kardamasya prajapate // markp\_53.13 //

kanye dve dasa putramsca samratkuksi ca te ubhe /  
tayorvai bhratarah surah prajapatisama dasa // markp\_53.14 //

agnidhro medhatithisca vapusmamsca tathaparah /  
jyotismandyutiman bhavyah savanah sapta eva te // markp\_53.15 //

priyavrato 'bhyasiñcattan sapta saptasu parthivan /  
dvipesu tena dharmena dvipamscaiva nibodha me // markp\_53.16 //

jambudvipe tathagnidhram rajanam krtavan pita /

plaksadvipesvarascapi tena medhatithih krtah // markp\_53.17 //

salmalestu vapusmantam jyotismantam kusahvaye /  
krauñcadvipe dyutimantam bhavyam sakahvayesvaram // markp\_53.18 //

puskaradhipatiñcapi savanam krtavan sutam /  
mahavito dhatakisca puskaradhipateh sutau // markp\_53.19 //

dvidha krtva tayorvarsam puskare samnyavesayat /  
bhavyasya putrah saptasannamatastannibodha me // markp\_53.20 //

jaladasca kumarasca sukumaro manivakah /  
kusottaro 'tha medhavi saptamastu mahadrumah // markp\_53.21 //

tannamakani varsani sakadvipe cakara sah /  
tatha dyutimatah sapta putrastamsca nibodha me // markp\_53.22 //

kusalo manugascosnah prakarascarthakarakah /  
munisca dundubhiscaiva saptamah parikirtitah // markp\_53.23 //

tesam svanamadheyani krauñcadvipe tathabhavan /  
jyotismatah kusadvipe putranamankitani vai // markp\_53.24 //

tatrapī sapta varsapī tesam namani me srnu /  
udbhīdam vaisnavāñcaiva suratham lambanam tatha // markp\_53.25 //

dhrīmat prakarañcaiva kapīlam capi saptamam /  
vapumatah sutah sapta salmalesasya cabhavan // markp\_53.26 //

svetasca haritascaiva jimuto rohitastatha /  
vaidyuto manasascaiva ketuman saptamastatha // markp\_53.27 //

tathaiva salmalestesam samanamani sapta vai /  
sapta medhatiteh putrah plaksadvipesvarasya vai // markp\_53.28 //

yesam namangitairvarsaih plaksadvipastu saptadha /  
purvam sakabhavam varsam sisirantu sukhodayam // markp\_53.29 //

anandañca sivañcaiva ksemakañca dhruvantatha /  
plaksadvipadibhutesu sakadvipantimesu vai // markp\_53.30 //

jñeyah pañcasu dharmasca varnasramavibhagajah /  
nityah svabhavikascaiva ahimsavidhivardhitah // markp\_53.31 //

pañcasvetesu varsesu sarvasadharanah smrtah /  
agnidhraya pita purvam jambudvipam dadau dvija // markp\_53.32 //

tasya putra babhuvurhi prajapatisama nava /  
jyestho nabiriti khyatastasya kimpuruso 'nujah // markp\_53.33 //

harivarsastrīyastu caturtho 'bhūdīlavrtah /  
vasyasca pañcamah putro hiranyah sastha ucyate // markp\_53.34 //

kurustu saptamastesam bhadrasvascastamah smrtah /  
navamah ketumalasca tannamna varsasamsthitih // markp\_53.35 //

yani kipurusadyani varjayitva himahvayam /  
tesam svabavatah siddhih sukhapraya hyatnatah // markp\_53.36 //

viparyayo na tesvasti jaramrtyubhayam na ca /  
dharmadharmau na tesvastam nottamadhamamadyamah // markp\_53.37 //

na vai caturyugavastha nartava rtavo na ca /  
agnidhrasunornabhestu rsabho 'bhut suto dvija // markp\_53.38 //

rsabhadbharato jajñe virah putrasatadvarah /  
so 'bhisicyarsabhah putram mahapravrajyamasthitah // markp\_53.39  
//

tapastepe mahabhagah pulahasramasamsrayah /  
himahvim daksinam varsam bharataya pita dadau // markp\_53.40 //

tasmat tu bharatam varsam tasya nanma mahatmanah /  
bhatasyapyabhut putrah sumatirnama dharmikah // markp\_53.41 //

tasmin rajyam samavesya bharto 'pi vanam yayau /  
etesam putrapautraistu saptadvipa vasundhara // markp\_53.42 //

priyavratasya putraistu bhuktva svayambhuve 'ntare /  
esa svayambhuvah sargah kathitaste dvijottama // markp\_53.43 //  
purvamanvantare samyak kimanyat kathayami te // markp\_53.44 //  
iti srimarkandeyapurane 'thamanvantarakathanam' nama tripañcaso  
'dhyayah

catupañcaso 'dhyayah- 54

kraustukiruvaca

katidvipah samudra va parvata va kati dvija /  
kiyanti caiva varsani tesam nadyasca ka mune // markp\_54.1 //

mahabhutapramanañca lokalokantathaiva ca /  
paryasam parimanañca gatiñcandrarkayorapi // markp\_54.2 //  
etat prabruhi me sarvam vistarena mahamune // markp\_54.3 //  
markandeya uvaca

satardhakotivistara prthivi krtstraso dvija /  
tasya hi sthanamakhilam kathayami srnusva tat // markp\_54.4 //

ye te dvipa maya prokta jambudvipadayo dvija /  
puskaranta mahabhaga ! srnvesam vistaram punah //  
markp\_54.5 //

dvipat tu dviguno dvipo jambuh plakso 'tha salmalah /  
kusah krauñcastatha sakah puskaradvipa eva ca // markp\_54.6 //

lavaneksu-sura-sarpirdadhi-dugdhalabdhibhih /  
dvigunairdvigunairvrddhya sarvatah parivestitah // markp\_54.7  
//

jambudvipasya samsthanam pravaksye 'ham nibodha me /

laksamekam yojananam vrttau vistaradairghyatah // markp\_54.8 //

himavan hemakutasca rsabho merureva ca /

nilah svetastatha srngi saptasmin varsaparvatah // markp\_54.9

//

dvau laksayojanayamau madhye tatra mahacalau /

tayordaksinato yau tu yau tathottarato giri // markp\_54.10 //

dasabhirdasarbhinyunaih sahasraistaih parasparam /

dvisahastrocchrayah sarve tavadvistarinasca te // markp\_54.11 //

samudrantah pravistasca sadasmin varsaparvatah /

daksinottarato nimna madhye tungayata ksitih // markp\_54.12 //

vedyardhe daksime trini trini varsani cottare /

ilavrtam tayormadhye candrardhakaravat sthitam // markp\_54.13 //

tatah purvena bhadrasm ketumalanca pascime /

ilavrtasya madhye tu meruh kanakaparvatah // markp\_54.14 //

caturasitisastrastasyocchrayo mahagireh /

pravistah sodasadhastadvistirnah sodasaiva tu //

markp\_54.15 //

saravasamsthitatvacca dvatrimsanmurdhni vistratah /

suklah pito 'sito raktah pracyadisu yathakramam // markp\_54.16 //

vipro vaisyastatha sudrah ksatriyasca svavarnatah /

tasyopari tathaivastau puryo diksu yathakramam // markp\_54.17 //

indradilokapalanam tanmadhye brahmanah sabha /

yojananam sahasrani caturdasa samucchrita // markp\_54.18 //

ayutocchrayastasyadhastatha visakambhavarvatah /

pracyadisu kramenaiva mandaro gandhamadanah // markp\_54.19 //

vipulasca suparsvasca ketupadapasobhitah /

kadambo mandare keturjambuva gandhamadane // markp\_54.20 //

vipule ca tathasvatthah suparsve ca vato mahan /

ekadasasatayama yojananamime nagah // markp\_54.21 //

jatharo devakutasca purvasyam disi parvatau /

anilanisadhau praptau parasparanirantarau // markp\_54.22 //

nisadhah pariyatrasca meroh parsve tu pascime /

yatha purvau tatha caitavanilanisadhayatau // markp\_54.23 //

kailaso himavamscaiva daksinena mahacalau /

purvapascayatavetavarnavantaryavasthitau // markp\_54.24 //

srngavan jarudhiscaiva tathavottaraparvatau /

yataiva daksine tadvadarnavantaryavasthitau // markp\_54.25 //

maryadaparvata hyete kathyante 'stau dvijottama /

himavaddhemakutadiparvatanam parasparam // markp\_54.26 //

navayojanasahastram pragudagdaksinottaram /  
merorilavarte tadvadantare vai caturdisam // markp\_54.27 //

phalani yani vai jambvah gandhamadanaparvate /  
gajadehapramanani patanti girimurdhani // markp\_54.28 //

tesam stravat prabhavati khyata jambunaditi vai /  
yatra jambunadam nama kanakam samprajayate // markp\_54.29 //

sa parikramya vai merum jambumulam punarnadi /  
visati dvijasardula ! piyamana janaisca taih // markp\_54.30 //

bhadrasve 'svasira visnurbharate kurmasamsthitih /  
varahah ketumale ca matsyarupastathottare // markp\_54.31 //

tesu naksatravinyasadvisayah samavasthitah /  
catursvapi dvijasrestha ! grahabhibhavapathakah // markp\_54.32 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane bhuvanakosathajambudvipavarnanam'  
nama catuh pañcaso 'dhyaya

pañcapañcaso 'dhyayah- 55

markandeya uvaca

sailesu mandaradyesu catursvapi dvijottama /  
vanani yani catvari saramsi ca nibodha me // markp\_55.1 //

purvam caitraratham nama daksine nandanam vanam /  
vaibhrajam pascime saile savitram cottaracale // markp\_55.2 //

arunodam sarah purvam manasam daksine tatha /  
sitodam pascime merormahabhadram tathottare // markp\_55.3 //

sitartascakramuñjasca kuliro 'tha sukankavan /  
manisailo 'tha vrsavan mahanilo bhavacalah // markp\_55.4 //

subindurmandaro venustamaso nisadhastatha /  
devasailasca purvena mandarasya mahacalah // markp\_55.5 //

trikatasikharadrisca kalingo 'tha patangakah /  
rucakah sanumamscadristamrako 'tha visakhavan // markp\_55.6 //

svetodarah samulasca vasudharasca ratnavan /  
ekasrngo mahasailo rajasalah pipathakah // markp\_55.7 //

pañcasailo 'tha kailaso himavamsacalottamah /  
ityete daksine parsve meroh prokta mahacalah // markp\_55.8 //

suraksah sisiraksasca vaiduryah kapilastatha /  
piñjaro 'tha mahabhadrah surasah pingalo madhuh // markp\_55.9 //

añjanah kukkutih krsnah pandarascalottamah /  
sahasrasikharascadrih pariyatrah sasrngavan // markp\_55.10 //

pascimena tatha merorviskambhat pascimadvahih /  
ete 'calah samakhyatah srnusvanyamstathottaran //  
markp\_55.11 //

sankhakuto 'tha vrsabho hamsanabhastathacalah /  
kapilendrastatha sailah sanuman nila eva ca // markp\_55.12 //

svarnasrangi satsrangi puspako meghaparvatah /  
virajakso varahadrirmayuro jarudhistatha // markp\_55.13 //

ityete kathita brahman ! meroruttarato nagah /  
etesam parvatanantu draunyo 'tiva manoharah // markp\_55.14 //

vanairamalapaniyaih sarobhirupasobhitah /  
tasu punyaktam janma manusyanam dvijottama // markp\_55.15 //

ete bhauma dvijasrestha ! svargah svargagunadhikah /  
na tasu punyapapanamapurvanamuparjanam // markp\_55.16 //

punyopabhoga evokta devanamapi tasvapi /  
sitantadyesu caitasu sailesu dvijasattama // markp\_55.17 //

vidyadharanam yaksanam kinnaroragaraksasam /  
devanañca mahavasa gandharvanam ca sobhanah // markp\_55.18 //

mahapunya manojñaisca sadai vopavanairyutah /  
saramsi ca manojñani sarvartusukhado 'nilah // markp\_55.19 //

na caitesu manusyanam vaimanasyani kutracit /  
tadevam parthivam padmam catuspatram mayoditam // markp\_55.20 //

bhadrascabharatadyani patranyasya caturdisam /  
bharatam nama yadvarsam daksinena mayoditam // markp\_55.21 //

tat karmabhumirnanyatra sampraptih punyapapayoh /  
etat pradhanam vijñeyam yatra sarvam pratisthitam // markp\_55.22 //

tasmat svargapavargau ca manusyanarakavapi /  
tiryaktvamathavapyanyat narah prapnoti vai dvija // markp\_55.23 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane bhuvanakose pañcapañcaso 'dhyayah  
satpañcaso 'dhyayah- 56

markandeya uvaca

dharadharam jagadyoneh padam narayanasya ca /  
tatah pravrtta ya devi ganga tripathagamini // markp\_56.1 //

sa pravisya sudhayonim somamadharamambhasam /  
tatah sambadhyamanarkarasmisangatipavani // markp\_56.2 //

papata meruprsthe ca sa caturdha tato yayau /  
merukutatantebhyo nipatanti vavartita // markp\_56.3 //

vikiryamanasalila niralamba papata sa /

mandaradyesu padesu pravibhaktodaka samam // markp\_56.4 //

catursvapi papatambuvibhinnanghrisiloccaya /  
purva site 'ti vikhyata yayau caitraratham vanam // markp\_56.5 //

tat plavayitva ca yayau varunodam sarovanam /  
sitantañca girim tasmattatascanyan girin kramat // markp\_56.6 //

gatva bhuvam samasadya bhadrasvajjaladhim gata /  
tathaivalakanandakhya daksine gandhamadane // markp\_56.7 //

merupadavanam gatva nandanam devanandanam /  
manasañca mahavegat plavayitva sarovaram // markp\_56.8 //

asadya sailarajanam ramyam hi sikharantatha /  
tasmacca parvatan sarvan daksinopakramoditan // markp\_56.9 //

tan plavayitva samprapta himavantam mahagirim /  
dadhara tatra tam sambhurna mumoca vrsadhvajah // markp\_56.10 //

bhagirathenopavasaih stutya caradhito vibhuh /  
tatra mukta ca sarvena saptadha daksinodadhim // markp\_56.11 //

pravivesa tridha pracyam plavayanti mahanadi /  
bhagiratharathasyanu strotasaikena daksinam // markp\_56.12 //

tathaiva pascime pade vipule sa mahanadi / sucaksuriti vikhyata  
vaibhrajam sacalam yayau / 56.13/  
sitodañca sarastamat plavayanti mahanadi /  
sucaksuh parvatam prapta tatasca trisikham gata // markp\_56.14 //

tasmat kramena cadrinam sikharesu nipatya sa /  
ketumalam samasadya pravista lavanodadhim // markp\_56.15 //

suparsvantu tathaivadrinam merupadam hi sa gata /  
(bhadrasometi) tatra someti vikhyata sa yayau saviturvanam // markp\_56.16 //

tatplavayanti samprapta mahabhadram sarovaram /  
tatasca sankhakutam sa prayata vai mahanadi // markp\_56.17 //

tasmacca vrsabhadin sa kramat prapya siloccayan /  
maharnavamanuprapta plavayitvottaran kurun // markp\_56.18 //

evamesa maya gangam kathita te dvijarsabha /  
jambudvipanivesasca varsani ca yathatatham // markp\_56.19 //

vasanti tesu sarvesu prajah kimpurusadisu /  
sukhapraya niratanka nyunatotkarsavarjitah // markp\_56.20 //

navasvapi ca varesu sapta sapta kulacalah /  
ekaikasmimstatha dese nadyascadrivinih srtah // markp\_56.21 //

yani kimpurusadyani varsanyastau dvijottama /  
tesudbhijani toyani meghavaryatra bharate // markp\_56.22 //

varkso svabhaviki desya toyottha manasi tatha /

karmaja ca nram siddharvarsvesvetesu castasu // markp\_56.23

//

kamapradebhyo vrksebhya varkso siddhih svabhavaja /  
svabhaviki samakhyata trptirdesya ca daisiki // markp\_56.24 //

apam sauksmyacca toyottha dhyano-peta ca manasi /  
upasadikaryattu dharmaja sapyudahrta // markp\_56.25 //

na caitesu yugavastha nadhyo vyadhayo na ca /  
punyapunyasamarambho naiva tesu dvijottama // markp\_56.26 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane gangavataro nama satpañcaso  
'dhyayah

saptapañcaso 'dhyayah- 57

kraustukiruvaca

bhagavan ! kathitantvetajjambudvipam samasatah /  
yadetadbhavata proktam karma nanyatra punyadam // markp\_57.1 //

papaya va mahabhaga ! varjayitva tu bharatam /  
itah svargasca moksasca madhyañcantañca gamyate // markp\_57.2 //

na khalvanyatra martyanam bhumau karma vidhiyate /  
tasmadvistaraso brahman ! mamaitadbharatam vada // markp\_57.3 //

ye casya bheda yavanto yathavat sthitireva ca /  
varso 'yam dvijasardula ! ye casmin desaparvatah // markp\_57.4 //

markandeya uvaca

bharatasyasya varsasya nava bhedannibodha me /  
samudrantarita jñeyaste tvagamayah parasparam // markp\_57.5 //

indradvipah kaserumamstamravarno gabhastiman /  
nagadvipastatha saumyo gandharvo varunastatha // markp\_57.6 //

ayantu navamastesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah /  
yojananam hasastram vai dvipo 'yam daksinottarat // markp\_57.7 //

purve kirata yasyante pascime yavanastatha /  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudrascantah sthita dvija //  
markp\_57.8 //

ijyadhyayavanijyadyaih karmabhih krtapavanah /  
tesam samvyavaharasca ebhih karmabhirisyate // markp\_57.9 //

svargapavargapraptisca punyam papañca vai tada /  
mahendro malayah sahyah suktimanrksaparvatah // markp\_57.10 //

vindhyaasca pariyatrasca saptaiatra kulacalah /  
tesam sahasrasascanye bhudhara ye samipagah // markp\_57.11 //

vistarocchrayino ramya vipulascatra sanavah /

kolahalalah savaibhrajō mandarō darduracalah // markp\_57.12 //

vatasvano vaidyutasca mainakah svarasastatha /  
tungaprastho nagagiri rocanah pandaracalah // markp\_57.13 //

puspō girirdurjayanto raivator'buda eva ca /  
rsyamukah sagomantah kutasailah krtasmarah // markp\_57.14 //

sriparvatasca korasca sataso 'nye ca parvatah /  
tairvimisra janapada mleccascaryasca bhagasah // markp\_57.15 //

taih piyante saritsrestha yastah samyannibodha me /  
ganga sarasvati sindhuscandrabhaga tathapara // markp\_57.16 //

yamuna ca satadrusca vitasteravati kuhuh /  
gomati dhutapapa ca bahuda sadrsadvati // markp\_57.17 //

vipasa devika rankurniscira gandaki tatha /  
kausiki capaga vipra ! himavatpadanih srtah // markp\_57.18 //

vedasmrtirvedavati vrtraghri sindhureva ca /  
venva sanandani caiva sadanira mahi tatha // markp\_57.19 //

para carmanvati nupi vidisa vetravatyapi /  
sipra hyavarno ca tatha pariyatrasrayah smrtah // markp\_57.20  
//

sono mahanadascaiva narmada surathadrija /  
mandakini dasarna ca citrakuta tathapara // markp\_57.21 //

citrotpala satamasa karamoda pisacika /  
tathanya pippalisonirvipasa vañjula nadi // markp\_57.22 //

sumeruja suktimati sakuli tridivakramuh /  
(vindhya) (skandha) padaprasuta vai tathanya vegavahini // markp\_57.23  
//

sipra payosni nirvindhya tapi sanisadhavati /  
venya vaitarani caiva sinivali kumudvati // markp\_57.24 //

karatoya mahagauri durga cantah sira tatha /  
(rksa) (vindhya) padaprasutasta nadyah punyajalah subhah //  
markp\_57.25 //

godavari bhimaratha krsna venya tathapara /  
tungabhadra suprayoga vahya kaveryathapaga // markp\_57.26 //

(sahya) (vindhya) padaviniskranta ityetaḥ sariduttamah /  
krtamala tamraparno puspaja sutpalavati // markp\_57.27 //

malayadrisamudbhuta nadyah sitajalastvimah /  
pitrsomarsikulya ca iksuka tridiva ca ya // markp\_57.28 //

langulini vamsakara mahendraprabhavah smrtah /  
rsikulya kumari ca mandaga mandavahini // markp\_57.29 //

krpa palasini caiva suktimatprabhavah smrtah /  
sarvah punyah sarasvatyah sarva gangah samudragah //  
markp\_57.30 //

visvasya matarah sarvah sarvapaparahah smrtah /  
anyah sahasrasascoktah ksudranadyo dvijottama // markp\_57.31 //

pravrtkalavahah santi sadakalavahasca yah /  
matsyasvakutah kulyasca kuntalah kasikosalah // markp\_57.32  
//

atharvascarkalingasca malakasca vrkaih saha /  
madhyadesya janapadah prayaso 'mi prakirtitah // markp\_57.33 //

sahyasya cottare ya tu yatra godavari nadi /  
prthiviyamapi krtastrayam sa pradeso manoramah // markp\_57.34 //

govardhanam puram ramyam bhargavasya mahatmanah /  
vahlika vatadhanasca abhirah kalatoyakah // markp\_57.35 //

aparantasca sudrasca pallavascarmakhandikah /  
gandhara gabalascaiva sindhusauviramadrakah // markp\_57.36 //

satadrujah kalingasca parada halamusikah /  
mathara bahubhadrasca kaikeya dasamalikah // markp\_57.37 //

ksatriyopanivesasca vaisyasudrakulani ca /  
kamboja daradascaiva varvara harsavardhanah // markp\_57.38 //

cinascaiva tukharasca bahula bahyatonarah /  
atreyasca bharadvajah puskalasca kaserukah // markp\_57.39 //

lampakah sulakarasca culika jagudaih saha /  
ausadhascanimadrasca kiratanañca jatayah // markp\_57.40 //

tamasa hamsamargasca kasmirastunganastatha /  
sulikah kuhakascaiva urna darvastathaiva ca // markp\_57.41 //

ete desa hyudicyastu pracyandesannibodha me /  
adhraraka mudakara antargirya bahirgirah // markp\_57.42 //

yatha pravanga rangeya manada manavartikah /  
brahmottarah pravijaya bhargava jñeyamallakah // markp\_57.43 //

pragjyotisasca madrasca videhastamraliptakah /  
malla magadhagomantah pracya janapadah smrtah // markp\_57.44 //

athapare janapada daksinapathavasinah /  
pundrasca kevalascaiva golangulastathaiva ca // markp\_57.45 //

sailusa musikascaiva kusuma namavasakah /  
maharastra mahisaka kalingascaiva sarvasah // markp\_57.46 //

abhirah saha vaisikya adhakyah sabarasca ye /  
pulinda vindhyamauleya vaidarbha dandakaih saha // markp\_57.47 //

paurika maulिकासावा अस्माक भगवार्दानह /  
नासकह कुन्ताल अन्धा उदलभदा वानादरकह // markp\_57.48 //

दकसलनतयस्तवमी दसा अडरान्त नलबुधा मे /  
सुरडरकह कललबाल दुर्गसकनलकतलह सहा // markp\_57.49 //

डुललन्दासा सुमीनासा रुडडरह सवडरलह सहा /  
तथा कुरुमीनासावा सरवे कावा कथकसरह // markp\_57.50 //

नासक्यवासका ये काने ये कावुतारानरुदरह /  
भलरुकककह सडरहेयह सहा सरासवतरलरडल // markp\_57.51 //

कसुडरलरसा सुरास्तरसा अवान्तयसकडुदरलह सहा /  
लतयेते ह्यडररान्तसका सरुनु वलन्ध्यानलवासलनह // markp\_57.52 //

सररकसा करुसका कलरलसकुतकललह सहा /  
उतुतारुना दसरनरसा भुुक्यह कलसकलन्धकललह सहा // markp\_57.53  
//

तुसलह कुसलरसावा तरलरडुरा वलदलसतथा /  
तुडुडरसतुडुडुलरसावा डरतवु नलसदहेह सहा // markp\_57.54 //

अनरकसतुसुकलरसा वलरहतुरा ह्यवअन्तयह /  
एते जनरडरह सरवे वलन्धयडुरस्थानलवासलनह // markp\_57.55 //

अतु दसन डुरवकस्यमी डुरवतसरयलनरसा ये /  
नलहारा हडसडरगसका कुरुवु गुरुगलनह कसह // markp\_57.56 //

कुन्तडुरवररनरसावा उरुन दरवह सकुरुरकह /  
तुरलगरुत गलरवसकावा कलरतसतडसलह सहा // markp\_57.57 //

कुरततुरतदलकसकतुरा कतुरयुगकरुतु वलदुहल /  
एततुतु डुररहतड वरसड कतुह सडस्थलनरसडसुथलतड // markp\_57.58  
//

दकसलनरडरतु ह्यस्य डुरवुनर कड डरहदधलह /  
हलडरवनुतुतरनरस्य करडुकस्य यथल गुनह // markp\_57.59 //

तदतद डुररहतड वरसड सररवडलक दवलकुतुतडर /  
डुररहडतवडडररसतवड देवतवड डररुतसतथल // markp\_57.60 //

डुरगडरसवडसरुयुनलसदवत सरवे सरलसरडरह /  
सुथवररनरनुकल सररवेसडतु डुररहडन ! सुडहसुडहलह // markp\_57.61  
//

डुररयतल करडडहुरडुररहडन ! नरनु लुकसु वलदुयते /  
देवनरडडल डुरलररसे ! सदर एस डरनररथह // markp\_57.62 //

अडल डरनुसडडरसुडडु देवतवत डुररकडुतह कसलतु /  
डरनुसडह कुरुते ततुतु यलनु सक्यड सुररसुररलह // markp\_57.63 //

ततकुरडरनलगरदरगुरसतलह सवकरडडकह्यडरनुसुकह /  
नर कलनुकल कुरलरते करडु सुकहलसुडडरडुरडुडलह // markp\_57.64 //

लतल सरुडरडकनुदयडुररनुथलनदुयदलवलरनुनर' नरडु सडतडरनुकलसु

'dhyayah

astapañcaso 'dhyayah- 58

kraustukiruvaca

bhagavan ! kathitam samyak bhavata bharatam mama /  
saritah parvata desa ye ca tatra vasanti vai // markp\_58.1 //

kintu kurmastvaya purvam bharate bhagavan harih /  
kathitastasya samsthanam srotumicchamyasesatah // markp\_58.2 //

katham sa samsthito devah kurmarupi janardanah /  
subhasubham manusyanam vyajyate ca tatah katham /  
yathamukham yathapadantasya tad bruhyasesatah // markp\_58.3 //

markandeya uvaca

pranmukho bhagavan ! devah kurmarupi vyavasthitah /  
akramya bharatam varsam navabhedamidam dvija // markp\_58.4 //

navadha samsthitanyasya naksatrani samantatah /  
visayasca dvijasrestha ! ye samyak tannibodha me // markp\_58.5 //

vedamantra vimandavyah salvanipastatha sakah /  
ujjihanastatha vatsa ! ghosasamkhyastatha khasah // markp\_58.6 //

madhye sarasvata matsyah surasenah samathurah /  
dharmanya jyotisika gauragriva gudasmakah // markp\_58.7 //

kalakotisapasandah pariyatranivasinah /  
kapingalah kururbahyastathavodumbara janah // markp\_58.8 //

vaidehakah sapañcalah samketah kankamarutah /  
gajahvayasca kurmasya jalamadhyanivasinah // markp\_58.9 //

krttika rohini saumya etesam madhyavasinam /  
naksatratritayam vipra ! subhasubhavipakadam // markp\_58.10 //

vrsadhvajo 'ñjanascaiva jambvakhyo manavacalah /  
surpakarno vyaghramukhah kharmakah karvatasanah // markp\_58.11  
//

tatha candresvarascaiva khasasca magadhastatha /  
girayo maithilah subhrastatha vadanadanturah // markp\_58.12 //

pragjyotisah salauhityah samudrah purusadakah /  
purnotkato bhadragaurastathodayagirirdvija ! // markp\_58.13 //

kasaya mekhalamustastamraliptaikapadapah /  
vardhamana kosalasca mukhe kurmasya samsthitah // markp\_58.14 //

raudrah punarvasuh pusyo naksatratritayam mukhe /  
pade tu daksine desah kraustuke vadatah srnu // markp\_58.15  
//

kalingavangajatharah kosala musikastatha /  
cedayascordhvakarnasca matsyadya vindhyavasinah // markp\_58.16 //

vidarbha narikelasca dharmadvipastathailikah /  
vyaghragriva mahagrivastraipurah smasrudharinah // markp\_58.17  
//

kaiskindhya haimakutasca nisadhah katakasthalah /  
dasarnaharika nagna nisadah kakulalakah // markp\_58.18 //

tathaiva parnasabarah pade vai purvadaksine /  
aslesarksam tatha paitryam phalgunyah prathadamastatha //  
markp\_58.19 //

naksatratritayam padamasritam purvadaksinam /  
lanka kalajinascaiva sailika nikatastatha // markp\_58.20 //

mahendramalayadrau ca durdure ca vasanti ye /  
karkotakavane ye ca bhrgukacchah sakonkana // markp\_58.21 //

sarvascaiva tathabhira venyastiranivasinah /  
avantayo dasapurastathaivakanino janah // markp\_58.22 //

maharastrah sakarnata gonardascitrakutakah /  
colah kolagirascaiva krauñcadvipajatadharah // markp\_58.23 //

kaveri rsyamukastha nasikyascaiva ye janah /  
sankhasuktyadivaiduryasailaprantacarasca ye // markp\_58.24 //

tatha varicarah kolah carmapattanivasinah /  
ganabahnya parah krsna dvipavasanivasinah // markp\_58.25  
//

suryadrau kumudadrau ca te vasanti tatha janah /  
aikhavanah sapisikastatha ye karmanayakah // markp\_58.26 //

taksinah kaurusa ye ca rsikastapasasramah /  
rsabhah sihalascaiva tatha kañcinivasinah // markp\_58.27 //

tilanga kuñjaradarikacchavasasca ye janah /  
tamraparno tatha kuksiriti kurmasya daksinah // markp\_58.28 //

phalgunyascottara hasta citra carksatrayam dvija /  
kurmasya daksine kuksau bahyapadastathaparam // markp\_58.29 //

kambojah pahlavascaiva tathaiva vahavamukhah /  
tatha ca sindusauvirah sanarta vanitamukhah // markp\_58.30 //

dravanah margikah sudra karnapradheyavarvarah /  
kiratah paradah pandyastatha parasavah kalah //  
markp\_58.31 //

dhurtaka haimagirikah sindhukalakavairatah /  
saurastra daradascaiva dravidasca maharnavah // markp\_58.32  
//

ete janapadah pade sthita vai daksine 'pare /  
svatyo visakha maitrañca naksatratrayameva ca // markp\_58.33 //

manimeghah ksradrisca khañjano 'stagiristatha /  
aparantika haihayasca santika viprasastakah // markp\_58.34 //

kaunkanah pañcanadaka vamana hyavarastatha /  
taraksura hyangatakah karkarah salmavesmakah // markp\_58.35  
//

gurusvirah phalgunaka venumatyañca ye janah /  
tatha phalguluka ghora guruhasca kalastatha // markp\_58.36 //

eeksana vajikesa dirghagrivah saculikah /  
asvakesastatha pucche janah kurmasya samsthitah // markp\_58.37 //

aindran mulantathasaga naksatratrayameva ca /  
mandavyascandakharasca asvakalanatastatha // markp\_58.38 //

kunyataladahascaiva sribahya balikrastatha /  
nrsimha venumatyañca balavasthastathapare // markp\_58.39 //

dharmabaddhastathaluka urukarmasthita janah /  
vamapade janah parsve sthitah kurmasya bhagure // markp\_58.40 //

asadhasravane caiva dhanistha yatra samsthita /  
kailaso himavamscaiva dhanusman vasumamstatha // markp\_58.41 //

krañcah kuruvakascaiva ksudravinasca ye janah /  
rasalaya sakaikeya bhogaprasthah sayamunah // markp\_58.42 //

antardvopastrigartasca agnijyah sardana janah /  
tathaivasvamukhah praptascividah kesadharinah // markp\_58.43  
//

daseraka vatadhanah savadhanastathaiva ca /  
puskaladhamakairatastatha taksasilasrayah // markp\_58.44 //

ambala malava madra venukah savadantikah /  
pingala manakalaha hunah kohalakastatha // markp\_58.45 //

mandavya bhutiyuvakah sataka hematarakah /  
yasomatyah sagandharah kharasagararasayah // markp\_58.46 //

yaudheya dasameyasca rajanyah syamakastatha /  
ksemadhurtasca kurmasya vamakuksimupasritah // markp\_58.47 //

varunañcatra naksatram tatra prausthapadadvayam /  
yena kinnararajyañca pusupalam sakicakam // markp\_58.48 //

kasmirakam tatha rastramabhisarajanastatha /  
davadastvanganascaiva kulata vanarastrakah // markp\_58.49 //

sairistha brahmapurakastathaiva vanavahyakah /  
kiratakausika nanda janah pahnavalolanah // markp\_58.50 //

darvada marakascaiva kuratascannadarakah /  
ekapada khasa ghosah svargabhaumanavadyakah // markp\_58.51 //

tatha sayavana hingascirapravaranasca ye /  
trinetrāh pauraascaiva gandharvasca dvijattama // markp\_58.52 //

purvottarantu kurmasya padamete samasritah /  
revatyascasvidaivatyam yamyāñcarsamiti trayam // markp\_58.53 //

tatra pade samakhyatam pakaya munisattama /  
desesvetesu caitani naksatranyapi vai dvija // markp\_58.54 //

etatpida ami desah pidyante ye kramoditah /  
yanti cabhyudayam vipra ! grahāih samyagavasthitāih // markp\_58.55 //

yasyarksasya patiryo vai grahastadbhavito bhayam /  
taddesasya munisrestha ! tadutkarse subhagamah // markp\_58.56 //

pratyekam desasamanyam naksatragrahasambhavam /  
bhayam lokasya bhavati sobhanam va dvijottama // markp\_58.57 //

svarksairasobhanairjantoh samanyamiti bhitidam /  
grahairbhavati pidotthamalpayasamasobhanam // markp\_58.58 //

tathaiva sobhanah pako duh sthitaisca tatha grahāih /  
alpopakaraya nram desajñaiscatmano budhāih // markp\_58.59 //

dravye gosthe 'tha bhrtyesu suhrtsu tanayesu va /  
bharyayāñca grahe dusthe bhayam punyavatam nram // markp\_58.60  
//

atmanyathalpapunyanam sarvatraivatipapinam /  
naikatrapī hyapapanam bhayamasti kadacana // markp\_58.61 //

digdesajanasamanyam nrpasamanyamatmajam /  
naksatragrahasamanyam nara bhunkte subhasubham // markp\_58.62 //

parasparabhiraksa ca grahadastyena jayate /  
etebhya eva viprendra ! subhahanistathasubhāih // markp\_58.63 //

yadetat kurmasamsthanam naksatresu mayoditam /  
etat tu desasamanyamasubham subhameva ca // markp\_58.64 //

tasmadvijñaya desarksam grahapidantatthatmanah /  
kurvota santim medhavi lokavadamsca sattama // markp\_58.65 //

akasaddevatanañca daityadinañca daurhrdah /  
prthvyam patanti te loke lokavada iti srutah // markp\_58.66 //

tam tathaiva budhah kuryat lokavadanna hapayet /  
tesantatkarannram yukto dustagamaksayah // markp\_58.67  
//

subhodayam prahaniñca papanam dvijasattama /  
prajñahanim prakuryuste dravyadinañca kurvate // markp\_58.68 //

tasmacchantiparah prajño lokavadaratastatha /  
lokavadamsca santisca grahapidasu karayet // markp\_58.69 //

adrohanupavasamsca sastam caityadivandanam /  
japam homam tatha danam stranam krodhadivarjanam // markp\_58.70 //

adrohah sarvabhutesu maitrim kuryacca panditah /  
varjayedasatim vacamativadamstathaiva ca // markp\_58.71 //

grahapujañca kurvota sarvavidasū manavah /  
evam samyantyasesani ghorani dvijasattama // markp\_58.72 //

prayatanam manusyanam graharksotthanyasesatah /  
esa kurmo maya khyato bharate bhagavan vibhuh // markp\_58.73 //

narayano hyacintyatma yatra sarvam pratisthitam /  
tatra devah sthitah sarve pratinaksatrasamsrayah // markp\_58.74  
//

tatha madhye hutavahah prthvi somasca vai dvija /  
mesadayastrayo madhye mukhe dvau mithunadikau // markp\_58.75 //

pragdaksine tatha pade karkasimhau vyavasthitau /  
simhakanyatulascaiva kuksau rasaitrayam sthitam // markp\_58.76 //

tulatha vrsikascobhau pade daksinapascime /  
prsthe ca vrsikenaiva saha dhanvi vyavasthitah // markp\_58.77 //

vayavye casya vai pade dhanurgrahadikam trayam /  
kumbhaminau tathaivasya uttaram kuksimasritau // markp\_58.78 //

minamesau dvijasrestha ! pade purvottare sthitau /  
kurme desastatharksani desesvetesu vai dvija // markp\_58.79 //

rasayasca tatharksesu graharasisvavasthitah /  
tasmad graharksapidasu desapidam vinirdiset // markp\_58.80 //

tatra stratva prakurvota danahomadikam vidhim /  
sa esa vaisnavah pado brahma madhye grahasya yah /  
narayanakhyo 'cintyatma karanam jagatah prabhuh // markp\_58.81  
//

iti srimarkandeyapurane kurmaniveso namastapañcaso  
'dhyayah

unasastitamo 'dhyayah- 59

markandeya uvaca

evantu bharatam varsam yathavat kathitam mune /  
krtam treta dvaparañca tathathisyam catustayam // markp\_59.1 //

atraivaitadyuganantu caturvarnyo 'tra vai dvija /  
catvari trini dve caiva tathaikañca saracchatam // markp\_59.2 //

jivantyatra nara brahman ! krtatretadike kramat /

devakutasya purvasya sailendrasya mahatmanah // markp\_59.3 //

purvena yat sthitam varsam bhadrasvam tannibodha me /  
svetaparnasca nilasca saivalascacalottamah // markp\_59.4 //

kaurañjah parnasalagrah pañcaite tu kulacalah /  
tesam prasutiranye ye bahavah ksudraparvatah // markp\_59.5 //

tairvisista janapada nanarupah sahasrasah /  
tatah kumudasamkasah suddhasanusumangalah // markp\_59.6 //

ityevamadayo 'nye 'pi sataso 'tha sahasrasah /  
sita sankhavati bhadra cakravartadikastatha // markp\_59.7 //

nadyo 'tha bahvyo vistirnah sitatoyaughavahikah /  
atra varse narah sankhasuddhahemasamaprabhah // markp\_59.8 //

divyasangaminah punya dasavarsasatayusah /  
mandottamau na tesu stah sarve te samadarsanah // markp\_59.9 //

titiksadibhirastabhaih prakrtya te gunairyutah /  
tatrapyasvasira devascaturbahurjanardanah // markp\_59.10 //

sirohrdayomedhranghrihastaiscaksitrayanvitah /  
tasyapyathaivam visaya vijñeya jagatah prabhoh // markp\_59.11 //

ketumalamato varsam nibodha mama pascimam /  
visalah kambalah krsno jayanto hariparvatah // markp\_59.12 //

visoko vardhamanasca saptaita kulaparvatah /  
anye sahasrasah saila yesu lokaganah sthitah // markp\_59.13 //

maulayaste mahakayah sakapotakambhakah /  
angulapramukhascapi vasanti sataso janah // markp\_59.14 //

ye pibanti mahanadyo vanksum syamam sakambalam /  
amogham kaminim syamam tathaivanyah sahasrasah //  
markp\_59.15 //

atrapyayuh samam purvairatrapī bhagavan harih /  
varaharupi padasyahrtpsthaparsvatastatha // markp\_59.16 //

trinaksatrayute dese naksatrani subhani ca /  
ityetat ketumalante kathitam munisattama // markp\_59.17 //

atah param kurun vaksye nibodheha mamottaran /  
tatra vrksa madhuphala nityapuspaphalopagah // markp\_59.18 //

vastrani ca prasuyante phalesvabharanani ca /  
sarvakamapradaste hi sarvakamaphalapradah // markp\_59.19 //

bhumirmanimayi vayuh sugandhah sarvada sukhah /  
jayante manavastatra devalokaparicyutah // markp\_59.20 //

mithunani prasuyante samakalasthitani vai /  
anyonyamanuraktani cakravakopamani ca // markp\_59.21 //

caturdahasahasrani tesam sardhani vai sthitih /  
candrakantasca sailendrah suryakantastathaparah // markp\_59.22 //

tasmin kulacalau varse tanmadhye ca mahanadi /  
bhadrasoma prayatyurvyam punyamalajalaughini // markp\_59.23 //

sahasrasastathaivanya nadyo varse 'pi cottare /  
tathanyah ksiravahinyo ghrtavahinya eva ca // markp\_59.24 //

dadhno hradastatha tatra tathanye canuparvatah /  
amrtasvadakalpani phalani vividhani ca // markp\_59.25 //

vanesu tesu vasesu sataso 'tha sahasrasah /  
tatrapī bhagavan visnuh praksira matsyarupavan // markp\_59.26 //

vibhakto navadha vipra ! naksatranam trayam trayam /  
disastathapi navadha vibhakta munisattama // markp\_59.27 //

candradvipah samudre ca bhadradvipastathaparah /  
tatrapī punyo vikhyatah samudrantarmahamune // markp\_59.28 //

ityetat kathitam brahman ! kuruvarsam mayottaram /  
srnu kimpurusadini varsani gadato mama // markp\_59.29 //

iti srimarkandeyapurānethauttarakurukathanam'  
namaikonasastitamo 'dhyayah

sastitamo 'dhyayah- 60

markandeya uvaca

yattu kimpurusam varsam tat pravakṣyamyaḥ dvija /  
yatrayurdasahastram purusanam vapusmatam // markp\_60.1 //

anamaya hyasokasca nara yatra tatha striyah /  
plaksah sandasca tatroktah sumahannandanopamah // markp\_60.2 //

tasya te vai phalarasam pibantah purusah sada /  
sthirayauvananispannah striyascotpalagandhikah // markp\_60.3 //

atah param kimpurusaddharivarsam pracakṣyate /  
maharajatasankasa jayante tatra manavah // markp\_60.4 //

devalokacyutah sarve devarupasca sarvasah /  
harivarse narah sarve pibantiksurasam subham // markp\_60.5 //

na jara badhate tatra na jiryante ca karhicit /  
tavantameva te kalam jivantyatha niramayah // markp\_60.6 //

meruvarsam maya proktam madhyamam yadilavrtam /  
na tatra suryastapati na te jiryanti manavah // markp\_60.7 //

labhante natmalabhañca rasmayascandrasuryayoh /  
naksatranam grahanañca merostatra para dyutih // markp\_60.8 //

padmaprabhah padmagandha jambuphalarasasinah /

padmapatrayataksastu jayante tatra manavah // markp\_60.9 //

varsanantu sahasrani tatrapyayustrayodasa /  
saravakarasamstaro merumadhye ilavrte // markp\_60.10 //

merustatra mahasailastadakhyatamilavrtam /  
ramyakam varsamasmacca kathayisye nibodha tat // markp\_60.11 //

vrksastatrapī cottungo nyagrodho haritacchadah /  
tasyapi te phalarasam pibanto vartayanti vai // markp\_60.12 //

varsayutayusastatra narastatphalabhoginah /  
ratipradhanavimala jaradaurgandhyavarjitah // markp\_60.13 //

tasmadathottaram varsam namna khyatam hiranmayam /  
hiranvati nadi yatra prabhutakamalojjvala // markp\_60.14 //

mahabalah satejaska jayante tatra manavah /  
mahakaya mahasattva dhaninah priyadarsanah // markp\_60.15 //

iti srimarkandeyapurānethakimpurusadivarsavarṇanam ' nama  
sastitamo 'dhyayah

ekasastitamo 'dhyayah- 61

kraustukiruvaca

kathitam bhavata samyag yat prsto 'si mahamune /  
bhusamudradisamsthanam pramanani tatha grahah // markp\_61.1 //

tesāñcaiva pramañca naksatranañca samsthitih /  
bhuradayastatha lokah patalanyakhilanyapi // markp\_61.2 //

svayambhuvam tatha khyatam mune ! manvantaram mama /  
tadantaranyaham srotumicche manvantarani vai /  
manvantaradhipan devansimstattanayannrpan // markp\_61.3 //

markandeya uvaca

manvantaram mayakhyatam tava svayambhuvam ca yat /  
svarocisakhyamanyat tu srnu tasmadanantaram // markp\_61.4 //

kascid dvijatipravarah pure 'bhudarunaspade /  
varunayastate vipro rupenatyasvinavapi // markp\_61.5 //

mrdusvabhavah sadvrtto vedavedangaparagah /  
sadatithipriyo ratravagatanam samasrayah // markp\_61.6 //

tasya buddhiriyam tvasidaham pasye vasundharam /  
atiramyavanodyanam nananagarasobhitam // markp\_61.7 //

athagato/ñatithih kascit kadacittasya vesmani /  
nanausadhiprabhavajño mantravidyavisaradah // markp\_61.8 //

abhyarthitastu tenasau sraddhaputena cetasa /  
tasyacakhyau sa desamsca ramyani nagarani ca // markp\_61.9 //

vanani nadyah sailamsca punyanyayatanani ca /  
sa tato vismayavistah praha tam dvijasattamam // markp\_61.10 //

anekadesadarsitvenatisramasamanvitah /  
tvam nativrddho vayasa nativrttasca yauvanat /  
kathamalpena kalena prthivimatasi dvija // markp\_61.11 //

brahmana uvaca

mantrausadhiprabhavana viprapratihata gatih /  
yojananam sahasram hi dinardhena vrajamyam // markp\_61.12 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa viprastam bhuyah pratyuvacedamadarat /  
sraddhadhano vacastasya brahmanasya vipascitah // markp\_61.13 //

mama prasadam bhagavan ! kuru mantraprabhavajam /  
drastumetam mama mahimativeccha pravartate // markp\_61.14 //

pradat sa brahmanascasmai padalepamudaradhah /  
abhimantrayamasa disam tenakhyatañca yatnatah // markp\_61.15 //

tenanuliptapado 'tha sa dvijo dvijasattama /  
himavantamagad drastum nanaprastravananvitam // markp\_61.16 //

sahasram yojananam hi dinardhena vrajami yat /  
ayasyamiti sañcintya tadardhenaparena hi // markp\_61.17 //

samprapto himavatprstham natisrantatanurdvija /  
vicacara tatastatra tuhinacalabhutale // markp\_61.18 //

padakrantena tasyatha tuhinena viliyata /  
praksalitah padalepah paramausadhisambhah // markp\_61.19 //

tato jadagatih so 'tha itascetasca paryatan /  
dadarsatimanojñani sanuni himabhubhrtah // markp\_61.20 //

siddhagandharvajustani kinnarabhiratani ca /  
kridavihararamyani devadinamitastatah // markp\_61.21 //

divyapsaroganasatairakirnanyavalokayan /  
natrpyata dvijasresthah prodbhutapulako mune // markp\_61.22 //

kvacit prastravanad bhrastajalapatamanoramam /  
pranrtyacchikhikekabhiranyatasca ninaditam // markp\_61.23 //

datyuhakoyastikadyaih kvaciccatimanoharaih /  
pumskokilakalalapaih srutiharibhiranvitam // markp\_61.24 //

praphullatarugandhena vasitanilavijitam /  
muda yuktah sa dadrse himavantam mahagirim // markp\_61.25 //

drstva caitam dvijasuto himavantam mahacalam /  
svo draksyamiti samcintya matiñcakre grham prati // markp\_61.26 //

vibhrastapadalepo 'tha cirena jeditakramah /  
cintayamasa kimidam mayajñanadanusthitam // markp\_61.27 //

yadi pralepo nasto me vilino himavarina /  
sailo 'tidurgamascayam durañcahamihagatah // markp\_61.28 //

prayasyami kriyahanimagnisusrusanadikam /  
kathamatra karisyami sankatam mahadagatam // markp\_61.29 //

idam ramyamidam ramyamityasmin varaparvate /  
saktadrstiraham trptim na yasye 'bdasatairapi // markp\_61.30 //

kinnaranam kalalapah samantacchrotraharinah /  
praphullatarugandhamsca ghranamatyantamrcchati // markp\_61.31 //

sukhasparsastatha vayuh phalani rasavanti ca /  
haranti prasabham ceto manojñani saramsi ca // markp\_61.32 //

evam gate tu pasyeyam yadi kañcit taponidhim /  
sa mamopadisenmargam gamanaya grham prati // markp\_61.33 //

markandeya uvaca

sa evam cintayan vipro babhrama ca himacale /  
bhrastapadausadhibalo vaiklavam paramam gatah // markp\_61.34 //

tam dadarsa bhramantañca munisrestham varuthini /  
varapsara mahabhaga mauleya rupasalini // markp\_61.35 //

tasmin drste tatah sabhud dvijavarye varuthini /  
madanakrstahrdaya sanuraga hi tatksanat // markp\_61.36 //

cintayamasa ko nvesa ramaniyatamakrtih /  
saphalam me bhavedjanma yadi mam navamanyate // markp\_61.37 //

aho 'sya rupamadhuryamaho 'sya lalita gatih /  
aho gambhirata drsteh kuto 'sya sadrso bhuvih // markp\_61.38 //

drsta devastatha daityah siddhagandharvapannagah /  
kathameko 'pi nastyasya tulyarupo mahatmanah // markp\_61.39 //

yathahamasminmayyesa sanuragastatha yadi /  
bhavedatra maya karyastatkrta punyasañcayah // markp\_61.40 //

yadyesa mayi sustrigdhm drstimadya nipatayet /  
krtapunya na matto 'nya trailokye vanita tatah // markp\_61.41 //

markandeya uvaca

evam sañcintayanti sa divyayosit smaratura /  
atmanam darsayamasa kamaniyatarakrtim // markp\_61.42 //

tantu drstva dvijasutascarurupam varuthinim /  
sopacaram samagamya vakyametaduvaca ha // markp\_61.43 //

ka tvam kamalagarbhabhe kasya kim vanutisthasi /

brahmano 'hamihayato nagaradarunaspadat // markp\_61.44 //

padalepo 'tra me dhvasto vilino himavarina /  
yasyanubhavadratrahmagato madireksane // markp\_61.45 //

varuthinyuvaca

mauleyaham mahabhaga namna khyata varuthini /  
vicarami sadaivatra ramaniye mahacale // markp\_61.46 //

saham tvaddarsanadvipra ! kamavaktavyatangata /  
prasadhi yanmaya karyam tvadadhinasmī sampratam // markp\_61.47 //

brahmana uvaca

yenopayena gaccheyam nijageham sucismite /  
tanmamacaksva kalyani hanirno 'khilakarmanam // markp\_61.48 //

nityanaimittikanantu mahahanirdvijanmanah /  
bhavatyatastvam he bhadre ! mamuddhara himalayāt // markp\_61.49 //

prasasyate na pravaso brahmananam kadacama /  
aparaddham na me bhīru desadarsanakautukam // markp\_61.50 //

sato grhe dvijagryasya nispattih sarvakarmanam /  
nityanaimittikanañca hanirevam pravasinah // markp\_61.51 //

sa tvam kim bahunoktena tatha kuru yasasvini /  
yatha nastam geta surye pasyami nijamalayam // markp\_61.52 //

varuthinyuvaca

maivam bruhi mahabhaga ! ma bhutsa divaso mama /  
mam parityajya yatra tvam nijagehamupaisyasi // markp\_61.53 //

aho ramyatarah svargo na yato dvijanandana /  
ato vayam parityajya tisthamo 'tra suralayam // markp\_61.54 //

sa tvam saha maya kanta ! kante 'tra tuhinacale /  
ramamano na martyanam bandhavanam smarisyasi // markp\_61.55 //

strajo vastranyalankaran bhogabhojyanulepanam /  
dasyamyatra tathahante smarena vasaga hrta // markp\_61.56 //

vinavenusvanam gitam kinnaranam manoramam /  
angahladakaro vayurusnannamudakam suci // markp\_61.57 //

manobhilasita sayya sugandhamanulepanam /  
ihasato mahabhaga grhe kinte nije 'dhikam // markp\_61.58 //

ihasato naiva jara kadacitte bhavisyati /  
tridasanamiyam bhūmiryauvanopacayaprada // markp\_61.59 //

ityuktva sanuraga sa sahasa kamaleksana /  
alilinga prasideti vadanti kalamunmanah // markp\_61.60 //

brahmana uvaca

ma mam spraksirvrajanyatra duste yah sadrsastava /  
mayanyatha yacita tvamanyathaivapyupaisi mam // markp\_61.61 //

sayam pratarhutam havyam lokan yacchati sasvatan /  
trailokyametadakhilam mudhe ivye pratisthitam // markp\_61.62 //

varuthinyuvaca

kim te naham priya vipra ! ramaniyo na kim girih /  
gandharvan kinnaradimsca tyaktvabhiso hi kastava // markp\_61.63 //

nijamalayamapyasmadbhavan yasyatyasamsayam /  
svalpakalam maya sardham bhunksava bhogan sudurlabhan //  
markp\_61.64 //

brahmana uvaca

astavatmaguna ye hi tesamadau daya dvija /  
tam karosi katham na tvam mayi saddharmapalaka // markp\_61.66 //

tvadvimukta na jivami tatha pritimati tvayi /  
naitadvadamyaham mithya prasida kulanandana // markp\_61.67 //

brahmana uvaca

yadi pritimati satyam nopacaradbravisi mam /  
tadupayam samacaksva yena yami svamalayam // markp\_61.68 //

varuthinyuvaca

nijamalayamapyasmadbhavan yasyatyasamsayam /  
svalpakalam maya sardham bhunksva bhogan sudurlabhan //  
markp\_61.69 //

brahmana uvaca

na bhogarthaya vipranam sasyate hi varuthini /  
iha klesaya vipranam cesta pretyaphalaprada // markp\_61.70 //

varuthinyuvaca

santranam mriyamanaya mama krtva paratra te /  
punyasyaiva phalam bhavi bhogascanyatra janmani // markp\_61.71 //

evam ca dvayamapyatra tavopacayakaranam /  
pratyakhyanadaham mrtyum tvañca papamavapsyasi // markp\_61.72 //

brahmana uvaca

parastriyam nabhilasedityucurguravo mama /  
tena tvam nabhivañchami kamam vilapa susya va // markp\_61.73 //

markandeya uvaca

ityuktva sa mahabhagah sprstvapah prayatah sucih /  
prahedam pranipatyagnim garhapatyamupamsuna // markp\_61.74 //

bhagavan ! garhapatyagne yonistvam sarvakarmanam /  
tvatta ahavaniyo 'gnirdaksinagnisca nanyatah // markp\_61.75 //

yusmadapyayanad deva vrstisasyadihetavah /  
bhavanti sasyadakhilam jagadbhavati nanyatah // markp\_61.76 //

evam tvatto bhavatyetyena satyena vai jagat /  
tathahamadya svam geham pasyeyam sati bhaskare // markp\_61.77 //

yatha vai vaidikam karma svakale nojjhitam maya /  
tena satyena pasyeyam grhastho 'dya divakaram // markp\_61.78 //

yatha ca na paradravye paradare ca me matih /  
kadacit sabhilasabhuttathaitat siddhimetu me // markp\_61.79 //

iti srimarkandeyapuranebrahmanavakyam'  
namaikasastitamo 'dhyayah  
dvisastitamo 'dhyayah- 62  
markandeya uvaca

evantu vadastasya dvijaputrasya pavakah /  
garhapatyah sarire tu sannidhanamathakarot // markp\_62.1 //

tena cadhisthitah so 'tha prabhamandalamadyagah /  
vyadipayata tam desam murtimaniva havyavat // markp\_62.2 //

tasyastu sutaram tatra tadrgrupe dvijanmani /  
anurago 'bhavadvipram pasyantya devayositah // markp\_62.3 //

tatah so 'dhisthitastena havyavahena tatksanat /  
yathapurvam tatha gantum pravrtto dvijanandanah // markp\_62.4 //

jagama ca tvarayuktastaya devya niriksitah /  
adrstipattantvangya nisvasotkampikandharam // markp\_62.5 //

tatah ksanenaiva tada nijagehamavapya sah /  
yathaproktam dvijasresthascakara sakalah kriyah // markp\_62.6  
//

atha sa carusarvangi tatra saktatmamanasa /  
nisvasaparama ninye dinasesam tatha nisam // markp\_62.7 //

nisvasantyanavadyangi haheti rudati muhuh /  
mandabhagyeti catmanam nininda madireksana // markp\_62.8 //

na vihare na cahare ramaniye na va vane /  
na kandaresu ramyesu sa babandha tada ratim // markp\_62.9 //

cakara ramamane ca cakravakayuge sprham /  
mukta tena vararoha nininda nijayauvanam // markp\_62.10 //

kvagatahamimam sailam dustadaivabalatkrtam /  
kva ca praptah sa me drstergocaram tadrso narah // markp\_62.11  
//

yadyadya sa mahabhago na me sangamupaisyati /  
tatkamagniravasyam mam ksapayisyati duh saha // markp\_62.12 //

ramaniyamabhudyattatpumskokilaninaditam /  
tena hinantadevaitaddahativadya mamalam // markp\_62.13 //

markandeya uvaca

ittham sa madanavista jagama munisattama /  
vavrdhe ca tada ragastasyastasmin pratiksanam // markp\_62.14 //

kalirnamna tu gandharvah sanurago nirakrtah /  
taya purvamabhutso 'tha tadavastham dadarsa tam // markp\_62.15 //

sa cintayamasa tada kim nvesa gajagamini /  
nisvasapavanamlana giravatra varuthini // markp\_62.16 //

munisapaksata kimnu kenacit kim vimanita /  
vaspavaripariklinnamiyandhatte yato mukham // markp\_62.17 //

tatah sa dadhyau suciram tamartham kautukat kalih /  
jñatavamsca prabhavena samadheh sa yathatatham // markp\_62.18 //

punah sa cintayamasa tadvijñaya muneh kalih /  
mamopapaditam sadhu bhagyairetatpurakrtaih // markp\_62.19 //

mayaisa sanuragena bahusah prarthita sati /  
nirakrtavati seyamadya prapya bhavisyati // markp\_62.20 //

manuse sanurageyam tatra tadrupadharini /  
ramsyate mayyasandigdham kim kalena karomi tat // markp\_62.21 //

markandeya uvaca

atmaprabhavena tatastasya rupam dvijanmanah /  
krtva cacara yatraste nisanna sa varuthini // markp\_62.22 //

sa tam drstva vararoha kiñcidutphullalocana /  
sametya praha tanvangi prasideti punah punah // markp\_62.23 //

tvaya tyakta na sandehah parityaksyami jivitam /  
tatradharmah kastatarah kriyalopo bhavisyati // markp\_62.24 //

maya sametya ramye 'smin mahakandarakandare /  
matparitranajam dharmamavasyam pratipatsyase // markp\_62.25 //

ayusah savasesam me nramasti mahamate /  
nivrttastena nunam tvam hrdayahladakarakah // markp\_62.26 //

kaliruvaca

kim karomi kriyahanirbhavatyatra sato mama /  
tvamapyevamvidham vakyam bravisi tanumadhyame // markp\_62.27 //

tadaham sankatam prapto yadbravimi karosi tat /  
yadi syat sangamo me 'dya bhavatyaha saha nanyatha // markp\_62.28 //

varuthini uvaca

prasida yadbravisi tvam tatkaromi na te mrsa /  
bravimyetadanaskam yatte karyam mayadhuna // markp\_62.29 //

kaliruvaca

nadya sambhogasamaye drastavyo 'ham tvaya vane /  
nimilitaksyah samsargastava subhru maya saha // markp\_62.30 //

varuthinyuvaca

evam bhavatu bhadrate yathecchasi tathastu tat /  
maya sarvaprakaram hi vase stheyam tavadhuna // markp\_62.31 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane svarocise manvantare dvisastitamo  
'dhyayah /

trisastitamo 'dhyayah- 63

markandeya uvaca

tatah saha tatha so 'tha rarama girisanusu /  
phullakananahradyesu manojñesu sarah su ca // markp\_63.1 //

kandaresu ca ramyesu nimnagapulinesu ca /  
manojñesu tathanyesu desesu mudito dvija // markp\_63.2 //

vahninadhithitasyasid yadrupantasya tejasa /  
acintayadbhogakale nimilitavilocana // markp\_63.3 //

tatah kalena sa garbhamavapa munisattama /  
gandharvaviryato rupacintanacca dvijanmanah // markp\_63.4 //

tam garbhadharinim so 'tha santvayitva varuthinim /  
viprarupadharo yatastaya pritya visarjitah // markp\_63.5 //

jajñe sa balo dyutimana jvalanniva vibhavasuh /  
svarocibhairyatha suryo bhasayan sakala disah // markp\_63.6 //

svarocibhiryato bhati bhasvaniva sa balakah /  
tatah svarocirityevam namna khyato babhuta sah // markp\_63.7 //

vavrdhe ca mahabhago vayasanutinantatha /  
gunaughaisca yatha balah kalabhiih sasalañchanah // markp\_63.8  
//

sa jagraha dhanurvedam vedamscaiva yathakramam /  
vidyascaiva mahabhagastada yauvanagocarah // markp\_63.9 //

mandaradrau kadacit sa vicaramscarucestitah /  
dadarsaikam tada kanyam giriprasthe bhayaturam // markp\_63.10 //

trayasveti niriksyainam sa tada vakyamabravit /  
ma bhaisiriti sa praha bhayaviplutalocanam // markp\_63.11 //

kimetaditi tenokte viravakye mahatmana /

tatah sa kathayamasa svasakseplutaksaram // markp\_63.12 //

kanyovaca

ahamindivarakhyasya suta vidyadharasya vai /  
namna manorama jata sutayam marudhanvanah // markp\_63.13 //

mandaravidyadharaja sakhi mama vibhavari /  
kalavati capyapara suta parasya vai muneh // markp\_63.14 //

tabhyam saha maya yatam kailasatattamuttamam /  
tatra drsto munih kascittapasatikrsakrtih // markp\_63.15 //

ksutksamakantho nisteja durapataksitarakah /  
mayavahasitah krudhdah sa tada mam sasapa ha // markp\_63.16 //

ksamaksamasvarah kiñcitkalpitadharapallavah /  
tvayavahasito yasmadanarye dustatapasi // markp\_63.17 //

tasmat tvamacirenaiva raksaso 'bhibhavisyasi /  
datte sape matsakhibhyam sa tu nirbhatsito munih // markp\_63.18 //

dhik te brahmanyamaksantya hrtante nikhilantapah /  
amarsanairdharsito 'si tapasa natikarsitah // markp\_63.19 //

ksantypadam vai brahmanyam krodhasamyamanantapah /  
etacchrutva dadau sapam tayorapyamitadyutih // markp\_63.20 //

ekasyah kusthamangesu bhavyanyasyastatha ksayah /  
tayostathaiva tajjatam yathoktam tena tatksanat // markp\_63.21 //

mamapyevam mahadraksah samupaiti padanugam /  
na srnosi mahanadam tasyadure 'pi garjatah // markp\_63.22 //

trtiyamadya divasam yanme prsthanna muñcati /  
astragramasya sarvasya hrdajñahamadya te // markp\_63.23 //

te prayacchami mam raksa raksaso 'smanmahamate /  
pradat svayambhuvasyadau svayam rudrah pinakadhrk // markp\_63.24 //

svayambhuvo vasisthaya siddhavaryaya dattavan /  
tenapi dattam manmatuh pitre citrayudhaya vai // markp\_63.25 //

pradadaudvahikam so 'pi matpitre svasurah svayam /  
mayapi siksitam vira ! sakasad balaya pituh // markp\_63.26 //

hrdayam sakalastranamasesaripunasanam /  
tadidam grhyatam sghramasesastraparayanam // markp\_63.27 //  
tato jahi duratmanamenam raksasamagatam // markp\_63.28 //  
markandeya uvaca

tathaityukte tatastena varyupasprasya tasya tat /  
astranam hrdayam pradat sarahasyanivartanam // markp\_63.29 //

etasminnantare raksastattada bhisanakrti /  
nardamanam mahanadamajagama tvaranvitam // markp\_63.30 //

mayabhibhuta kim tranamupaisi drutamehi me /  
bhaksami kiñcireneta bruvanam tam dadarsa sah // markp\_63.31 //

svarociscintayamasa drstva tam samupagatam /  
grhnatvesa vacah satyam tasyastviti mahamuneh // markp\_63.32 //

jagraha samupetyainam tvaraya so 'pi raksasah /  
trahi trahiti karunam vilapantim sumadhyamam // markp\_63.33 //

tatah svarocih samkrudhdascandastramatibhairavam /  
drstyam nivesya tadrakso dadarsanimiseksanah //  
markp\_63.34 //

tadabhibhutah sa tada tamutsrjya nisacarah /  
prasida samyatamastram sruyatañcetyabhasata // markp\_63.35 //

moksitosa'ham tvaya sapatatighoranmahadyute /  
pradattadatitivrena brahmamitrena dhimata // markp\_63.36 //

upakari na me tvatto mahabhadhiko 'parah /  
yenaham sumahakastanmahasapadvimoksitah // markp\_63.37 //

svarociruvaca  
brahmamitrena munina kinnimittam mahatmana /  
saptastvam kidrsascaiva sapo datto 'bhavat pura // markp\_63.38 //

raksasa uvaca  
brahmamitro 'stadha bhinnamayurvedamadhitavan /  
trayodasadhikarañca pragrhyatharvano dvijah // markp\_63.39 //

ahañcendivarakhyeti khyato 'sya janako 'bhavam /  
vidyadharapateh putro nalanabhasya khanginah // markp\_63.40 //

maya ca yacitah purvam brahmamitro 'bhavanmunih /  
ayurvedamasesam me bhagavan ! datumarhasi // markp\_63.41 //

yada tu bahuso vira ! prasrayavanatasya me /  
na pradadyacito vidyamayurvedatmikam mama // markp\_63.42 //

sisyebhyo dadatastasya mayantardhanagena hi /  
ayurvedatmika vidya grhitabhuttadanagha // markp\_63.43 //

grhitayantu vidyayam masairastabhirantarat /  
mamatiharsadabhavaddhaso 'tiva punah punah // markp\_63.44 //

pratyabhijñaya mam hasanmunih kopasamanvitah /  
vikampikandharah praha mamidam parusaksaram // markp\_63.45 //

raksasenaiva yasmanme tvayadrasyena durmate /  
hrta vidyavahasasca mamavajñaya vai krtah // markp\_63.46 //

tasmattvam raksasah papa ! macchapena nirakrtah /  
bhavisyasi na sandehah saptaratrena darunah // markp\_63.47 //

ityukte pranipatadyairupacaraih prasaditah /

sa mamaha punarviprastatksananmrdumanasah // markp\_63.48 //

yanmayoktamavasyantadbhavi gandharva ! nanyatha /  
kintu tvam raksaso bhutva punah svam prapsyase vapuh //  
markp\_63.49 //

nastasmrtiryada krudhah svamapatyañcikhadisuh /  
nisacaratvam gantasi tadastranalatapitah // markp\_63.50 //

punah samjñamavapya svamavapsyasi nijam vapuh /  
tathaiva svamadhistanam loke gandharvasamjñite // markp\_63.51 //

so 'ham tvaya mahabhaga ! moksito 'smanmahabhayat /  
nisacaratvad yadvira ! tena me prarthanam kuru // markp\_63.52 //

imante tanayam bharyam prayacchami praticcha tam /  
ayurvedasca sakalastvastango yo maya tatah /  
muneh sakasat sampraptastam grhnisva mahamate // markp\_63.53  
//

markandeya uvaca  
ityuktvā pradadau vidyam sa ca divyambarojjavalah /  
stragbhusanadharo divyam puranam vapurasthitah // markp\_63.54 //

dattva vidyam tatah kanyam sa datumupacakrame /  
tamaha sa tada kanya janitaram svarupinam // markp\_63.55 //

anurago mamapyatra tatativa mahatmani /  
darsanadeva samjato visesenopakarini // markp\_63.56 //

kintvesa me sakhi sa ca matkrte duh khapidite /  
ato nabhilase bhogan bhoktumetena vai samam // markp\_63.57 //

purusairapi no sakya kartumittham nrsamsata /  
svabhavarucirairmadrk katham yosit karisyati // markp\_63.58 //

saham yatha te duh kharte matkrte kanyake pitah /  
tatha sthasyami tadduh khe tacchokanalatapita // markp\_63.59 //

svarociruvaca

ayurvedaprasadena te karisye punarnave /  
sakhyau tava mahasokam samutsrja sumadhyame // markp\_63.60 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah pitra svayam dattam tam kanyam sa vidhanatah /  
upayeme girau tasmin svarociscarulocavanam // markp\_63.61 //

dattantu tam tada kanyamabhisantya ca bhaminim /  
jagama divyaya gatyagandharvah svapurantatah // markp\_63.62 //

sa capi sahitastanvya sadudyantada yayau /  
kanyakayugalam yatra tacchapotthagadaturam // markp\_63.63 //

tatastayoh sa tattvajño rogagnairausadhah rasaih /

cakara nirujau dehau svarociraparajitah // markp\_63.64 //

tato 'tisobhane kanye vimukte vyadhitah subhe /  
svakantyodyoti digbhagam cakrate tanmahidharam // markp\_63.65 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane svarocise manvantare trisastitamo  
'dhyayah

catuh sastitamo 'dhyayah- 64

markandeya uvaca

evam vimuktaroga tu kanyaka tam mudanvita /  
svarocisamuvacedam srnusva vacanam prabho // markp\_64.1 //

mandaravidyadharaja namna khyata vibhavari /  
upakarin ! svamatmanam prayacchami praticcha mam // markp\_64.2 //

vidyañca tubhyam dasyami sarvabutarutani te /  
yayabhivyaktimesyanti prasadapurago bhava // markp\_64.3 //

markandeya uvaca

evamastviti tenokte dharmajñena svarocisa /  
dvitiya tu tada kanya idam vacanamabravit // markp\_64.4 //

kumarabrahmacaryasit paro nama pita mama /  
brahmarsih sumahabhago vedavedangaparagah // markp\_64.5 //

tasya pumskokilalaparamaniye madhau pura /  
ajagamapsarabhyasam prakhyata puñjikastana // markp\_64.6 //

kamavaktavyatam nitah sa tada munipungavah /  
tatsamyoge 'hamutpanna tasyamatra mahacale // markp\_64.7 //

vihaya mam gata sa ca matasminnirjane vane /  
balamekam mahiprsthe vyalasvapadasamkule // markp\_64.8 //

tatah kalabhih somasya vardhantibhirahah ksaye /  
apyayamanaharaho vrddhim yatasmi sattama // markp\_64.9 //

tatah kalavatityetanmama nama mahatmana /  
grhitayah krtam pitra gandharvena subhanana // markp\_64.10 //

na dattaham tada tena yacitena mahatmana /  
devarinalina suptastato me ghatitah pita // markp\_64.11 //

tato 'hamatinirvedadatmavyapadanodyata /  
nivarita sambhupatnya satya satyapratishrava // markp\_64.12 //

ma sucah subhru ! bharta te mahabhago bhavisyati /  
svarocirnama putrasca manustasya bhavisyati // markp\_64.13 //

ajñañca nidhayah sarve karisyanti tavadrta /  
yathabilasitam vittam pradasyanti ca te subhe // markp\_64.14 //

yasya vatse prabhavena vidyayastam grhana me /

padmini nama vidyeyam mahapadmabhipujita // markp\_64.15 //

ityaha mam daksasuta sati satyaparayana /  
svarocistvam dhruvam devi nanyatha sa vadisyati // markp\_64.16 //

saham pranapradayadya tam vidyam svam tatha vapuh /  
prayacchami praticcha tvam prasadasumukho mama // markp\_64.17 //

markandeya uvaca

evamastviti tamaha sa tu kanyam kalavatim /  
vibhavaryah kalavatyah snigdhdrstyanumoditah // markp\_64.18  
//

jagraha ca tatah pani sa tayoramaradyutih /  
nadatsu devaturyesu nrtyantivapsarah su ca // markp\_64.19 //

iti srimarkanjadeyapuranehasvarocise manvantare' catuh  
sastitamo 'dhyayah

pañcasastitamo 'dhyayah- 65

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa tabhah sahita patnibhiramaradyutih /  
rarama tasmin sailendre ramyakanananirjhare // markp\_65.1 //

sarvopabhogaratnani madhuni madhurani ca /  
nidhayah samupajahruh padminya vasavartinah // markp\_65.2 //

strajo vastranyalankaran gandhadhyamanulepanam /  
asananyatisubhrani kañcanani yathecchaya // markp\_65.3 //

sauvarnani mahabhaga ! karakan bhajanani ca /  
tatha sayyasca vividha divyairastaranairyutah // markp\_65.4 //

evam sa tabhah sahito divyagandhadhivasite /  
rarama svarucirbhabhirbhasite varaparvate // markp\_65.5 //

tascapi saha teneti lebhire mudamuttamam /  
ramamana yatha svarge tatha tatra siloccaye // markp\_65.6 //

kalahamsi jagadaikam cakravakim jale satim /  
tasya tasanca lalite sambandhe ca sprhavati // markp\_65.7 //

dhanyo 'yamatipunyo 'yam yo 'ya yauvanagocarah /  
dayitabhah sahaitabhirbhunkte bhoganabhipsitan // markp\_65.8 //

santi yauvaninah slaghyastatpatnyo natisobhanah /  
jagatyamalpakah patnyah patayascatisobhanah // markp\_65.9 //

abhista kasyacit kanta kantah kasyacidipsitah /  
parasparanuragadyam dampatyamatidurlabham // markp\_65.10 //

dhanyo 'yam dayitabhah hyetascasyativallabhah /  
parasparanurago hi dhanyanameva jayate // markp\_65.11 //

etannisamyavacanam kalahamsisamiritam /  
uvaca cakravaki tam nativismitamanasa // markp\_65.12 //

nayam dhanyo yato lajja nanyastrisannikarsatah /  
anyam striyamayam bhunkte na sarvasvasya manasam // markp\_65.13 //

cittanuraga ekasminnadhithane yatah sakhi /  
tato hi pritimanesa bharyasu bhavita katham // markp\_65.14 //

eta na dayitah patyurnaitasam dayitah patih /  
vinodamatramevaita yatha parijano 'parah // markp\_65.15 //

etasañca yadisto 'yam tat kim prananna muñcati /  
alingatyaparam kantam dhyato vai kantayanyaya // markp\_65.16 //

vidyapradanamulyena vikrito hyesa bhrtyavat /  
pravartate na hi prema samam bahvisu tisthati // markp\_65.17 //

kalahamsi ! patirdhanyo mama dhanyahameva ca /  
yasyaikasyañciram cittam yasyascaikatra samsthitam // markp\_65.18 //

sarvasattvarutajño 'sau svarociraparajitah /  
nisamya lajjito dadhyau satyameva hi nanrtam // markp\_65.19 //

tato varasate yate ramamano mahagirau /  
ramamanah samam tabhirdadarsa purato mrgam // markp\_65.20 //

susnigdhapinavayavam mrgayuthaviharinam /  
vasitabhih surupabhirnrgibhih parivaritam // markp\_65.21 //

akrstaghranaputaka jighrantistastato mrgih /  
uvaca sa mrgo rama lajjatyagena gamyatam // markp\_65.22 //

naham svarocistacchilo na caivaham sulocanah /  
nirlajja bahavah santi tadsastatra gacchatah // markp\_65.23 //

eka tvanekanugata yatha hasaspadam jane /  
anekabhistathaivaiko bogadrstya niriksitah // markp\_65.24 //

tasya dharmakriyahanirahanyahani jayate /  
sakto 'nyabharyaya canyakamasaktah sadaiva sah // markp\_65.25 //

yastadrso 'nyastacchilah paralokaparanmukhah /  
tam kamayata bhadram vo naham tulyah svarocisa // markp\_65.26 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane svarocise manvantare pañcasastitamo  
'dhyayah

æñhââ%>üüâñadadanagatam /  
yathaham samatitañca vartamanañca sarvatah // markp\_69.53 //

alocyajñapayetyukte tato jñatam mayapi tat /  
tato na dattavanarghamaham tubhyam vidhanatah // markp\_69.54 //

satyam rajan ! tvamargharhah kule svayambhuvasya ca /  
tathapi narghayogyam tvam manyamo vayamuttamam // markp\_69.55 //

rajovaca

kim krtam hi maya brahman ! jñanadajñanato 'pi va /  
yena tvattor'ghamarhami nahamabhyagatascirat // markp\_69.56 //

rsiruvaca

kim vismrtante yatpatni tvaya tyakta ca kanane /  
parityaktastaya sardham tvaya dharmo nrpakhilah // markp\_69.57 //

paksena karmano hanya prayatyasparsatam narah /  
vinmutrairvarsiki yasya haniste nityakarmanah // markp\_69.58 //

patnyanukulaya bhavyam yathasile 'pi bhartari /  
duh silapi tatha bharya posaniya naresvara // markp\_69.59 //

pratikula hi sa patni tasya viprasya ya hrta /  
tathapi dharmakamo 'sau tvamudyotitavan nrpa // markp\_69.60 //

calatah sthapayasyanyan svadharmesu mahipate /  
tvam svadharmadvicalitam ko 'parah sthapayisyati // markp\_69.61 //

markandeya uvaca

vilaksyah sa mahipala ityuktastena dhimata /  
tathetyukta ca papraccha hrtam patnim dvijanmanah // markp\_69.62 //

bhagavan ! kena nita sa patni viprasya kutra va /  
atitanagatam veti jagatyavitatham bhavan // markp\_69.63 //

rsiruvaca

tam jaharadritanayo balako nama raksasah /  
draksyase cadya tam bhupa ! utpalavatake vane // markp\_69.64 //

gaccha samyojayasu tvam bharyaya hi dvijattamam /  
ma papaspadatam yatu tvamivasau dine dine // markp\_69.65 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane auttamamanvantare ekonasaptatitamo  
'dhyayah

saptatitamo 'dhyayah- 70

markandeya uvaca

atharuroha svaratham pranipatya mahamunim /  
tenakhyatam vanantacca prayayavutpalavatam // markp\_70.1 //

yathakhyatasvarupañca bharyam bhartra dvijasya tam /  
bhaksyantim dadarsatha sriphalani naresvarah // markp\_70.2 //

papraccha ca katham bhadre ! tvametadvanamagata /  
sphutam bravihi vaisalerapi bharya susarmanah // markp\_70.3 //

brahmanyuvaca

sutahamatiratrasya dvijasya vanavasinah /

patni visalaputrasya yasya nama tvayoditam // markp\_70.4 //

saham hrta balakena raksasena duratmana /  
prasupta bhavanasyante bhratrmatrviyojita // markp\_70.5 //

bhasmibhavatu tadrakso yenasmyevam viyojita /  
matra bhratrbhiranyaisca tistamyatra suduh khita // markp\_70.6 //

asmin vane 'tigahane tenaniyahamujjhita /  
na vedmi karanam ki tannopabhunkte na khadati // markp\_70.7 //

rajovaca  
api tajjñayate raksastvamutsrjya kva vai gatam /  
aham bhartra tavaivatra presito dvijanandini // markp\_70.8 //

brahmanyuvaca  
asyaiva kananasyante sa tisthati nisacarah /  
pravisyā pasyatu bhavan na bibheti tato yadi // markp\_70.9 //

markandeya uvaca  
pravivesa tatah so 'tha taya vartmani darsite /  
dadrse parivarena samavetañca raksasam // markp\_70.10 //

drstamatre tatastasmin tvaramanah sa raksasah /  
duradeva mahim murdhna sprsan padantikam yayau // markp\_70.11 //

raksasa uvaca  
mamatragacchata geham prasadaste mahan krtah /  
prasadhi kim karomyesa vasami visaye tava // markp\_70.12 //

arghañcemam praticcha tvam sthiyatañcedamasanam /  
vayam bhrtya bhavan svami drdhamajñāpayasva mam // markp\_70.13  
//

rajovaca  
krtameva tvaya sarvam sarvamevatithikriyam /  
kimartham brahmanavadhustvayanita nisacara // markp\_70.14 //

neyam surupa santyanya bharyarthañced hrta tvaya /  
bhaksyartham cetkatham natta tvayaitatkathyatam mama // markp\_70.15  
//

raksasa uvaca  
na vayam manusahara anye te nrpa ! raksasah /  
sukrtasya phalam yattu tadasnimo vayam nrpa // markp\_70.16 //

svabhavañca manusyanam yositañca vimanitah /  
manitasca samasnimo na vayam jantukhadakah // markp\_70.17 //

yadasmabhirnrnam ksantirbhukta krudhyanti te tada /  
bhukte duste svabhava ca gunavanto bhavanti ca // markp\_70.18 //

santi nah pramada bhupa ! rupenapsarasam samah /  
raksasyastasu tisthatsu manusisu ratih katham // markp\_70.19 //

rajovaca

yadyesa nopabhogaya naharaya nisacara /  
grham pravisya viprasya tatkimesa hrta tvaya // markp\_70.20 //

raksasa uvaca

mantravit sa dvijasrestho yajñe yajñe gatasya me /  
raksoghnamantrapathanat karotyuccatanam nrpa // markp\_70.21 //

vayam bubhuksitastasya mantroccatanakarmana /  
kva yamah sarvayajñesu sa rtvig bhavati dvijah // markp\_70.22 //

tato 'smabhiridantasya vaikalyamupapaditam /  
patnya vina pumanijyakarmayogyo na jayate // markp\_70.23 //

markandeya uvaca

vaikalyocaranattasya brahmanasya mahamateh /  
tatah sa rajatibhrsam visannah samajayata // markp\_70.24 //

vaikalyamevam viprasya vadanmameva nindati /  
anarhamarghasya ca mam so 'pyaha munisattamah // markp\_70.25 //

vaikalyam tasya viprasya raksaso 'pyaha me yatha /  
apatnikataya so 'ham sankatam mahadasthitah // markp\_70.26 //

markandeya uvaca

evam cintayatastasya punarapyaha raksasah /  
pranamanamro rajanam baddhañjaliputo mune // markp\_70.27 //

narendrajñapradanena prasadah kriyatam mama /  
bhrtiyasya pranatasya tvam yusmadvisayavasinah // markp\_70.28 //

rajovaca

svabhavam vayamasnimastvayoktam yannisacara /  
tadarthino vayam yena karyena srnu tanmama // markp\_70.29 //

asyastvayadya brahmanya dauh silyamupabhujyatam /  
yena tvayattadauh silya tadvinita bhavediyam // markp\_70.30 //

niyatam yasya bharyeyam tasya vesma nisacara /  
asmin krte krtam sarvam grhamabhyagatasya me // markp\_70.31 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa raksasastasyah pravisyantah svamayaya /  
bhaksayamasa dauh silyam nijasaktya nrpajñaya // markp\_70.32 //

//

dauh silyenatiraudrena patni tasya dvijanmanah /  
tena sa samparityakta tamaha jagatipatim // markp\_70.33 //

svakarmaphalapakena bhartustasya mahatmanah /  
viyojitaham taddheturayamasinnisacarah // markp\_70.34 //

nasya doso na va tasya mama bharturmahatmanah /  
mamaiva doso nanyasya sukrtaṁ hyupabhujyate // markp\_70.35 //

anyajanmani kasyapi viprayogah krto maya /  
so 'yam mamapyupagataḥ ko doso 'sya mahatmanah // markp\_70.36 //

raksasa uvaca

prapayami tavadesadimam bhartṛgrhaṁ prabho /  
yadanyatkaraniyante tadajñāpaya parthiva // markp\_70.37 //

rajovaca

asmin krte kṛtaṁ sarvaṁ tvaya me rajanicara /  
agantavyaṅca te vira ! karyakale smṛtena me // markp\_70.38 //

markandeya uvaca

nathetyukṭva tu tadraksastamadaya dvijanganam /  
ninye bhartṛgrhaṁ suddham dauh solyapagamattada // markp\_70.39  
//

iti srimarkandeyapurane auttamamanvantare saptatitamo 'dhyayah  
ekasaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 71

markandeya uvaca

tam presayitva rajapi svabhartṛgrhamanganam /  
cintayamaśa niḥ svasya kimatra sukatam bhavet // markp\_71.1 //

anarghayogyata kastam sa mamaha mahamanah /  
vaikalyam vipramuddisya tathahayam nisacarah // markp\_71.2 //

so 'ham katham karisyami tyakta patni maya hi sa /  
athava jñānadrstim tam prcchami munisattamam // markp\_71.3 //

sañcintyetham sa bhupalah samaruhya ca tam ratham /  
yayau yatra sa dharmatma trikalajño mahaminih // markp\_71.4 //

avaruhya rathat so 'tha tam sametya pranamya ca /  
yathavrttam samacakhyau raksasena samagamam // markp\_71.5 //

brahmanya darsanaṅcaiva dauh silyapagamam tatha /  
presanam bhartṛgehe ca karyamagamane ca yat // markp\_71.6 //

rsiruvaca

jñātametanmaya purvam yat kṛtante naradhipa /  
karyamagamane caiva matsamipe tavakhilam // markp\_71.7 //

prccha मामिहा किं कयाम् मयैतुद्विग्नमानसाह /  
त्वय्यगते माहिपाला ! स्नु कयाङ्का यत्त्वया // markp\_71.8 //

patni dharmarthakamanam karanam prabalam nram /  
visesatasca dharmasya santyaktastyajata hi tam // markp\_71.9 //

apatniko naro bhupa ! na yogyo nijakarmanam /  
brahmanah ksatriyo vapi vaisyah sudro 'pi va nrpa //  
markp\_71.10 //

tyajata bhavata patnim na sobhanamanusthitam /  
atyajyo hi yatha bharta strinam bharya tatha nram //  
markp\_71.11 //

rajovaca

bhagavan ! kim karomyesa vipako mama karmanam /  
nanukulanukulasya yasmattyakta tato maya // markp\_71.12 //

yadyatkaroti tat ksantam dahyamanena cetasa /  
bhagavamstadviyogartibhitenantaratmana // markp\_71.13 //

sampratam tu vane tyakta na vedmi kva nu sa gata /  
bhaksita vapi vipine simhavyaghranisacaraih // markp\_71.14 //

rsiruvaca

na bhaksita sa bhupala ! sihavyaghranisacaraih /  
sa tvaviplutaritra sampratantu rasatale // markp\_71.15 //

rajovaca

sa nita kena patalamaste sadusita katham /  
atyadbhutamidam brahman ! yathadvaktumarhasi // markp\_71.16 //

rsiruvaca

patale nagarajo 'sti prakhyatasca kapotakah /  
tena drsta tvaya tyakta bhramamana mahavane // markp\_71.17 //

sa rupasalini tena sanuragena parthiva /  
veditarthena patalam nita sa yuvati tada // markp\_71.18 //

tatastasya suta subhurnanda nama mahipate /  
bharya manorama casya nagarajasya dhimatah // markp\_71.19 //

taya matuh sapatniyam sa bhavitriti sobhana /  
drsta svageham sa nita gupta cantah pure subha // markp\_71.20  
//

yada tu yacita nanda na dadati nrpottaram /  
muka bhavisyasityaha tada tam tanayam pita // markp\_71.21 //

evam sapta suta tena sa caste tatra bhupate /  
nita tenoragendrena dhrta tatsutaya sati // markp\_71.22 //

markandeya uvaca

tato raja param harsamavapya tamaprecchata /

dvijavaryam svadaurbhagyakaranam dayitam prati // markp\_71.23 //

rajovaca

bhagavan ! sarvalokasya mayi pritiranuttama /

kinnu tatkaranam yena svapatni nativatsala // markp\_71.24 //

mama casavativesta pranebhyo 'pi mahamune /

sa ca mam prati duh sila bruhi yatkaranam dvija // markp\_71.25

//

rsiruvaca

panigrahanakale tvam suryabhaumasanaiscarah /

sukravacaspatibhyañca tava bharyavalokita // markp\_71.26 //

tanmuhurte 'bhavaccandrastasyah somasutastatha /

parasparavipaksau tau tatah parthiva ! te bhramsam // markp\_71.27 //

tadgaccha tvam svadharmena paripalaya medinim /

patnisahayah sarvasca kuru dharmavatih kriyah // markp\_71.28 //

markandeya uvaca

ityukte pranipatyainamaruhyasandanam tatah /

uttamah prthivipala ajagama nijam puram // markp\_71.29 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane auttamamanvantare ekasaptatitamo 'dhyayah

dvisaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 72

markandeya uvaca

tatah svanagaram prapya tam dadarsa dvijam nrpam /

sametam bharyaya caiva silavatya mudanvitam // markp\_72.1 //

brahmana uvaca

rajavarya ! krtartho 'smi yato dharmo hi raksitah /

dharmajñaneha bhavata bharyamanayata mama // markp\_72.2 //

rajovaca

krtarthastvam dvijasrestha ! nijadharmanupalanat /

vayam sankatino vipra ! yesam patni na vesmani // markp\_72.3 //

brahmana uvaca

narendra ! sa hi vipine bhaksita svanapadairyadi /

alantaya kimanyasya na panirgrhyate tvaya /

krodhasya vasamagamyas dharmo na raksitastvaya // markp\_72.4 //

rajovaca

na bhaksita me dayita svapadaih sa hi jivati /

avidusitacaritra kathametakaromyaham // markp\_72.5 //

brahmana uvaca

yadi jivati te bharya na caiva vyabharini /  
tadapatnikatajanma kim papam kriyate tvaya // markp\_72.6 //

rajovaca

anitapi hi sa vipra ! pratikula sadaiva me /  
duh khaya na sukhayalam tasya maitri na vai mayi /  
tatha tvam kuru yatnam me yatha sa vasagamini // markp\_72.7 //

brahmana uvaca

tava sampritye tasya varestirupakarini /  
kriyate mitrakamairya mitravindam karomi tam // markp\_72.8 //

apritayoh pritikaro sa hi samjanani param /  
bharyapatyormanusyendra ! tantavestim karomyaham // markp\_72.9 //

yatra tisthati sa subhrustava bharya mahipate /  
tasmadanoyatam sa te param pritimupaisyati // markp\_72.10 //

markandeya uvaca

ityuktah sa tu sambharanasesanavanipatih /  
aninaya cakarestim sa ca tam dvijasattamah // markp\_72.11 //

saptakrtvah sa tu tada cakarestim punah punah /  
tasya rajño dvijasrestho bharyasampadanaya vai // markp\_72.12 //

yadaropitamaitrintamamanyata mahamunih /  
svabhartari tada viprastamuvaca naradhipam // markp\_72.13 //

aniyatam narasrestha ! ya tavestatmano 'ntikam /  
bhunksva bhogamstaya sardham yaja yajñamstathadrtah //  
markp\_72.14 //

markandeya uvaca

ityuktastena viprena bhupalo vismitastada /  
sasmara tam mahaviryam satyasandham nisacaram // markp\_72.15 //

smrtastena tada sadyah samupetya naradhipam /  
kim karomiti so 'pyaha pranipaty mahamune // markp\_72.16 //

tatastena narendrena vistarena nivedite /  
gatva patalamadaya rajapatnimupayayau // markp\_72.17 //

anita catihardena sa dadarsa tada patim /  
uvaca ca prasideti bhuyobhuyo mudanvita // markp\_72.18 //

tatah sa raja rabhasa parisvajyaha maninim /  
priye ! prasanna evaham bhuyo 'pyevam bravisi kim // markp\_72.19 //

patnyuvaca

yadi prisadapravanam narendra ! mayi te manah /  
tadetadabhiyace tvam tat kurusva mamarhanam // markp\_72.20 //

rajovaca

nih sankam bruhi matto yadbhavatya kiñcidipsitam /  
tadalabhyam na te bhiru ! tavayatto 'smi nanyatha // markp\_72.21 //

patnyuvaca

madartham tena nagenā suta sapta sakhi mama /  
muka bhavisyasyaha sa ca mukatvamagata // markp\_72.22 //

tasyah pratikriyam pritya mama saknoti cedbhavan /  
vagvighatapasantyartham tatah kim na krtam mama // markp\_72.23  
//

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa raja tam vipramahasmin kidrsi kriya /  
tanmukatapanodaya sa ca tam praha parthivam // markp\_72.24 //

brahmana uvaca

bhupa ! sarasvatimistim karomi vacanattava /  
patni taveyamannnyam yatu tadvakpravartanat // markp\_72.25 //

markandeya uvaca

istim sarasvatim cakre tadartham sa dvijottamah /  
sarasvatani suktani jajapa ca samahitah // markp\_72.26 //

tatah pravrttavakyantam gargah praha rasatale /  
upakarah sakhibhartra krto 'yamatiduskarah // markp\_72.27 //

ittham jñanam samasadya nanda sighragatih puram /  
tato rajñim parisvajya svasakhimuragatmaja // markp\_72.28 //

tañca samstuya bhupalam kalyanoktya punah punah /  
uvaca madhuram nagi krtasanaparigraha // markp\_72.29 //

upakarah krto vira ! bhavata yo mamadhuna /  
tenasmyakrstahrdaya yadbravimi srnusva tat // markp\_72.30 //

tava putro mahaviryo bhavisyati naradhipa /  
tasmapatihatam cakramasyam bhuvi bhavisyati // markp\_72.31 //

sarvarthasastratattvajño dharmanusthanatparah /  
manvantaesvaro dhiman ! bhavisyati sa vai manuh // markp\_72.32 //

markandeya uvaca

iti datva varam tasmai nagarajasuta tatah /  
sakhim tam samparisvajya patalamagamanmune // markp\_72.33 //

tatra tasya taya sardham ramatah prthivipateh /  
jagama kalah sumahan prajah palayatatastatha // markp\_72.34 //

tatah sa tasyantanayo jajñe rajño mahatmanah /  
paurnamasyam yatha kantascandrah sampurnamandalah //

markp\_72.35 //

tasmin jate mudam prapuh prajah sarva mahatmani /  
devadundubhayo neduh puspavrstih papata ca // markp\_72.36 //

tasya drstva vapuh kantam bhavisyam silameva ca /  
auttamasceti munayo nama cakruh samagatah // markp\_72.37 //

jato 'yamuttame vamse tatra kale tathottame /  
uttamavayavastena auttamo 'yam bhavisyati // markp\_72.38 //

markandeya uvaca

uttamasya sutah so 'tha namna khyatastathauttamah /  
manurasittatprabhavo bhagure sruyatam mama // markp\_72.39 //

uttamakhyanamakhilam janma caivottamasya ca /  
nityam srnoti vidvesam sa kadacinna gacchati // markp\_72.40 //

istairdaraistatha putrairbandhubhirva kadacana /  
viyogo nasya bhavita srnvatah pathato 'pi va // markp\_72.41 //

tasya manvantaram brahman ! vadato me nisamaya /  
sruyatam tatra yascendro ye ca devastatharsayah // markp\_72.42 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane auttamamanvantare dvisaptatitamo 'dhyayah  
trisaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 73

markandeya uvaca

manvantare trtiye 'smin auttamasya prajapateh /  
devanindramrsin bhupan nibodha gadato mama // markp\_73.1 //

svadhamanastatha deva yathanamanukarinah /  
satyakhyasca dvitiyo 'nyastridasanam tatha ganah // markp\_73.2 //

trtiye tu gane devah sivakhya munisattama /  
sivah svarupataste tu srutah papapranasanah // markp\_73.3 //

pratardanakhyasca gano devanam munisattama /  
caturthastatra kathita auttamasyantare manoh // markp\_73.4 //

vasavartinah pañcame 'pi devastatra gane dvija /  
yathakhyatasvarupastu sarva eva mahamune // markp\_73.5 //

ete devaganah pañca smrta yajñabhujastatha /  
manvantare manusresthe sarve dvadasaka ganah // markp\_73.6 //

tesamindro mahabhagastrailokye sa gururbhavet /  
satam kratunamahrtya susantirnama namatah // markp\_73.7 //

yasyopasarganasaya namaksaravibhusita /  
adyapi manavaigatha giyate tu mahitale // markp\_73.8 //

susantirdevarat kantah susantim sa prayacchati /  
sahitah sivasatyadyaistathaiva vasavartibhih // markp\_73.9 //

ajah parasucirdivyo mahabalaparakramah /  
putrastasya manorasan vikhyatastridasopamah // markp\_73.10 //

tatsutisambhavaairbhumi palitabhunnaresvaraih /  
yavanmanvantara tasya manoruttamatejasah // markp\_73.11 //

caturyuganam samkhyata sadhika hyekasaptatih /  
krtatretadisamjñanam yanyuktani yuge maya // markp\_73.12 //

svatejasa hi tapaso varisthasya mahatmanah /  
tanayascantare tasmin sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // markp\_73.13 //

triyametatkathitam tava manvantaram maya /  
tamasasya caturthantu manorantaramucyate // markp\_73.14 //

viyonijanmano yasya yasasa dyotitam jagat /  
janma tasya manorbrahman ! sruyatam gadato mama // markp\_73.15 //

atindriyamasesanam manunañcaritantatha /  
tatha janmapi vijñeyam prabhavasca mahatmanam // markp\_73.16 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane auttamamanvantare trisaptatitamo 'dhyayah  
catuh saptatitamo 'dhyayah- 74

markandeya uvaca

rajabhud vikhyatah svarastro nama viryavan /  
anekayajñakrt prajñah samgramesvaparajitah // markp\_74.1 //

tasyayuh sumahatpradat mantrinaradhito ravih /  
patninañca satantasya dhyananamabhad dvija // markp\_74.2 //

tasya dirghayusah patnyo natidirghayuso mune /  
kalena jagmurnidhanam bhrtyanantrijanastatha // markp\_74.3 //

sa bharyabhistathayukto bhrtyaaisca sahanamabhiih /  
udvignacetah samprapa viryahanimaharnisam // markp\_74.4 //

tam viryahanam nibhrtairbhrtyaistyaktam suduh khitam /  
anantaro vimardakhyo rajyacyavitavamstada // markp\_74.5 //

rajyacyutah so 'pi vanam gatva nirvinnamasah /  
tapastepe mahabhage vitastapuline sthitah // markp\_74.6 //

grisme pañcatama bhutva varsasvabhvakasikah /  
jalasayi ca sisire niraharo yatavratam // markp\_74.7 //

tatastapasyatastasya pravrtkale mahaplavah /  
babhuvanudinam meghairvarsadbhiranusantatam // markp\_74.8 //

na digvijñayate purva daksina va na pascima /  
nottara tamasa sarvamanuliptamivabhavat // markp\_74.9 //

tato 'tipurena nrpah sa nadyah preritastatam /  
prarthayannapi navapa hriyamano mahipatih // markp\_74.10 //

atha dure jalaughena hriyamano mahipatih /  
asasada jale rauhimi sa pucche jagrhe ca tam // markp\_74.11 //

tena plavena sa yayavuhyamano mahitale /  
itascetascandhakare asasada tatantatah // markp\_74.12 //

vistari pankamatyartham dustaram sa nrapastaran /  
tathaiva krsyamano 'nyadramyam vanamavapa sah // markp\_74.13 //

tatrandhakare sa rauhi cakarsa vasudhadhipam /  
pucche lagnam mahabhagam krsam dhamanisantatau // markp\_74.14 //

tasyasca sparsasambhutamavapamudamuttamam /  
so 'ndhakare bhraman bhuyo madanakrstamanasah // markp\_74.15 //

vijñaya sanuragam tam prsthasparsanatatparam /  
narendram tadvanasyantah sa mrgi tamuvaca ha // markp\_74.16 //

kim prstham vepathumata karena sprasase mama /  
anyathaivasya karyasya sañjata nrapate gatih // markp\_74.17 //

nasthane vo mano yatam nagamyaham tavesvara /  
kintu tvatsangame vighnamesa lolah karoti me // markp\_74.18 //

markandeya uvaca

iti srutva vacastasya mrgyasca jagatipatih /  
jatakautuhalo rauhimidam vacanamabravat // markp\_74.19 //

ka tvam bruhi mrgi vakyam katham manusavadvadet /  
kascaiva lolo yo vighnam tvatsange kurute mama // markp\_74.20 //

mrgyuvaca

ahante dayita bhupa ! pragasamutpalavati /  
bharya satagramahisi duhita drdhadhanvanah // markp\_74.21 //

rajovaca

kintu yavat krtam karma yenemam yonimagata /  
pativrata dharmapara sa cettham sathamidrsi // markp\_74.22 //

mrgyuvaca

aham pitrgrhe bala sakhibhish sahita vanam /  
rantum gata dadarsaikam mrgam mrgya samagatam // markp\_74.23 //

tatah samipavartinya maya sa tadita mrgi /  
maya trasta gatanyatra krudhah praha tato mrgah // markp\_74.24 //

mudhe kimevam mattasi dhikte dauh silyamidrsam /  
adhanakalo yenayam tvaya me viphalikrtah // markp\_74.25 //

vacam srutva tatastasya manusasyeva bhasatah /  
bhita tamabruvam ko 'sityetam yonimupagatah // markp\_74.26 //

tatah sa praha putro 'hamrsernirvrticaksusah /

sutapa nama mrgyantu sabhilaso mrgo 'bhavam // markp\_74.27 //

imañcanugatah premna vañchitascanaya vane /  
tvaya viyojita duste tasmacchapam dadami te // markp\_74.28 //

maya coktam tavajñanadaparadhah krto mune /  
prasadam kuru sapam me na bhavan datumarhati // markp\_74.29 //

ityuktah praha mam so 'pi munirittham mahipate /  
na prayacchami sapam te yadyatmanam dadasi me // markp\_74.30 //

maya coktam mrgi naham mrgarupadhara vane /  
lapsyase 'nyam mrgintavanmayi bhavo nivartyatam // markp\_74.31 //

ityuktah koparaktaksah sa praha sphuritadharah /  
naham mrgi tvayetyuktam mrgi mudhe bhavisyasi // markp\_74.32 //

tato bhram pravyathita pranamya munimabruvam /  
svrupasthamatikruddham prasideti punah punah // markp\_74.33 //

balanabhajña vakyanam tatah proktamidam maya /  
pitaryasati naribhriyate hi patih svayam // markp\_74.34 //

sati tate kathañcaham vrnomi munisattama /  
saparadhathava padau prasidesa namamyaham // markp\_74.35 //

prasideti prasideti pranataya mahamate /  
ittham lalapyamanayah sa praha munipungavah // markp\_74.36 //

na bhavatyanyatha proktam mama vakyam kadacana /  
mrgi bhavisyasi mrta vane 'sminneva janmani // markp\_74.37 //

mrgatve ca mahabahustava garbhamupaisyati /  
lolo nama muneh putrah siddhaviryasya bhamini // markp\_74.38 //

jitismara bhavitri tvam tasmin garbhamupagate /  
smrtim prapya tatha vacam manusimiraisyasi // markp\_74.39 //

tsamin jate mrgitvat tvam vimukta patinarcita /  
lokanavapsyasi prapya ye na duskrtakarmabhih // markp\_74.40 //

so 'pi lolo mahaviryah pitsatrun nipatya vai /  
jitva vasundaram krtstram bhavisyati tato manuh // markp\_74.41 //

evam sapamaham labdhva mrta tiryaktvamagata /  
tvatsamsarsacca garbho 'sau sambhuto jathare mama // markp\_74.42 //

ato bravimi nasthane tava yatam mano mayi /  
na capyagamya garbhastho lolo vighnam karotyasa // markp\_74.43 //

markandeya uvaca

evamuktastatah so 'pi raja prapya param mudam /  
putro mamariñjivetih prthiviyam bhavita manuh // markp\_74.44 //

tatastam susuve putram sa mrgi laksananvitam /

tasmin jate ca bhutani sarvani prayayurmudam // markp\_74.45 //

visesatasca rajasau putre jate mahabale /  
sa vimukta mrgi sapat prapa lokananuttaman // markp\_74.46 //

tatastasyarsayah sarve sametya munisattama /  
aveksya bhavinimrddhim nama cakrurmahatmanah // markp\_74.47 //

tamasim bhajamanayam yonim mataryajayata /  
tamasa cavrte loke tamaso 'yam bhavisyati // markp\_74.48 //

tatah sa tamasastena pitra samvardhito vane /  
jatabuddhiruvacedam pitaram munisattama // markp\_74.49 //

kastvam tata katham vaham putro mata ca ka mama /  
kimarthamagatasca tvametata satyam bravihi me // markp\_74.50 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah pita yathavrttam svarajyacyavanadikam /  
tasyacaste mahabahuh putrasya jagatipatih // markp\_74.51 //

srutva tat sakalam so 'pi samaradhya ca bharaskaram /  
avaca divyanyastrani sasamharanyasesatah // markp\_74.52 //

krtastrastanarin jitva pituraniya cantikam /  
anujñatan munocatha tena svam dharmamasthitah // markp\_74.53 //

pitapi tasya svan lokamstapoyajñasamarjitan /  
visrstadehah samprapto drstva putramukham sukham //  
markp\_74.54 //

jitva samastam prthivim tamasakhyah sa parthivah /  
tamasakhyo manurabhuttasya manvantaram srnu // markp\_74.55 //

ye deva yatpatiryasca devendro ye tatharsayah /  
ye putrasca manostasya prthiviparipalakah // markp\_74.56 //

satyastathanye sudhiyah surupa harayastatha /  
ete devaganastatra saptavimsatika mune // markp\_74.57 //

mahabalo mahaviryah satyajñopalaksitah /  
sikhirindrastatha tesam devanamabhavadvibhuh // markp\_74.58 //

jyotirdharma prthuh kavyascaitro 'gnirvalakastatha /  
pivarasca tatha brahman ! sapta gaptarsayo 'bhavan // markp\_74.59 //

narah ksantih santadantajanujanghadayastatha /  
putrastu tamasasyasan rajanah sumahabalah // markp\_74.60 //

ityetattamasam vipra manvantaramudahrtam /  
yah pathet srnuyadvapi tamasa sana badhyate // markp\_74.61 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane thatamasamanvantare' catuh saptatitamo  
'dhyayah.

pañcasaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 75

markandeya uvaca

pañcamo 'pi manurbrahman raivato nama visrutah /  
tasyotpattim vistarasa srnusva kathayami te // markp\_75.1 //

rsirasinmahabhaga rtavagiti visrutah /  
tasyaputrasya putro 'bhudrevatyante mahatmanah // markp\_75.2 //

sa tasya vidhivaccakre jatakarmadikah kriyah /  
tathopanayanadimsca sa casilo 'bhavanmune // markp\_75.3 //

yatah prabhrti jato 'sau tatah prabhrti so 'pyrsih /  
dirgharogaparamarsamavapa munipungavah // markp\_75.4 //

mata tasya paramarti kustharogadipidita /  
jagama sa pita casya cintayamasa duh khitah // markp\_75.5 //

kimetaditi so 'pyasya putro 'pyatyantadurmatih /  
jagraha bharyamanyasya muniputrasya sammukhim // markp\_75.6 //

tato visannamanasa rtavagidamuktavan /  
aputrata manusyanam sreyase na kuputrata // markp\_75.7 //

kuputro hrdayayasam sarvada kurute pituh /  
matusca svargasamsthamsca svapitrn patayatyadhah // markp\_75.8 //

suhrdam nopakaraya pitrnañca na trptaye /  
pitrorduh khaya dhig janma tasya duskrtakarmanah // markp\_75.9 //

dhanyaste tanaya yesam sarvalokabhisammatah /  
paropakarinah santah sadhukarmanyauvratah // markp\_75.10 //

anirvrtam tatha mandam paralokaparanmukham /  
narakaya na sadgatyai kuputralambi janmanah // markp\_75.11 //

karoti suhrdam dainyamahitanam tatha mudam /  
akale ca jaram pitroh kuputrah kurute dhruvam // markp\_75.12 //

markandeya uvaca

evam so 'tyantadustasya putrasya caritairmunih /  
dahyamanamanovrttirvrttam gargamaprcchata // markp\_75.13 //

rtavaguvaca

suvratena pura veda grhita vidhivanmaya /  
samapya vedan vidhivat krto daraparigraha // markp\_75.14 //

sadarena kriyah karyaah srautah smarta vasatkriyah /  
na me nyunah krtah kascidyavadadya mahamune // markp\_75.15 //

garbhadhanavidhanena na kamamanurudhyata /  
putrartham janitascayam punnamno bibhyata mune // markp\_75.16 //

so 'yam kimatmadosenam mama dosana va mune /

asmadduh khavaho jato dauh silyad bandhusokadah // markp\_75.17 //

revatyante munisrestha ! jato 'yam tanayastava /  
tena duh khaya te duste kale yasmadajayata // markp\_75.18 //

na te 'pacaro naivasya maturnayam kulasya te /  
tasya dauh silyahetustu revatyantamupagatam // markp\_75.19 //

rtavaguvaca

yasmanmamaikaputrasya revatyantasamudbhavam /  
dauh silyametata sa tasmata patatamasu revati // markp\_75.20 //

markandeya uvaca

tenaivam vyahrte sape revatyarksam papata ha /  
pasyatah sarvalokasya vismayavistacetasa // markp\_75.21 //

revatyarksaṅca patitam kumudadrau samantatah /  
bhavayamasa sahaya vanakandanirjhamam // markp\_75.22 //

kumudadriscata tatpatat khyata raivatako 'bhavata /  
atita ramyah sarvasyam prthivyam prthividharah // markp\_75.23  
//

tasyarksasya tu ya kantirjata pankajini sarah /  
tato jajñe tada kanya rupenatita sobhana // markp\_75.24 //

revatikantisambhutam tam drstva pramuco munih /  
tasya nama cakaretham revati nama bhagure // markp\_75.25 //

posayamasa caivaitam svaramabhyasambhavam /  
pramucah sa mahabhagastaminneva mahacale // markp\_75.26 //

tantu yauvaninim drstva kanyakam rupasalinim /  
sa muniscintamamasa ko 'sya bharta bhavediti // markp\_75.27 //

evam cintayatasya yayau kalo mahan mune /  
na casasata sadrsam varam tasya mahamunih // markp\_75.28 //

tatastasya varam prastumagnim sa pramuco munih /  
vivesa vahnisalam vai prastaram praha havyahuk // markp\_75.29 //

mahabalo mahaviryah priyavag dharmavatsalah /  
durgamo nama bhavita bharta hyasya mahipatih // markp\_75.30 //

markandeya uvaca

anantaraṅca mrgayaprasangenagato mune /  
tasyasramapadam dhiman durgamah sa naradhipah // markp\_75.31 //

priyavratavayabhavo mahabalaparakramah /  
putro vikramasilasya kalindijatharodbhavam // markp\_75.32 //

sa pravisyasramapadam tam tanvim jagatipatih /  
apasyamanastamsim priyetyamantrya prstavam // markp\_75.33 //

rajovaca

kva gato bhagavanasmadasramanmunipungavah /  
tam pranetumihecchami tat tvam prabruhi sobhane // markp\_75.34 //

markandeya uvaca

agnisalam gato viprastacchrutva tasya bhasitam /  
priyetyamantranañcaiva niscakrama tvaranvitah // markp\_75.35 //

sa dadarsa mahatmanam rajanam durgamam munih /  
narendracihnasahitam prasrayavanatam purah // markp\_75.36 //

tasmin drste tatah sisyamuvaca sa tu gautamam /  
gautamaniyatam sikhramargho 'sya jagatipateh // markp\_75.37 //

ekastavadayam bhupascirakaladupagatah. jamata ca visesena  
yogyor'ghasya mato mama // markp\_75.38 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa cintayamasa raja jamatrakaranam /  
viveda ca na tanmauni jagrher'ghañca tam nrpah // markp\_75.39 //

tamasanagatam vipro grhitargham mahamunih /  
svagatam praha rajendramapi te kusalam grhe // markp\_75.40 //

kose bale 'tha mitresu bhrtyamatye naresvara /  
tathatmani mahabaho yatra sarvam pratisthitam // markp\_75.41 //

patni ca te kusalini yata evanutisthati /  
prchamyasyastato naham kusalinyo 'parastava // markp\_75.42 //

rajovaca

tvatprasadadakusalam na kvacinmama suvrata /  
jatakautuhalascasmi mama bharyatra ka mune // markp\_75.43 //

rsiruvaca

revati sumahabhaga trailokyasyapi sundari /  
tava bharya vararoaha tam tvam rajanna vetsi kim // markp\_75.44 //

rajovaca

subhadram santatanayam kaveritanayam vibho /  
surastrajam sujatañca kadambañca varuthajam // markp\_75.45 //

vipatham nandiniñcaiva vedmi bharyam grhe dvija /  
tisthanti me na bhagavan revatim vedmi kanviam // markp\_75.46 //

rsiruvaca

priyeti sampratam yeyam tvayokta varavarnini /  
kim vismrtante bhupala ! slaghyeyam grhini tava // markp\_75.47 //

//

rajovaca

satyamuktam maya kintu bhavo dusto na me mune /  
natra kopam bhavan kartumarhatyasmau yacitah // markp\_75.48 //

rsiruvaca

tattvam bravisi bhupala ! na bhavastava dusitah /  
vyajahara bhavanetadvahnina nrpa coditah // markp\_75.49 //

maya prsto hutavahah ko 'sya bharteti parthiva /  
bhavita tena capyukto bhavanevadya vai varah // markp\_75.50 //

tadgrhyatam maya datta tubhyam kanya naradhipa /  
priyetyamanrita ceyam vicaram kuruse katham // markp\_75.51 //

markandeya uvaca

tato 'savabhavanmauni tenoktah prthivipatih /  
rsistathodyatah kartum tasya vaivahikam vidhim // markp\_75.52 //

tamudyatam sa pitaram vivahaya mahamune /  
uvaca kanya yatkiñcit prarayavanatanana // markp\_75.53 //

yadi me pritimamstata prisadam kartumarhasi /  
revatyrkse vivaham me tatkarotu prasaditah // markp\_75.54 //

rsiruvaca

revatyrksam na vai bhadre candrayogi vyavasthitam /  
anyani santi rksani subhru vaivahikani te // markp\_75.55 //

kanyovaca

tata tena vina kalo viphalah pratibhati me /  
vivaho vipahale kale madvidhayah katham bhavet // markp\_75.56 //

rsiruvaca

rtavagiti vikhyatastapasvi revatim prati /  
cakara kopam krudhena tenarksam vinipatitam // markp\_75.57 //

maya casmai pratijnata bharyeti madireksana /  
na cecchasi vivaham tvam sankatam nah samagatam // markp\_75.58 //

kanyovaca

rtavak sa munistata kimevam taptavamstapah /  
na tvaya mama tatena brahmabandhoh sutasmi kim // markp\_75.59 //

rsiruvaca

brahmabandhoh suta na tvam bale naiva tapasvinah /  
suta tvam mama yo devan kartumanyan samutsahe // markp\_75.60 //

kanyovaca

tapasvi yadi me tatastatkimrksamidam divi /  
samaropya vivaho me tadrkse kriyate na tu // markp\_75.61 //

rsiruvaca

evam bhavatu bhadrate bhadre pritimati bhava /  
aropayamindumarge revatyrksam krte tava // markp\_75.62 //

markandeya uvaca

tatastapah prabhavena revatyrksam mahamunih /  
yathapurvantatha cakre somayogi dvijottama // markp\_75.63 //

vivahañcaiva duhiturvidhivad mantrayoginam /  
nispadya pritiman bhuyo jamataramathabavit // markp\_75.64 //

audvahikante bhupala kathyatam kim dadamyaham /  
durlabhyamapi dasyami mamapratihatantapah // markp\_75.65 //

rajovaca

manoh svayambhuvasyahanutpannah santatau mune /  
manvantaradhipam putram tvatprasada vrnomyaham // markp\_75.66 //

rsiruvaca

bhavisyatyesa te kamo manustvattanayo mahim /  
sakalam bhoksyate bhupa dharmavicca bhavisyati // markp\_75.67 //

markandeya uvaca

tamadaya tato bhupah svameva nagaram yayau /  
tasmadajayata suto revatya raivato manuh // markp\_75.68 //

sametah sakalairdharmairmanavairaparajitah /  
vijñatakhillasastrartho vedavidyarthasastravit // markp\_75.69 //

tasya manvantare devan munidevendraparthivan /  
kathyamanan maya brahman nibodha susamahitah // markp\_75.70 //

sumedhasastatra devastatha bhupatayo dvija /  
vaikunthascamitabhasca caturdasa caturdasa // markp\_75.71 //

tesam devagananantu caturnamapi cescarah /  
namna vibhurabhudindrah satyajñopalaksakah // markp\_75.72 //

hiranyaloma vedasrirurdhvbahustathaparah /  
vedabahuh sudhama ca parjanyaasca mahamunih // markp\_75.73 //

vasisthasca mahabhago vedavedantaparagah /  
ete saptarsayascasan raivatasyantare manoh // markp\_75.74 //

balabandhurmahaviriyah suyastavyastathaparah /  
satyakadyastathaivasan raivatasya manoh sutah // markp\_75.75 //

raivatantastu manavah kathita ye maya tava /  
svayambhuvasraya hyete svarocisamrte manum // markp\_75.76 //

(ya esam srnuyannityam pathedakhyanamuttamam /  
vimuktah sarvapapebhyo lokam prapnotyabhipsitam // markp\_75.77 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane raivatamanvantare pañcasaptatitamo  
'dhyayah

satsaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 76

markandeya uvaca

ityetat kathitam tubhyam pañca manvantaram tava /  
caksusasya manoh sasthan sruyatamidamantaram // markp\_76.1 //

anyajanmani jato 'sau caksusah paramesthinah /  
caksusatvamatastasya janmanyasminnapi dvija // markp\_76.2 //

jatam mata nijotsange sthitamullapya tam punah /  
parisvajati hardena punarullapayatya // markp\_76.3 //

jatismarah sa jato vai maturutsangamasthitah /  
jahasa tam tada mata samkrudha vakyamabravat // markp\_76.4 //

bhitasmi kimidam vatsa ! haso yadvadane tava /  
akalabodhah sañjatah kaccit pasyasi sobhanam // markp\_76.5 //

putra uvaca

mamattumicchati puro marjari kima na pasyasi /  
antardhanagata ceyam dvitiya jataharini // markp\_76.6 //

putrapriya ca bhavati sahada mamaveksati /  
ullapyollapya bahusah parisvajati mam yatah // markp\_76.7 //

udbhutapulaka snehasambhavastravileksana /  
tato mamagato hasah srnu capyatra karanam // markp\_76.8 //

svarthe prasakta marjari prasaktam mamaveksate /  
tathantardhanaga caiva dvitiya jataharini // markp\_76.9 //

svarthaya snigdhaahrdaya yathaivaite mamopari /  
pravrtte svarthamasthaya tathaiva pratibhasi me // markp\_76.10 //

kintu madupabhogaya marjari jataharini /  
tvantu kramenopabhogyam mattah phalamabhispasi // markp\_76.11 //

na mam janasi ko 'pyesa na caivapakrtam maya /  
sangatam natikalinam pañcasaptadinatmakam // markp\_76.12 //

tathapi strihyase sastra parisvajasi capyati /  
tateti vatsa ! bhadreti nirvyalikam bravisi mam // markp\_76.13 //

matovaca

na tvahamupakarartham vatsa ! priya parisvaje /  
na cedetadbhavatpriyai parityaktasmyaham tvaya // markp\_76.14 //

svartho maya parityakto yastvatto me bhavisyati /  
ityukta sa tamutsrjya niskranta sutikagrhat // markp\_76.15 //

jadangabahyakaranam suddhantah karanatmakam /

jahara tam parityaktam sa tada jataharini // markp\_76.16 //

sa hrtva tam tada balam vikrantasya mahibhrtah /  
prasutapatnisayane nyasya tasyadade sutam // markp\_76.17 //

tamapyanyagrhe nitva grhitva tasya catmajam /  
trtiyam bhaksayamasa sa kramajjataharini // markp\_76.18 //

hrtva hrtva trtiyantu bhaksayatyatinirghrta /  
karotyannudinam sa nu parivartantathanyayoh // markp\_76.19 //

vikranto 'pi tatastasya sutasyaiva mahipatih /  
karayamasa samskaran rajanyasya bhavanti ye // markp\_76.20 //

anandeti ca namasya pita cakre vidhanatah /  
muda paramaya yukto vikrantah sa naradhipah // markp\_76.21 //

krtopanayanam tantu gururaha kumarakam /  
jananyah pragupasthanam kriyatañcabhivadanam // markp\_76.22 //

sa gurostadvacah srutva vihasyaivamathabravat /  
vandyā me katama mata janani palani nu kim // markp\_76.23 //

gururuvaca

na tvityam te mahabhaga ! janayitri ruthatmaja /  
vikrantasyagramahisi haimini nama namatah // markp\_76.24 //

ananda uvaca

iyam janitri caitrasya visalagramavasinah /  
vipragryabodhaputrasya yo 'syam jato 'nyato vacam // markp\_76.25 //

gururuvaca

kutastvam kathayananda ! caitrah ko va tvayocyate /  
sankatam mahadabhati kva jato 'tra bravisi kim // markp\_76.26 //

ananda uvaca

jato 'hamavanindrasya ksatriyasya grhe dvija /  
tatpatnyam giribhadrayamadade jataharini // markp\_76.27 //

tayatra mukto haiminya grhitva ca sutañca sa /  
bodhasya dvijamukhyasya grhe nitavati punah // markp\_76.28 //

bhaksayamasa ca sutam tasya bodhadvijanmanah /  
sa tatra dvijasamskaraih samskrto haiminisutah // markp\_76.29 //

vayamatra mahabhaga ! samskrta guruna tvaya /  
maya tava vacah karyamupaimi katamam guro // markp\_76.30 //

gururuvaca

atva gahanam vatsa ! sankatam mahadagatam /  
na vedmi kiñcinmohena bhramantiva hi buddhayah // markp\_76.31 //

ananda uvaca

mohasyavasarah ko 'tra jagatyevam vyavasthite /  
kah kasya putro viparse ! ko va kasya nu bandhavah // markp\_76.32 //

arabhya janmano nram sambandhitvamupaiti yah /  
anye sambandhino vipra ! mrtyuna sannivartitah // markp\_76.33 //

atrapi jatasya satah sambandhoyo 'sya bandhavaih /  
so 'pyastangate dehe prayatyeso 'khilakramah // markp\_76.34 //

ato bravimi samsare vasatah ko na bandhavah /  
ko vapi satatam bandhuh kim vo vibhramyate matih // markp\_76.35 //

pitrdvayam maya praptamasminneva hi janmani /  
matrdvayañca kiñcitram yadanyad dehasambhave // markp\_76.36 //

so 'ham tapah karisyami tvaya yo hyasya bhupateh /  
visalagramatah putrascaitra aniyatamiha // markp\_76.37 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa vismito raja sabharyah saha bandhubhih /  
tasmannivartya mamatamanumene vanaya tam // markp\_76.38 //

caitramaniya tanayam rajyayogyam cakara sah /  
sammanya brahmanam yena putrabuddhya sa palitah // markp\_76.39 //

so 'pyanandastapastepe bala eva mahavane /  
karmanam ksupanarthaya vimukteh paripanthinam // markp\_76.40 //

tapasyantam tatastañca praha devah prajapatih /  
kimartham tapyase vatsa ! tapastivram vadasva tat // markp\_76.41 //

ananda uvaca

atmanah suddhikamo 'ham karomi bhagavamstapah /  
bandhaya mama karmani yani tatksapanonmukhah // markp\_76.42 //

brahmovaca

ksinadhikaro bhavati muktivyogyo na karmavan /  
sattvadhikaravan muktimavapsyati tato bhavan // markp\_76.43 //

bhavata manuna bhavyam sasthena vraja tat kuru /  
alante tapasa tasmin krte muktimavapsyasi // markp\_76.44 //

markandeya uvaca

ityukto brahmana so 'pi tathetyuktva mahamatih /  
tatkarmabhimukho yatastapaso virarama ha // markp\_76.45 //

caksusetyaha tam brahma tapaso vinivartayan /  
purvanamna babhuvatha prakhyatascaksuso manuh // markp\_76.46 //

upayeme vidarbham sa sutamugrasya bhuhrtah /  
tasyañcotpadayamasa putran prakhyatavikraman // markp\_76.47 //

tasya manvantaresasya ye 'ntare tridasa dvija /  
ye carsayastathaivendro ye sutascasya tan srnu // markp\_76.48 //

apya nama surastatra tesameko 'stako ganah /  
prakhyatakarmanam vipra ! yajñe havvabhujamayam // markp\_76.49 //

prakhyatabalaviryanam prabhamandaladurdrsam /  
dvitiyasca prasutakhyo devanamastako ganah // markp\_76.50 //

tathaivastaka evanyo bhavyakhyo devataganah /  
caturthasca ganastatra yuthagakhyastathastakah // markp\_76.51 //

lekhasamjñastathaiwane tatra manvantare dvija /  
pañcame ca gane devastatsamjña hyamrtasinah // markp\_76.52 //

satam kratunamahrtiya yastesamadhipo 'bhavat /  
manojavastathaivendrah samkhyato yajñabhagabhuk // markp\_76.53 //

sumedha virajascaiva havismanunnato madhuh /  
atinama sahisnusca saptasanniti carsayah // markp\_76.54 //

uru-puru-satadyumnapramukhah sumahabalah /  
caksusasya manoh putrah prthivipatayo 'bhavan // markp\_76.55 //

etatte kathitam sastham maya manvantaram dvija /  
caksusasya tatha janma caritañca mahatmanah // markp\_76.56 //

sampratam vartate yo 'yam namna vaivasvato manuh /  
saptamiye 'ntare tasya devadyastan srnusva me // markp\_76.57 //

ya idam kirtayed dhiman caksusasyantaram bhuvu /  
srnute ca labhet putranarogyasukhasampadam // markp\_76.58 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane sastham manvantaram  
samaptam,adhyayah satsaptatitamah

saptasaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 77

markandeya uvaca

martanda rasyaverbharya tanaya visvakarmanah /  
samjña nama mahabhaga tasyam bhanurajijanat // markp\_77.1 //

manum prakhyatayasasamanekajñanaparagam /  
vivasvatah suto yasmattasmadvaivasvatastu sah // markp\_77.2 //

samjña ca ravina drsta nimilayati locane /  
yatastatah sarosor'kah samjñam nisthuramabravat // markp\_77.3  
//

mayi drste sada yasmat kuruse netrasamyamam /  
tasmajjanisyase mudhe prajasamyamanam yamam // markp\_77.4 //

markandeya uvaca

tatah sa capalam drstim devi cakre bhayakula /

vilolitadsam drstva punaraha ca tam ravih // markp\_77.5 //

yasmadvilolita drstirmayi drste tvayadhuna /  
tasmadvilolam tanayam nadim tvam prasavisyasi // markp\_77.6 //

markandeya uvaca

tatastasyantu samjajñe bhartsapena tena vai /  
yamasca yamuna ceyam prakhyata sumahanadi // markp\_77.7 //

sapi samjña ravestejah sehe duh khena bhamini /  
asahanti ca sa tejascentayamasa vai tada // markp\_77.8 //

kinkaromi kva gacchami kva gatayasca nirvrtih /  
bhavenmama katham bharta kopamarkasca naisyati // markp\_77.9 //

iti samcintya bahudha prajapatisuta tada /  
bahu mene mahabhaga pitrsamsrayameva sa // markp\_77.10 //

tatah pitgrhe gantum krtabuddhiryasasvini /  
chayamayimatmatanum nirmame dayitam raveh // markp\_77.11 //

tañcovaca tvaya vesmanyatra bhanoryatha maya /  
tatha samyagapatyesu vartitavyam yatha ravau // markp\_77.12 //

prstayapi na vacyante tathaitadgamanam mama /  
saivasmi nama samjñeti vacyametatsada vacah // markp\_77.13 //

chayasamjñovaca

akesagrahanad devi ! asapacca vacastava /  
karisye kathayisyami vrttantu sapakarsanat // markp\_77.14 //

ityukta sa tada devi jagama bhavanam pituh /  
dadarsa tatra tvastaram tapasa dhutakalmasam // markp\_77.15 //

bahumanacca tenapi pujita visvakarmana /  
tasthau pitgrhe sa tu kañcitkalamanindita // markp\_77.16 //

tatastam praha carvangi pita naticirositam /  
stutva ca tanayam premabahumanapurah saram // markp\_77.17 //

tvantu me pasyato vatse dinani subahunyapi /  
muhurtardhasamani syuh kintu dharmo vilupyate // markp\_77.18 //

bandhavesu ciram vaso narinam na yasaskarah /  
manoratho bandhavanam narya bhartgrhe sthitih // markp\_77.19 //

sa tvam trailokyanathena bharta suryena sangata /  
pitргеhe ciram kalam vastum narhasi putrike // markp\_77.20 //

sa tvam bhartgrham gaccha tusto 'ham pujitasi me /  
punaragamanam karyam darsanaya subhe mama // markp\_77.21 //

markandeya uvaca

ityukta sa tada pitra tathetyukta ca sa mune /

sampujayitva pitaram jagamathottaran kurun // markp\_77.22 //

suryatapamanicchanti tejasastasya bibhyati /  
tapascacara tatrapi vadavarupadharini // markp\_77.23 //

samjñeyamiti manvano dvitiyayamahaspatih /  
janayamasa tanayau kanyañcaikam manoramam // markp\_77.24 //

chayasamjña tvapatyesu yatha svesvativatsala /  
tatha na samjñakanyayam putrayoscanvavartata // markp\_77.25 //

lalanadyupabhogesu visesamanuvasaram /  
manustat ksantavanasya yamastasya na caksame // markp\_77.26 //

tadanaya ca vai kopat padastena samudyatah /  
tasyah punah ksantimata na tu dehe nipatitah // markp\_77.27 //

tatah sasapa tam kopacchayasamjña yamam dvija /  
kiñcit prasphuramanausthi vicalatpanipallava // markp\_77.28 //

pituh patnimamaryadam yanmam tarjayase pada /  
bhuvitasmadayam padastavadyaiva patisyati // markp\_77.29 //

markandeya uvaca

ityakarnya yamah sapam matra dattam bhayaturah /  
abhyetya pitaram praha pranipatapurah saram // markp\_77.30 //

yama uvaca

tataitanmahadascaryam na drstamiti kenacit /  
mata vatsalyamutsrjya sapam putre prayacchati // markp\_77.31 //

yatha manurmamacaste neyam mata tatha mama /  
vigunesvapi putresu na mata viguna bhavet // markp\_77.32 //

markandeya uvaca

yamasyaitadvacah srutva bhagavamstimirapahah /  
chayasamjñam samahuya papraccha kva gateti sa // markp\_77.33 //

sa caha tanaya tvasturaham samjña vibhavasoh /  
patni tava tvayapatyanyetani janitani me // markp\_77.34 //

ittham vivasvatah sa tu bahusah prcchato yada /  
nacacakse tatah kruddho bhasvamstam saptumudyatah // markp\_77.35  
//

tatah sa kathayamasa yathavrttam vivasvatah /  
viditarthasca bhagavan jagama tvasturalayam // markp\_77.36 //

tatah sa pujayamasa tada trailokyapujitam /  
bhasvantam paraya bhaktya nijagehamupagatam // markp\_77.37 //

samjñam prstastada tasmai kathayamasa visvakrt /  
agataiveha me vesma bhavatah presiteti vai // markp\_77.38 //

divakarah samadhistho vadavarupadharinim /  
tapascarantim dadrse uttaresu kurusvatha // markp\_77.39 //

saumyamurtih subhakarō mama bharta bhavediti /  
abhisandhiñca tapaso bubudhe 'sya divakarah // markp\_77.40 //

satanam tejaso me 'dya kriyatamiti bhaskarah /  
tañcaha visvakarmanam samjñayah pitaram dvija // markp\_77.41  
//

samvatsarabhramestasya visvakarma karavestatah /  
tejasah satanañcakre stuyamanasca daivataih // markp\_77.42 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane vaivasvatamanvantare saptasaptatitamo  
'dhyayah

astasaptatitamo 'dhyayah- 78

markandeya uvaca

tatastam tustuvurdevastatha devarsayo ravim /  
vagbhirodyamasesasya trailokyasya samagatah // markp\_78.1 //

deva ucuh

namaste rksvarupaya samarupaya te namah /  
yajuh svaruparupaya samnandhamavate namah // markp\_78.2 //

jñanaikadhamabhutaya nirdhutatamase namah /  
suddhajyotih svarupaya visuddhayamatmane // markp\_78.3 //

varishthaya varenayaya parasmai paramatmane /  
namo 'khilajagadvyapisvarupayatmamurtaye // markp\_78.4 //

idam stotravaram ramyam srotavyam sraddhaya naraih /  
sisyo bhutva samadhistho dattva deyam gurorapi // markp\_78.5 //

na sunyabhutaih srotavyametattu saphalam bhavet /  
sarvakaranabhutaya nisthayai jñanacetasam // markp\_78.6 //

namah suryasvarupaya prakasatmasvarupine /  
bhaskaraya namastubhyam tatha dinakrte namah // markp\_78.7 //

sarvarihetave caiva sandhyajyotsnakrte namah /  
tvam sarvametad bhagavan jagadudbhramata tvaya // markp\_78.8 //

bhramatyavidhamakhilam brahmandam sacaracaram /  
tvadamsubhiridam sprstam sarvam sañjayate suci // markp\_78.9  
//

kriyate tvatkaraih sparsajjaladinam pavitrata /  
homadanadiko dharmo nopakaraya jayate // markp\_78.10 //

tavadyavanna samyogi jagadetat tvadamsubhih /  
raste sakala hyeta yajumsyetani canyatah // markp\_78.11 //

sakalani ca samani nipatanti tvadadgatah /  
rnmayastvam jagannatha ! tvameva ca yajurmayah // markp\_78.12 //

yatah samamayascaiva tato natha ! trayimayah /  
tvameva brahmano rupam parañcapameva ca // markp\_78.13 //

murtamurtastatha suksmah sthularupastatha sthithah /  
nimesakasthadimayah kalarupah ksayatmakah /  
prasida svecchaya rupam svatejah samanam kuru // markp\_78.14 //

markandeya uvaca

evam samstuyamanastu devairdevvarsibhistatha /  
mumoca svam tada tejastejasam rasiravyayah // markp\_78.15 //

yattasya rnmayam tejo bhavita tena medini /  
yajurmayenapi divam svargah samamayam raveh // markp\_78.16 //

satitastejaso bhaga ye tvastra dasa pañca ca /  
tvastraiva tena sarvasya krtam sulam mahatmana // markp\_78.17 //

cakram visnorvasunañca sankavo 'tha sudarunah /  
pavakasya tatha saktih sibika dhanadasya ca // markp\_78.18 //

anyesamasurarinamastranyugrani yani vai /  
yaksavidyadharanañca tani cakre sa visvakrt // markp\_78.19 //

tatasca sodasam bhagam bibharti bhagavan vibhuh /  
tattejah pañcadasadha satitam visvakarmana // markp\_78.20 //

tato 'svarupadhrghbhanuruttaranagamat kurun /  
tadrse tatra samjñāñca vadavarupadharinim // markp\_78.21 //

sa ca drstva tamayantam parapumso visankaya /  
jagama sammukham tasya prstharaksanatpara // markp\_78.22 //

tatasca nasikayogam tayostattra sametayoh /  
nasatyadastrau tanayavasvivaktravinirgatau // markp\_78.23 //

retaso 'nte ca revantah khadgi carmo tanutradhrk /  
asvarudhah samudbhuto banatunasamanvitah // markp\_78.24 //

tatah svarupamatulam darsayamasa bhanuman /  
tasyaisa ca samalokya svarupam mudamadade // markp\_78.25 //

svarupadhariniñcaimamaninaya nijasrayam /  
samjñam bharyam pritimatim bhaskaro varitaskarah //  
markp\_78.26 //

tatah purvasuto yo 'syah so 'bhudvaivasvato manuh /  
dvitiyasca yamah sapaddharmadrstirabhut sutah // markp\_78.27 //

krmayo mamsamadaya padato 'sya mahitale /  
patisyantiti sapantam tasya cakre pita svayam // markp\_78.28 //

dharmadrstiryatascasau samo mitre tathahite /

tato niyogam tam yamyē cakara timirapahā // markp\_78.29 //

yamuna ca nadi jāñē kalindantaravahini /  
asvinau devabhisajau kṛtau pitra mahatmana // markp\_78.30 //

guhyaadhīpatitve ca revanto 'pi niyojitaḥ /  
cchayasamjñāsutanañca niyogaḥ sruyatam mama // markp\_78.31 //

purvajasya manostulyaschayasamjñāsuto 'grajāḥ /  
tataḥ savarnikim samjñānavapa tanayo raveḥ // markp\_78.32 //

bhaviṣyati manuh so 'pi balirindro yada tada /  
sanaiscaro grahanañca madhye pitra niyojitaḥ // markp\_78.33 //

tayostrīya ya kanya tapati nama sa kurum /  
nrpat samvaranāt putramavapa manujesvaram // markp\_78.34 //

tasya vaivasvatasyaḥ manoh saptamamantaram /  
kathayami sutaḥ bhupānṛsin devan suradhīpam // markp\_78.35 //

iti śrīmārkandeyapurāṇe savarnike manvantare  
vaivasvatotpattirnamastasaptatitamo 'dhyayah

unasititamo 'dhyayah- 79

markandeya uvaca

aditya vasavo rudraḥ sadhya visve marudganah /  
bhrgavo 'ngirasascastau yatra devaganah smṛtaḥ //  
markp\_79.1 //

aditya vasavo rudra vijñeyah kasyapatmajah /  
sadhyaśca maruto visve dharmaputraganastrayah // markp\_79.2 //

bhrgostu bhrgavo devah putra hyangirasah sutah /  
esa sargasca marico vijñeyah sampratadhipah // markp\_79.3 //

urjasvi nama caivendro mahatma yajñabhagabhuk /  
atitanagata ye ca vartante sampratañca ye // markp\_79.4 //

sarve te tridasendrastu vijñeyastulyalaksanah /  
sahasraksah kulisinah sarva eva purandarah // markp\_79.5 //

maghavanto vrsah sarve srngino gajagaminah /  
te satakrataḥ sarve bhutabhibhavatejasah // markp\_79.6 //

dharmadyaih karanaih suddhairadhipatyagunanvitah /  
bhutabhavyabhavannataḥ sruṇu caitat trayam dvija // markp\_79.7 //

bhurloko 'yam smṛta bhūmirantariksam divah smṛtam /  
divyakhyaśca tatha svargastrailokyamiti gadyate // markp\_79.8 //

atriscaiva vasistasca kasyapasca mahanṛsiḥ /  
gautamasca bhāradvajau visvamiṭro 'tha kausikah // markp\_79.9 //

tathaiḥ putro bhagavanrcikasya mahatmanah /

jamadagnistu saptaita munayo 'tra nathantare // markp\_79.10 //

iksvakurnabhagascaiva dhrstah saryatireva ca /  
narisyantasca vikhyato nabhagarista eva ca // markp\_79.11 //

karusasca prsadhrasca vasuman lokavisrutah /  
manorvaivasvatasyaite nava putrah prakirtitah // markp\_79.12 //

vaivasvatamidam brahman ! kathitante mayantaram /  
asmin srute narah sadyah pathite caiva sattama /  
mucyate patakaih sarvaih punyañca mahadasnate // markp\_79.13 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare vaivasvatakirtanam  
namaikonasititamo 'dhyayah

asititamo 'dhyayah- 80

kraustukiruvaca

svayambhuvadyah kathitah saptaita manavo mama /  
tadantaresu ye deva rajano munayastatha // markp\_80.1 //

asmin kalpe sapta ye 'nye bhavisyanti mahamune /  
manavastan samacaksva ye ca devadayasca ye // markp\_80.2 //

markandeya uvaca

kathitastava savarnischayasamjñasutasca yah /  
purvajasya manostulyah sa manurbhavitastamah // markp\_80.3 //

ramo vyaso galavasca diptiman krpa eva ca /  
rsyarnagastatha dronastatra saptarsayo 'bhavan // markp\_80.4 //

sutapascamitabhasca mukhyascaiva tridha surah /  
vimsakah kathitascaisam trayanam triguno ganah //  
markp\_80.5 //

tapastaptasca sakrasca dyutirjyotih prabhakarah /  
prabhaso dayito dharmastejorasmiscirakratuh // markp\_80.6 //

ityadikastu sutapa devanam vimsako ganah /  
prabhurvibhurvibhasadyastathanyo vimsako ganah // markp\_80.7 //

suranamamitabhanam trtiyamapi me srnu /  
damo danto rtah somo vittadyascaiva vimsatih // markp\_80.8 //

mukhya hyete samakhyata deva manvantaradhipah /  
maricasyaiva te putrah kasyapasya prajapateh // markp\_80.9 //

bhavisyasca bhavisyanti savarnasyantare manoh /  
tesamindro bhavisyastu balirvairocanirmune // markp\_80.10 //

patala aste yo 'dyapi daityah samayabandhanah /  
virajascarvavirasca nirmohah satyavak krtih /  
visnvadyascaiva tanayah savarnasya manornrpah // markp\_80.11

//

iti srimarkandeyapurane 'sititamo 'dhyayah

ekasititamo 'dhyayah- 81/

markandeya uvaca

savarnih suryatanayo yo manuh kathyate 'stamah /  
nisamaya tadutpattim vistarad gadato mama // markp\_81.1 //

mahamayanubhavena yatha manvantaradhipah /  
sa babhuva mahabhagah savarnistanayo raveh // markp\_81.2 //

svarocise 'ntare purvam caitravamsasamudbhavah /  
suratho nama rajabhut samaste ksitimandale // markp\_81.3 //

tasya palayatah samyak prajah putranivaurasan /  
babhuvuh satravo bhupah kolavidhvamsinastatha // markp\_81.4 //

tasya tairabhavad yuddhamatiprabaladandinah /  
nyunairapi sa tairyuddhe kolavidhvamsibhirjitah // markp\_81.5 //

tatah svapuramayato nijadesadhipo 'bhavat /  
akrantah sa mahabhagastaistada prabalaribhih // markp\_81.6 //

amatyairbalibhirdustairdurbalasya duratmabhih /  
koso balañcapahrtam tatrapi svapure tatah // markp\_81.7 //

tato mrgayavyajena hrtasvamyah sa bhupatih /  
ekaki hayamaruhya jagama gahanam vanam // markp\_81.8 //

sa tatraqramadraksid dvijavyasya medhasah /  
prasantasvapadakirnam munissyopasobhitam // markp\_81.9 //

tasthau kañcit sa kalañca munina tena satkrtah /  
itascaitasca vicaramstasmin munivarasrame // markp\_81.10 //

so 'cintayat tada tatra mamatvakrastacetanah /  
matpurvaih palitam purvam maya hinam puram hi tat /  
madbhrtyaistairasadvrttairdharmatah palyate na va // markp\_81.11 //

na jane sa pradhano me surahasti sadamadah /  
mama vairivasam yatah kan bhoganupalapsyate // markp\_81.12 //

ye mamanugata nityam prasadadhanabhojanaih /  
anuvrttim dhruvam te 'dya kurvantyanyamahibhrtam // markp\_81.13 //

asamyagvyayasilaistaih kurvadbhih satatam vyayam /  
samcintah so 'tiduh khena ksayam koso gamisyati // markp\_81.14 //

etaccanyacca satatam cintayamasa parthivah /  
tatra viprasramabhyase vaisyamekam dadarsa sah // markp\_81.15 //

sa prstastena kastvam bhoh hetuscagamane 'tra kah /  
sasoka iva kasmattvam durmana iva laksyase // markp\_81.16 //

ityakarnya vacastasya bhupateh pranayoditam /

pratyuvaca sa tam vaisyah prasrayavanato nrpam // markp\_81.17 //

vaisya uvaca

samadhirnama vaisyo 'hamutpanno dhaninam kule /  
putradarairnirastasca dhanalobhadasadhubhiih // markp\_81.18 //

vihinasca dhanairdaraih putrairadaya me dhanam /  
vanamabhyagato duh khi nirastascaptabandhubhaih // markp\_81.19 //

so 'ham na vedmi putranam kusalakusalatmikam /  
pravrttim svajananañca daranañcatra samsthitah // markp\_81.20  
//

kim nu tesam grhe ksemamaksemam kim nu sampratam /  
katham te kim nu sadvrttah durvrttah kim nu me sutah //  
markp\_81.21 //

rajovaca

yairnirasto bhavamlubdhaih putradaradibhirdhanaih /  
tesu kim bhavatah snehamanubadhnati manasam // markp\_81.22 //

vaisca uvaca

evametadyatha praha bhavanasmadgatam vacah /  
kim karomi na badhnati mama nisthurata manah // markp\_81.23 //

yaih santyajya pitsrneham dhanalubdhairnirakrtah /  
patisvajanahardam ca hardi tesveva me manah // markp\_81.24 //

kimetannabhijanami janannapi mahamate /  
yatpremapravanam cittam vigunesvapi bandhusu // markp\_81.25 //

tesam krte me nih svaso daurmanasyam ca jayate /  
karomi kim yanna manastesvapritisu nisthuram // markp\_81.26 //

markandeya uvaca

tatastau sahita vipra tam munim samupasthitau /  
samadhirnama vaisyo 'sau sa ca parthivasattamah // markp\_81.27 //

krtva tu tau yathanyayam yatharham tena samvidam /  
upavistau kathah kascicakraturvaisya-parthivau // markp\_81.28 //

rajauvaca

bhagavamstvamaham prastumiccamyekam vadasva tat /  
duh khaya yanme manasah svacittayattatam vina // markp\_81.29 //

mamatvam gatarajyasya rajyangesvakhilesvapi /  
janato 'pi yathajñasya kimetanmunisattama // markp\_81.30 //

ayam ca nikrtah putrairdarairbhrtyaistathojjhitah /  
svajanena ca santyaktastesu harde tathapyati // markp\_81.31 //

evamesa tathaham ca dvavapyatyantaduh khitau /

drstadosē 'pi visaye mamatvkrstamanasau // markp\_81.32 //

tatkimetanmahabhaga yanmoho jñānīnorapi /  
mamasya ca bhavatyesa vivekandhasya mudhata // markp\_81.33 //

rsiruvaca

jñānamasti samastasya jantorvisayagocare /  
visayasca mahabhaga yati caivam prthak prthak // markp\_81.34 //

divandhah praninah kecidratravandhastathapare /  
kecid diva tatha ratrau praninastulyadrstayah // markp\_81.35 //

jñānino manujah satyam kintu te na hi kevalam /  
yato hi jñānīnah sarve pasu-paksi-mrgadayah // markp\_81.36 //

jñānam ca tanmanusyanam yattesam mrgpaksinam /  
manusyanam ca yattesam tulyamanyattathobhayoh // markp\_81.37 //

jñāne 'pi sati pasyaitan patangañchavacañcusu /  
kanamoksadrtaṁ mohatpidyamanānapi ksudha // markp\_81.38 //

manusa manujavyaghra sabhilasah sutan prati /  
lobhatpratyupakaraya nanvetan kim na pasyasi // markp\_81.39 //

tathapi mamatavarte mohagarte nipatitah /  
mahamayaprabhavana samsarasthītkarīna // markp\_81.40 //

tannatra vismayah karyo yoganidra jagatpateh /  
mahamaya harescaitattatha sammohyate jagat // markp\_81.41 //

jñānīnamapi cetamsi devī bhagavati hi sa /  
baladakṛsya mohaya mahamaya prayacchati // markp\_81.42 //

taya visrjyate visvam jagadetaccaracaram /  
saisa prasanna varada nṛnam bhavati muktaye // markp\_81.43 //

sa vidya parama mukterhetubhuta sanatani /  
samsarabandhahetusca saiva sarvesvaresvari // markp\_81.44 //

rojovaca

bhagavan ! ka hi sa devī mahamayeti yam bhavan /  
bravīti kathamutpanna sa karmasyasca kim dvija // markp\_81.45 //

yatsvabhava ca sa devī yatsvarupa yadudbhava /  
tat sarvam srotumicchami tvatto brahmavidam vara // markp\_81.46 //

rsiruvaca

nityaiva sa jaganmurtistaya sarvamidam tatam /  
tathapi tatsamutpattirbahudha sruyatam mama // markp\_81.47 //

devanam karyasiddhyarthamavirbhavati sa yada /  
utpanneti tada loke sa nityapyabhidhiyate // markp\_81.48 //

yoganīdram yada visnurjagatyekarṇavikṛte /

astirya sesamabhajat kalpante bhagavan prabhuh // markp\_81.49 //

tada dvavasurau ghorau vikhyatau madhukaitabhau /  
visnukarnamalodbhatau hantum brahmanamudyatau // markp\_81.50 //

sa nabhikamale visnoh sthito brahma prajapatih /  
drstva tavasurau cograu prasuptam ca janardanam // markp\_81.51 //

tustava yoganidram tamekagrahridayasthitah /  
vibodhanarthaya harerharinetrakrtalayam // markp\_81.52 //

brahmovaca

visvesvarim jagaddhatrim sthiti-samharakaranim /  
nidram bhagavatim visnoratulam tejasah prabhuh // markp\_81.53

//

tvam svaha tvam svadha tvam hi vasatkarah svaratmika /  
sudha tvamaksare nitye tridha matratmika sthita // markp\_81.54 //

ardhamatra sthita nitya yanuccarya visesatah /  
tvameva sandhya savitri tvam devi janani para // markp\_81.55 //

tvayaiva dharyate sarvam tvayaitatsrjyate jagat /  
tvayaitatpalyate devi tvamatsyante ca sarvada // markp\_81.56 //

visrstau srstirupa tvam sthityrupa ca palane /  
tatha samhrtirupante jagato 'sya jaganmaye // markp\_81.57 //

mahavidya mahamaya mahamedha mahasmrtih /  
mahamoha ca bhavati mahadevi mahesvari // markp\_81.58 //

praktistvañca sarvasya gunatrayavibhavini /  
kalaratrimaharatrimoharattrisca daruna // markp\_81.59 //

tvam sristvamisvari tvam hristvam buddhirbodhalaksana /  
lajja pustistatha tustistvam santih ksantireva ca //  
markp\_81.60 //

khadigani sulini ghora gadini cakrini tatha /  
sankhini capini bana-bhusundi parighayudha // markp\_81.61 //

saumya saumyatarasesa-saumyebhyastvatisundari /  
parapanam parama tvameva paramesvari // markp\_81.62 //

yacca kiñcit kvacidvastu sadasadvakhatmikam /  
tasya sarvasya ya siktih sa tvam kim stuyate tada // markp\_81.63 //

yaya tvaya jagatstrasta jagatpatyatti yo jagat /  
so 'pi nidrasam nitah kastvam stotumihesvarah // markp\_81.64 //

visnuh sariragrahanamahamisana eva ca /  
karitaste yato 'tastvam kah stotum saktiman bhavet // markp\_81.65 //

sa tvamittham prabhavaih svairudarairdevi samstuta /  
mohayaitau duradharsavasuro madhukaitabhau // markp\_81.66 //

prabodhañca jagatsvami niyatamacyuto laghu /  
bodhasca kriyatamasya hantumetau mahasurau // markp\_81.67 //

rsiruvaca

evam stuta tada devi tamasi tatra vedhasa /  
visnoh prabodhanarthaya nihantum madhukaitabhau // markp\_81.68 //

netrasyanasika-bahu-hrdayebhyastathorasah /  
nirgamyā darsane tasthau brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // markp\_81.69 //

uttasthau ca jagannathastaya mukto janardanah /  
ekarnave 'hisayanattatah sa dadrse ca tau // markp\_81.70 //

madhukaitabhau duratmanavativiryaparakramau /  
krodhakteksanavattum brahmanam janitodyamau // markp\_81.71 //

samutthaya tatastabhyam yuyudhe bhagavan harih /  
pañcavarsasahasrani bahupraharano vibhuh // markp\_81.72 //

tavapyatibalonmattau mahamayavimohitau /  
uktavantau varo 'smatto vriyatamiti kesavam // markp\_81.73 //

bhagavanuvaca

bhavanetamadya me tustau mama vadhyavubhavapi /  
kimanyena varenatra etavaddhi vrtam mama // markp\_81.74 //

rsiruvaca

vañcitabhyamiti tada sarvamapomayam jagat /  
vilokya tabhyam gadito bhagavan kamaleksanah // markp\_81.75 //

avam jahi na yatorvo salilena paripluta /  
pritau svastava yuddhena slaghyastvam mrtyuravayoh // markp\_81.76 //

rsiruvaca

tathetyukta bhagavata sankha-cakra-gadabhrta /  
krtva cakrena vai cchinne jaghane sirasi tayoh // markp\_81.77 //

evamesa samutpanna brahmana samstuta svayam /  
prabhavamasya devyastu bhuyah srnu vadami te // markp\_81.78 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
madhukaitabhavadho nama ekasititamo 'dhyayah

dvyasititamo 'dhyayah- 82

rsiruvaca

devasuramabhud yuddham purnamabdasatam pura /  
mahise 'suranamadhipe devanam ca purandare // markp\_82.1 //

tatrasurairmahaviryairdevasainyam parajitam /  
jitva ca sakalan devanindro 'bunmahisasurah // markp\_82.2 //

tatah parajita devah padmayonim prajapatim /  
puraskrtya gatastatra yatresa-garudadhvajau // markp\_82.3 //

yathavrttam tayostadvanmahisasuracestitam /  
tridasah kathayamasurdevabhibhavavistaram // markp\_82.4 //

suryendragnyanilendunam yamasya varunasya ca /  
anyesam cadhikaran sa svayamevadhitisthiti // markp\_82.5 //

svargannirakrtah sarve tena devagana bhuvi /  
vicaranti yatha martya mahisena duratmana // markp\_82.6 //

etadvah kathitam sarvamamararivicestitam /  
saranam vah prapannah smo vadhastasya vicintyatam // markp\_82.7 //

rsiruvaca

ittham nisamya devanam vacamsi madhusudanah /  
cakara kopam sambhusca bhrukutikutilananau // markp\_82.8 //

tato 'tikopapurnasya cakrino vadanattatah /  
niscakrama mahattejo brahmanah sankarasya ca // markp\_82.9 //

anyesañcaiva devanam sakradinam sariratah /  
nirgatam sumahattejastaccaikyam samagacchata // markp\_82.10 //

ativa tejasah kutam jvalantamiva parvatam /  
dadruste surastatra jvalavyaptadigantaram // markp\_82.11 //

atulam tatra tattejah sarvadevasarirajam /  
ekastham tadabhunnari vyaptalokatravam tvisa // markp\_82.12 //

yadabhucchambhavam tejastenajayata tanmukham /  
yamvena cabhavan kesa bahavo visnutejasa // markp\_82.13 //

saumyena stanayoryugmam madhyam caindrena cabhavat /  
varunena ca janghoru nitambastejasa bhuvah // markp\_82.14 //

brahmanastejasa padau tadangulyor'katejasa /  
vasunañca karangulyah kauberena ca nasika // markp\_82.15 //

tasyastu dantah sambhuta prajapatyena tejasa /  
nayanatritayam jajñe tatha pavakatejasa // markp\_82.16 //

bhruvau ca sandhyayostejah sravanavanilasya ca /  
anyesam caiva devanam sambhavastejasam siva // markp\_82.17 //

tatah samastadevanam tejorasisamudbhavam /  
tam vilokya mudam prapuramara mahisarditah // markp\_82.18 //

tato deva dadustasyai svani svanyayudhani ca /  
ucurjayajayetyuccairjayantim te jayaisinah // markp\_82.19 //

sulam suladviniskrsya dadau tasyai pinakadhrk /  
cakram ca dattavan krsnah samutpada svacakratah // markp\_82.20 //

//

sankhañca varunah saktim dadau tasyai hutasanah /  
maruto dattavamscapam banapurne tathesudhi // markp\_82.21 //

vajramindraha samutpada kulisadamaradhipah /  
dadau tasyai sahasrakso ghantamairavatad gajat // markp\_82.22 //

kaladandadyamo dandam masam cambupatirdadau /  
prajapatiscaksamalam dadau brahma kamandalum // markp\_82.23 //

samastaromakupesu nijarasmin divakarah /  
kalakha dattavan khadgam tasyascarma ca nirmalam // markp\_82.24 //

ksirodascamalam haramajare ca tathambare /  
cudanim tatha divyam kundale katakani ca // markp\_82.25 //

ardhacandram tatha subhram keyuran sarvabahusu /  
nupurau vimalau tadvad graiveyakamanuttamam /  
anguliyakaratanani samastasangulisu ca // markp\_82.26 //

visvakarma dadau tasyai parasuñcatinirmalam /  
astranyanekarupani tathabhedyam ca damanam // markp\_82.27 //

amlanapankajam malam sirasyurasi caparam /  
adadajjaladhistasyai pankajam catishobhanam // markp\_82.28 //

himavan vahanam simham ratnani vividhani ca /  
dadavasunyam suraya panapatram dhanadhipah // markp\_82.29 //

sesasca sarvanageso mahamanivibhusitam /  
nagaharam dadau tasyai dhatte yah prthivimimam // markp\_82.30 //

anyairapi surairdevi bhusanairayudhaistatha /  
sammanita nanadoccaih sattahasam muhurmuhuh // markp\_82.31 //

tasya nadena ghorena krtstramapuritam nabhah /  
amayatatimahata pratisabdo mahanabhut // markp\_82.32 //

cuksubhuh sakala lokah samudrasca cakampire /  
cacala vasudha celuh sakalasca mahidharah // markp\_82.33 //

jayeti devasca muda tamucuh simhavahinim /  
tustuvurmunayascainam bhaktinamratmamurtayah // markp\_82.34 //

drstva samastam samksubdham trailokyamamararayah /  
sannaddhakhilasainyaste samuttasthurudayudhah // markp\_82.35 //

ah kimetaditi krodhadabhasya mahisasurah /  
abhyadhavata tam sabdamasesairasurairvrtah // markp\_82.36 //

sa dadarsa tato devam vyaptalokatrayam tvisa /  
padakranta natabhavam kiritollikhitambaram // markp\_82.37 //

ksobhitasapatalam dhanurjyanih svanena tam /  
diso bhujasahasrena samantad vyapya samsthitam // markp\_82.38 //

tatah pravavrite yuddham taya devya suradvisam /

sastrastrairbahudha muktairadipitadigantaram // markp\_82.39 //

mahisasurasenanisciksurakhyo mahasurah /  
yuyudhe camarascanyaiscaturangabalanvitah // markp\_82.40 //

rathanamayutaih sadbhirudagrakhyo mahasurah /  
ayudhyatayutanañca sahasrena mahahanuh // markp\_82.41 //

pañcasadbhisca niyutairasiloma mahasurah /  
ayutanam sataih sadbhirvaskalo yuyudhe rane // markp\_82.42 //

gajavajisahasraughairanekairugradarsanah /  
vrto rathanam kotya ca yuddhe tasminnayudhyata // markp\_82.43 //

bidalakso 'yutanañca pañcasadbhirathayutaih /  
yuyudhe samyuge tatra rathanam parivaritah // markp\_82.44 //

vrtah kalo rathanañca rane pañcasatayutaih /  
yuyudhe samyuge tatra tavadbhiih parivaritah // markp\_82.45 //

anye ca tatrayutaso rathanagahayairvrtah /  
yuyudhuh samyuge devya saha tatra mahasurah // markp\_82.46 //

kotikotisahasraistu rathanam dantinam tatha /  
hayanañca vrto yuddhe tatrabhunmahisasurah // markp\_82.47 //

tomarairbhindipalaisca saktibhirmusalaistatha /  
yuyudhuh samyuge devya khadgaih parasupattisaih // markp\_82.48  
//

kecicca ciksipuh saktih kecil pasamstathapare /  
devim khadgapraharaistu te tam hantum pracakramuh // markp\_82.49  
//

sapi devi tatastani sastranyastrani candika /  
lilayaiva praciccheda nijasastrastravarsini // markp\_82.50 //

anayastanana devi stuyamana surarsibhiih /  
mumocasuradehesu sastranyastrani cesvari // markp\_82.51 //

so 'pi kruddho dhutasato devya vahanakesari /  
cacarasurasainyesu vanesviva hutasanah // markp\_82.52 //

nisvasanmumuce yamsca yudhyamana rane 'mbika /  
ta eva sadyah sambhuta ganah satahasrasah // markp\_82.53 //

yuyudhuste parasubhirbhindipalaspattisaih /  
nasayanto 'suraganan devisaktyupabrmhitah // markp\_82.54 //

avadayanta patahan ganah sankhamstathapare /  
mrdangamsca tathaivanye tasmin yuddhamahotsave // markp\_82.55 //

tato devi trisulena gadaya saktivrstibhiih /  
sadgadibhisca sataso nijaghana mahasuran // markp\_82.56 //

patayamasa caivanyan ghantasvanavimohitan /

asuran bhuvī pasena baddhva cānyanakarsayat // markp\_82.57 //

kecid dvidha krtastiksnaiḥ khadgapataistathapare /  
vipōthita nipatena gadaya bhuvī serate // markp\_82.58 //

vemusca kecīdrudhīram musale bhṛsam hatah /  
kecīnnapatita bhūmau bhinnah sulena vaksasi // markp\_82.59 //

nirantarāh saraughena krtāh kecīdrānjire /  
sailānukarināh pranān mūmucustrīdasardānah // markp\_82.60 //

kesāñcidvahaschīnnaschīnnagrīvastathapare /  
sīramsī peturānyesamānye madhye vidaritāh // markp\_82.61 //

vicchīnājāṅghastvapare petururvyam mahasurāh /  
ekabāhvaksīcārānah kecīddevyā dvidha krtāh // markp\_82.62 //

chīnne 'pī cānye sīrāsī patitāh punarutthitāh /  
kabandha yuyudhurdevyā grhitāparamayudhāh // markp\_82.63 //

nanrtuscapare tatra yuddhe turyalāyasritāh /  
kabandhaschīnnakhrīrasah khadga-saktyrstīpanayāh //  
markp\_82.64 //

tīstha tīstheti bhasanto devīmānye mahasurāh /  
rudhīraughavīluptāṅghāh samgrāme lomaharsāne // markp\_82.65 //

patitāi rathanāgasvairāsūrāsca vasundhārā /  
āgāmāyā sabhāvāt tatra yatrābhūt sā mahārānah // markp\_82.66 //

sonitāughā mahānādyaḥ sadyastatrā vīsūstruvuh /  
madhye casūrasāinyāsya varānasūrāvājīnām // markp\_82.67 //

ksānena tanmahāsāinyāmasūranām tathāmbikā /  
nīnye ksāyam yathā vāhnīstrnadarūmahācāyam // markp\_82.68 //

sā ca sīmho mahānādāmutsrjan dhūtākesarāh /  
sarīrebhyo 'mārānīnāmasūnīvā vicīnvatī // markp\_82.69 //

devyā gānāsca tāistatrā krtām yuddhām tathāsūrah /  
yathāsām tutusūrdevāh pūspāvṛstīmūco divī // markp\_82.70 //

itī sīmārkāndeyāmāhapurāne savārnīke mānvāntāre devīmāhatmīye  
mahīsāsūrasāinyāvādho nāmā dvīyāsītītāmo 'dhyāyāh

tryāsītītāmo 'dhyāyāh- 83

rsīrūvacā

nīhānyāmānām tatsāinyāmāvalākya mahāsūrah /  
senānīscīksūrah kopādyaḥ yau yoddhūmāthāmbīkām // markp\_83.1 //

sā devīm sārāvārsenā vāvārsā sāmāre 'sūrah /  
yathā merūgīreḥ srṅgām tōyāvārsenā tōyādāh // markp\_83.2 //

tāsya cchīttvā tāto devī līlāyāivā sarōtkārān /

jaghana turagan banairyantaram caiva vajinam // markp\_83.3 //

ciccheda ca dhanuh sadyo dhvajam catisamucchritam /  
vivyadha caiva gatresu cchinnadhanvanamasugaih // markp\_83.4 //

sa cchinnadhanva viratho hatasvo hatasarathih /  
abhyadhavata tam devim khadga-carmadharo 'surah // markp\_83.5 //

simhamahatya khadgena tiksnadharena murdhani /  
ajaghana bhujе savye devimapyativegavan // markp\_83.6 //

tasyah khadgo bhujam prapya paphala nrpanandana /  
tato jagraha sulam sa kopadarunalocanah // markp\_83.7 //

ciksepa ca tatastattu bhadrakalyam mahasurah /  
jajvalyamanam tejobhi ravibimbamivambarat // markp\_83.8 //

drstva tadapatacchulam devi sulamamuñcata /  
tacchulam satadha tena nitam sa ca mahasurah // markp\_83.9 //

hate tasmin mahavirye mahisasya camupatau /  
ajagama gajarudhascamarastridasardanah // markp\_83.10 //

so 'pi saktim mumocatha devyastamambika drutam /  
hunkarabhihatam bhumau patayamasa nisprabham // markp\_83.11 //

bhagnam saktim nipatitam drstva krodhasamanvitah /  
ciksepa camarah sulam banaistadapi sacchinat // markp\_83.12 //

tatah simhah samutpatya gajakumbhantare sthitah /  
bahuyuddhena yuyudhe tenoccaistridasarina // markp\_83.13 //

yudhayamano tatastau tu tasmannaganmahim gatau /  
yuyudhate 'tisamrabdhaу praharairatidarunaih // markp\_83.14 //

tato vegatkhamutpatya nipatya ca mrgarina /  
karapraharena sirascamarasya prthakrtam // markp\_83.15 //

udagrasca rane devya silavrksadibhirhatah /  
dantamustitalaiscaiva karalasca nipatitah // markp\_83.16 //

devi krudha gadapataiscurnayamasa coddhatam /  
vaskalam bhindipalena banaistamram tathandhakam // markp\_83.17 //

ugrasyamugraviryañca tathaiiva ca mahahanum /  
trineta ca trisulena jaghana paramesvari // markp\_83.18 //

bidalasyasina kayat patayamasa vai sirah /  
durdharam durmukham cobhau sarairninye yamaksayam /  
kalam ca kaladandena kalaratrirapatayat // markp\_83.19 //

agradarsanamatyugraih khadgapatairatadayat /  
asinaivasilomanamacchidat sa ranotsave /  
ganaih simhena devya ca jayaksvedakrtotsavaih // markp\_83.20 //

evam samksiyamane tu svasainye mahisasurah /

mahisena svarupena trasayamasa tan ganana // markp\_83.21 //

kamsacittundapriharena khuraksepaistathaparan /  
langulataditamscanyan srngabhyañca vidaritan //  
markp\_83.22 //

vegana kamsacidaparan nadena bhramanena ca /  
nisvasapavanenanyan patayamasa bhutale // markp\_83.23 //

nipatya pramathanikamabhyadhavata so 'surah /  
simham hantum mahadevyah kopam cakre tato 'mbika // markp\_83.24 //

so 'pi kopanmahaviryah khuraksunnamahitalah /  
srngabhyam parvatanuccaisciksepa ca nanada ca // markp\_83.25 //

vegabhramanaviksunna mahi tasya vyasiryata /  
langulenahatascabdhih plavayamasa sarvatah // markp\_83.26 //

dhutasrngavibhinnasca khandam khandam yayurghana /  
svasanilastah sataso nipeturnabhaso 'calah // markp\_83.27 //

iti krodhasamadhamatamapatantam mahasuram /  
drstva sa candika kopam tadvadhaya tadakarot // markp\_83.28 //

sa ksiptva tasya vai pasam tam babandha mahasuram /  
tatyaja mahisam rupam so 'pi baddho mahamrdhe // markp\_83.29 //

tatah simho 'bhavat sadyo yavattasyambika sirah /  
chinatti tavatpurusah khadgapaniradrsyata // markp\_83.30 //

tata evasu purusam devi ciccheda sayakaih /  
tam khadgacarmana sardham tatah so 'bhunmahagajah //  
markp\_83.31 //

karena ca mahasimham tam cakarsa jagarja ca /  
karsatatu karam devi khadgena nirakrntata // markp\_83.32 //

tato mahasuro bhuyo mahisam vapurasthitah /  
tathaiva ksobhayamasa trailokyam sacaracaram // markp\_83.33 //

tatah kruddha jaganmata candika panamuttamam /  
papau punah punascaiva jahasarunalocana // markp\_83.34 //

nanarda casurah so 'pi balaviryamadoddhatah /  
visanabyañca ciksepa candikam prati bhudharan // markp\_83.35  
//

sa ca tan prahitamstena curnayanti sarotkaraih /  
uvaca tam madoddhutamukharagakulaksaram // markp\_83.36 //

devyuvaca

garja garja ksanam mudha madhu yavatpibamyaham /  
maya tvayi hate 'traiva garjisyantyasu devatah // markp\_83.37 //

rsiruvaca

evamuktva samutpatya sarudha tam mahasuram /  
padenakramya kanthe ca sulenainamatadayat // markp\_83.38 //

tatah so 'pi padakrantastaya nijamukhattatah /  
ardhaniskranta evasid devya viryena samvrtah // markp\_83.39 //

ardhaniskranta evasau yudhyamano mahasurah /  
taya mahasina devya siraschittva nipatitah // markp\_83.40 //

evam sa mahiso nama sasainyah sasuhrdganah /  
trailokyam mohayitva tu taya devya vinasitah // markp\_83.41 //

trailokyasthaistada bhutairmahise vinipatite /  
jayetyuktam tatah sarvaih sadevasuramanavaih // markp\_83.42 //

tato hahakrtam sarvam daityasainyam nanasa tat /  
praharsaṅca param jagmuh sakala devataganah // markp\_83.43 //

tustuvustam sura devim saha divyairmaharsibhih /  
jagurgandharvapatayo nanrtuscapsaroganah // markp\_83.44 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
mahisasuravadho nama tryasititamo 'dhyayah

caturasititamo 'dhyayah- 84

rsiruvaca

tatah suraganah sarve devya handrapurogamah /  
stutimarebhire kartum nihate mahisasure // markp\_84.1 //

sakradayah suragana nihate 'tivyrye  
tasmin duratmani suraribale ca devya /  
tam tustubuh pranatinamrasirodharamsa  
vagbhiih praharsapulakodgamacarudehah // markp\_84.2 //

deva ucuh

devya yaya tatamidam jagadatmasaktya  
nih sesadevaganasaktisamuhamurtya /  
tamambikamakhiladevamarsipujyam  
bhaktya natah sma vidadhatu subhani sa nah // markp\_84.3 //

yasyah prabhavamatulam bhagavanananto  
brahma harasca nahi vaktumalam balam ca /  
sa candikakhilajagatparipalanaya  
nasaya casubhayasya matim karotu // markp\_84.4 //

ya srih svayam sukrtinam bhavanesvalaksmih  
papatmanam krtadhiyam hrdayesu buddhih /  
sraddham satam kulajanaprabhavasya lajja  
tam tvam natah sma paripalaya devi visvam // markp\_84.5 //

kim varnayama tava rupamacintyametata  
kim cativiryamasuraksayakari bhuri /

kim cahavesu caritani tavadbhutani  
sarvesu devyasuradevaganadikesu // markp\_84.6 //

hetuh samastajagam trigunapi dosair  
na jñayase hariharadibhirapyapara /  
sarvasrayakhilamidam jagadamsabhutam  
avyakṛta hi parama prakṛtistvamadya // markp\_84.7 //

yasyah samastasurata samudiranena  
trptim priyati sakalesu makhesu devi /  
svahasi vai pitṛganasya ca trptihetur  
uccaryase tvamata eva janaih svadha ca // markp\_84.8 //

ya muktiheturavicintyamahavrata tvam  
abhyasyase suniyatendriyatattvasaraih /  
moksarthibhirmunibhirastamastadosair  
vidyasi sa bhagavati parama hi devi // markp\_84.9 //

sabdatmika suvimalargyajusam nidhanam  
udgitharamyapadapathavatam ca samnam /  
devi trayi bhagavati bhavabhavanaya  
varta ca sarvajagam paramartihantri // markp\_84.10 //

medhasi devi viditakhilasastrasara  
durgasi durgabhavasagaranaurasanga /  
srih kaitabharihridayaikakṛtadhivasa  
gauri tvameva sasimaulikṛtapratistha // markp\_84.11 //

isatsahasamamalam paripurnacandra-  
bimbanukari kanakottamakantikantam /  
atyadbhutam prahrtamattarusa tathapi  
vaktram vilokya sahasa mahisasurena // markp\_84.12 //

drstva tu devi kupitam bhrukutikaralam  
udyacchasankasadsacchavi yanna sadyah /  
pranamumoca mahisastadativa citram  
kairjovyate hi kupitantakadarsanena // markp\_84.13 //

devi prasida parama bhavati bhavaya  
sadyo vinasayasi kopavati kulani /  
vijñatametadadhunaiva yadastametan  
nitam balam suvipulam mahisasurasya // markp\_84.14 //

te sammata janapadesu dhanani tesam  
tesam yasamsi na ca sidati dharmavargah /  
dhanyasta eva nibhrtatmajabhṛtyadara  
yesam sadabhyudayada bhavati prasanna // markp\_84.15 //

dharmyani devi sakalani sadaiva karmany  
atyadrtah pratidinam sukṛti karoti /  
svargam prayati ca tato bhavatiprasadal  
lokatraye 'pi phalada nanu devi tena // markp\_84.16 //

durge smrta harasi bhitimasesajantoh  
svasthah smrta matimativa subham dadasi /  
daridrayaduh khabhayaharini ka tvadanya  
sarvopakarakaranaya sadar"dracitta // markp\_84.17 //

ebhirhatairjagadupaiti sukham tathaite  
kurvantu nama narakaya ciraya papam /  
samgramamrtyumadhigamya divam prayantu  
matveti nunamahitan vinihamsi devi // markp\_84.18 //

drstvaiva kim na bhavati prakaroti bhasma  
sarvasuranarisu yatprahinosi sastram /  
lokan prayantu ripavo 'pi hi sastraputa  
ittham matirbhavati tesvapi te 'tisadhvi // markp\_84.19 //

khadgaprabhanikaravisphuranaistathograi  
sulagrakantinivahena drso 'suranam /  
yannagata vilayamamsumadindukhanda-  
yogyananam tava vilokayatam tadetat // markp\_84.20 //

durvrttavrttasamanam tava devi silam  
rupam tathaitadavicintyamatulyamanyaih /  
viryam ca hantr hrtadevaparakramanam  
vairisvapi pratitaiava daya tvayettham // markp\_84.21 //

kenopama bhavatu te 'sya parakramasya  
rupam ca satrubhayakaryatihari kutra /  
citte krpa samaranisthurata ca drsta  
tvayyeva devi varade bhuvanatraye 'pi // markp\_84.22 //

trailokyametadakhilam ripunasanena  
tratam tvaya samaramurdhani te 'pi hatva /  
nita divam ripugana bhayamapyapastam  
asmakamunmadasuraribhavam namaste // markp\_84.23 //

sulena pahi no devi pahi khadgena cambike /  
ghantasvanena nah pahi capajyanih svanena ca // markp\_84.24 //

pracyam raksa praticyam ca candike raksa daksine /  
bhramanenatmasulasya uttarasyam tathesvari // markp\_84.25 //

saumyani yani rupani trailokye vicaranti te /  
yani catyarthaghorani tai raksasmamstatha bhuvam // markp\_84.26 //

khadgasulagadadini yani castrani te 'mbike /  
karapallavasangani tairasman raksa sarvatah // markp\_84.27 //

rsiruvaca

evam stuta surairdivyaih kusumairnandanodbhavaih /  
arcita jagatam dhatri tatha gandhanulepanaih // markp\_84.28 //

bhaktya samastaistridasardivyaairdhupaistu dhupita /

praha prasadasumukhi samastan pranatan suran // markp\_84.29 //

devyuvaca

vriyatam tridasah sarve yadasmatto 'bhivañchitam /  
dadamyahamatipriya stavairebhih supujita // markp\_84.30 //

kartavyamaparam yacca duskaram tanna vidmahe /  
ityakarnye vaco devyah pratyucuste divaukasah // markp\_84.31 //

deva ucuh

bhagavatya krtam sarvam na kiñcidavasisyate /  
yadayam nihatah satrurasmakam mahisasurah // markp\_84.32 //

yadi capi varo deyastvayasmakam mahesvari /  
samsmrta samsmrta tvam no himsethah paramapadah //  
markp\_84.33 //

yasca martyah stavairebhistvam stosyatyamalanane /  
tasya vittardhivibhavairdhanadaradisampadam /  
vrddhaye 'smatprasanna tvam bhavethah sarvadambike // markp\_84.34 //

rsiruvaca

iti prasadita devairjagator'the tatha'tmanah /  
tathetyukta bhadrakali babhuvantarhita nrpa // markp\_84.35 //

ityetatkathitam bhupa sambhuta sa yatha pura /  
devi devasarirebhyo jagattrayahitaisini // markp\_84.36 //

punasca gauridehat sa samudbhuta yathabhavat /  
vadhaya dustadaityanam tatha sumbhanisumbhayoh // markp\_84.37 //

raksanaya ca lokanam devanamupakarini /  
tacchrnusva maya'khyatam yathavatkathayami te // markp\_84.38 //

iti srimarkandeyamahapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
caturasititamo 'dyayah

pañcasititamo 'dhyayah- 85

rsiruvaca

pura sumbhanisumbhabhyamasurabhyam sacipateh /  
trailokyam yajñabhagasca hrta madabalasrayat // markp\_85.1 //

taveva suryatam tadvadadhikaram tathaindavam /  
kauberamatha yamyam ca cakrate varunasya ca // markp\_85.2 //

taveva pavanardhi ca cakraturvahnikarma ca /  
anyesañcadhikaran sa svayamevadhitisthati /  
tato deva vinirdhuta bhrastarajyah parajitah // markp\_85.3 //

hrtadhikarastridasastabhyam sarve nirakrtah /  
mahasurabhyam tam devim samsmarantyaparajitam // markp\_85.4 //

tayasmakam varo datto yatha'patsu smrtakhilah /  
bhavatam nasayisyami tatksanat paramapadah // markp\_85.5 //

iti krtva matim deva himavantam nagesvaram /  
jagmustatra tato devim visnumayam pratustuvuh // markp\_85.6 //

deva ucuh

namo devyai mahadevyai sivayai satatam namah /  
namah prakrtyai bhadrayai niyatah pranatah sma tam // markp\_85.7  
//

raudrayai namo nityayau gauryai dhatryai namo namah /  
namo jagatpratisthayai devyai krtyai namo namah // markp\_85.8 //

dyotstrayai cendurupinyai sukhayai satatam namah /  
kalyanyai pranatam vrddhyai siddhyai kurmo namo namah // markp\_85.9  
//

nairrtyai bhuhrtam laksmiyai sarvanyai te namo namah /  
durgayai durgaparayai sarayai sarvakarinyai /  
khyatyai tathaiiva krsnayai dhumrayai satatam namah // markp\_85.10  
//

atisaumyatiraudrayai natastasyai namo namah /  
mano jagatpratisthayai devyai krtyai namo namah // markp\_85.11 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu visnumayeti sabdita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.12 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu cetanetyabhidhiyate /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.13 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu buddhirupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.14 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu nidrarupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.15 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu ksudharupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.16 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu cchayarupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.17 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu saktirupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.18 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu trsnarupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.19 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu ksantirupena samsthita /  
namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.20 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu jatirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.21 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu lajjarupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.22 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu santirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.23 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu sraddharupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.24 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu kantirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.25 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu laksmirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.26 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu dhrtirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.27 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu vrttirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.28 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu smrtirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.29 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu dayarupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.30 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu nimirupenam samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.31 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu tustirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.32 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu pustirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.33 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu matrurupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.34 //

ya devi sarvabhutesu bhrantirupena samsthita /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.35 //

indriyanamadhisthatri bhutanam cakhilesu ya /

bhutesu satatam tasyai vyaptidevyai namo namah // markp\_85.36 //

citirupena ya krtstrametad vyapya sthita jagat /

namastasyai namastasyai namastasyai namo namah // markp\_85.37 //

stu ta suraih purvamabhistasamsrayat

tathasurendrena dinesu sevita /

karotu sa nah subhaheturisvari

subhani bhadranyabhihantu capadah // markp\_85.38 //

ya sampratam coddhatadaityatapatir

asmabhirisa ca surairnamasyate /  
ya ca smrta tatsanameva hanti nah  
sarvapado bhaktivinamkamurtibhih // markp\_85.39 //

rsiruvaca

evam stavadiyuktanam devanam tatra parvati /  
stratumabhyayayau toye jahnavya nrpanandana // markp\_85.40 //

sabravittan suran subhrurbhavadbhih stuyate 'tra ka /  
sarirakosatascasyah samudbhutabracchiva // markp\_85.41 //

stotram mamaitat kriyate sumbhadaityanirakrtaih /  
devaih sametaih samare nisumbhena parajitaih // markp\_85.42 //

sarirakosadyattasyah parvatya nih srtambika /  
kausikiti samastesu tato lokesu giyate // markp\_85.43 //

tasyam vinirgatayam tu krsnabhut sapi parvati /  
kaliketi samakhyata himacalakrtasraya // markp\_85.44 //

tato 'mbikam param rupam bibhranam sumanoharam /  
dadarsa cando mundasca bhrtayau sumbhanisumbhayoh // markp\_85.45  
//

tabhyam sumbhaya cakhyata ativa sumanohara /  
kapyaste stri maharaja bhasayanti himacalam // markp\_85.46 //

naiva tadrk kvacidrupam drstam kenaciduttamam /  
jñayatam kapyasau devi grhyatam casuresvara // markp\_85.47 //

striratnamaticarvangi dyotayanti disastvisa /  
sa tu tisthati daityendra tam bhavan drastumarhati // markp\_85.48  
//

yani ratnani manayo gajasvadini vai prabho /  
trailokye tu samastani sampratam bhanti te grhe // markp\_85.49 //

airavatah samanito gajaratnam purandarata /  
parijatataruscayam tathai voccaih srava hayah // markp\_85.50 //

vimanam hamsasamyuktametattisthati te 'ngane /  
ratnabhutamihanitam yadasidvedhaso 'dbhutam // markp\_85.51 //

nidhiresa mahapadmah samanito dhanesvarata /  
kiñjalkinim dadau cabdhirmalamamlanapankajam // markp\_85.52 //

chatram te varunam gehe kañcanastravi tisthati /  
tathayam syantanavaro yah purasit prajapateh // markp\_85.53 //

mrtyorutkrantida nama saktirisa tvaya hrta /  
pasah salilarajasya bhratustava parigrahe // markp\_85.54 //

nisumbhasyabdhijatasca samasta ratnajatayah /  
vahnirapi dadau tubhyamagnisauce ca vasasi // markp\_85.55 //

evam daityendra ratnani samastanyahrtani te /  
striratnamesa kalyani tvaya kasmanna grhyate // markp\_85.56 //

rsiruvaca

nisamyeti vacah sumbhah sa tada candamundayoh /  
presayamasa sugrivam dutam devya mahasurah // markp\_85.57 //

sumbha uvaca

iti ceti ca vaktavya sa gatva vacanamama /  
yatha cabhyeti sampritya tatha karyam tvaya laghu // markp\_85.58 //

sa tatra gatva yatraste sailoddese 'tisobhane /  
tam ca devim tatah praha slaksnam madhuraya gira //  
markp\_85.59 //

duta uvaca

devi daityesvarah sumbhastrailokye paramesvarah /  
duto 'ham presitastena tvatsakasamihagatah // markp\_85.60 //

avyahatajñah sarvasu yah sada devayonisu /  
nirjitakhiladaityarih sa yadaha srnusva tat // markp\_85.61 //

mama trailokyamakhilam mama deva vasanugah /  
yajñabhaganaham sarvanupasnami prthak prthak // markp\_85.62 //

trailokye vararatnani mama vasyanyasesatah /  
tathaiva gajaratnam ca hrtva devendravanam // markp\_85.63 //

ksirodamathanodbhutasvaratnam mamamaraih /  
uccaih sravasasamjñam tatpranipatya samarpitam // markp\_85.64 //

yani canyani devesu gandharvesuragesu ca /  
ratnabhutani bhutani tani mayyeva sobhane // markp\_85.65 //

striratnabhutam tvam devi loke manyamahe vayam /  
sa tvamasmanupagaccha yato ratnabhujō vayam // markp\_85.66 //

mam va mamanujam vapi nisumbhamuruvikramam /  
bhaja tvam cañcalapangi ratnabhutasi vai yatah // markp\_85.67 //

paramaisvaryamatulam prapsyase matparigrahat /  
etad buddhya samalocya matparigrahatam vraja // markp\_85.68 //

rsiruvaca

ityukta sa tada devi gambhirantah smita jagau /  
durga bhagavati bhadra yayedam dharyate jagat // markp\_85.69 //

devyuvaca

satyamuktatvaya natra mithya kiñcittvayoditam /  
trailokyadhipatih sumbho nisumbhascapi tadsah // markp\_85.70 //

kim tvatra yatpratijñatam mithya tatkriyate katham /

sruyatamalpapabuddhitvat pratijña ya krta pura // markp\_85.71 //

yo mam jayati samgrame yo me darpam vyapohati /  
yo me pratibalo loke sa me bharta bhavisyati // markp\_85.72 //

tadagacchatu sumbho 'tra nisumbho va mahasurah /  
mam jitva kim cirenatra pani grhnatu me laghu // markp\_85.73  
//

duta uvaca

avaliptasi maivam tvam devi bruhi mamagratah /  
trailokye kah pumamstisthedagre sumbhanisumbhayoh // markp\_85.74  
//

anyesamapi daityanam sarve deva na vai yudhi /  
tisthanti sammukhe devi kim punah stri tvamekika // markp\_85.75 //

indradyah sakala devastasthuryesam na samyuge /  
sumbhadinam katham tesam stri prayasyasi sammukham //  
markp\_85.76 //

sa tvam gaccha mayaivokta parsvam sumbhanisumbhayoh /  
kesakarsananirdhutagaurava ma gamisyasi // markp\_85.77 //

devyuvaca

evametad bali sumbho nisumbhascativiryavan /  
kim karomi pratijña me yadanalocita pura // markp\_85.78 //

sa tvam gaccha mayoktam te yadetatsarvamadrta /  
tadacaksvasurendraya sa ca yuktam karotu tat // markp\_85.79 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane'thasavarnike manvantare' devimahatmye  
pañcasotitamo 'dhyayah

sadasititamo 'dhyayah- 86

rsiruvaca

ityakarnya vaco devyah sa duto 'marsapuritah /  
samacasta samagamya daityarajaya vistarata // markp\_86.1 //

tasya dutasya tadvakyamakarnyasurarat tatah /  
sakrodhah praha daityanamadhipam dhumralocanam // markp\_86.2 //

he dhumralocanasu tvam svasainyaparivaritah /  
tamanaya balad dustam kesakarsanavihvalam // markp\_86.3 //

tatparitranadah kascidyadi vottisthate 'parah /  
sa hantavyo 'maro vapi yakso gandharva eva va // markp\_86.4 //

rsiruvaca

tenajñaptastatah sikhram sa daityo dhumralocanah /  
vrtah pastya sahasranamasuranam drutam yayo // markp\_86.5

//

sa drstva tam tato devim tuhinacalasangsthitam /  
jagadocaih prayahiti mulam sumbhanisumbhayoh // markp\_86.6 //

na cetprityadya bhavati madbhartaramupaisyati /  
tato balannayamyesa kesakarsanavihvalam // markp\_86.7 //

sridevyuvaca

daityesvarena prahito balavan balasangvrtah /  
balannayasi mamevam tatah kim te karomyaham // markp\_86.8 //

rsiruvaca

ityuktah so 'bhyadhavattamasuro dhumralocanah /  
hunkarenaiva tam bhasma sa cakarambika tatah // markp\_86.9 //

atha kruddham mahasainyamasuranam tathambika /  
vavarsa sayakaistiksnaistatha saktiparasvadhah // markp\_86.10 //

tato dhutasatah kopat krtva nadam subhairavam /  
papatasurasenayam simho devyah svavahanah // markp\_86.11 //

kamscit karapraharena daityanasyena caparan /  
akramya cadharenanyan sa jaghana mahasuran // markp\_86.12 //

kesañcit patayamasa nakhaih kosthani kesari /  
tatha talapriharena siramsi krtavan prthak // markp\_86.13 //

vicchinnabahusirasah srtastena tathapare /  
papau ca rudhiram kosthadanyesam dhutakesarah // markp\_86.14 //

ksanena tadbalam sarvam ksayam nitam mahatmana /  
tena kesarina devya vahanenatikopina // markp\_86.15 //

srutva tamasuram devya nihitam dhumralocanam /  
balam ca ksayitam krtstram devikesarina tatah // markp\_86.16 //

cukopa daityadhipatih sumbhah praspuritatdharah /  
ajñāpayamasa ca tau candamundau mahasurau // markp\_86.17 //

he canda he munda balairbahubhih parivaritau /  
tatra gacchata gatva ca sa samaniyatam laghu // markp\_86.18 //

kesesvakrsya baddhva va yadi vah samsayo yudhi /  
tadasesayudhah sarvairasurairvinihanyatam // markp\_86.19 //

tasyam hatayam dustayam simhe ca vinipatite /  
sighramagamyatam baddhva grhitva tamathambikam // markp\_86.20 //

iti srimarkandeyamahapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
dhumralocanavadho nama sadasititamo 'dhyayah

saptasititamadhyayah- 87

rsiruvaca

ajñaptaste tato daityascandamundapurogamah /  
caturangabalopeta yayurabhyudyatayudhah // markp\_87.1 //

dadruste tato devimisaddhasam vyavasthitam /  
simhasyopari sailendrasrñge mahati kañcane // markp\_87.2 //

te drstva tam samadatumudyamam cakrurudyatah /  
akrstacapidharastathanye satsamipagah // markp\_87.3 //

tatah kopam cakaroccairambika tanarin prati /  
kopena casya vadanam masivarnamabhuttada // markp\_87.4 //

bhrukutikutilattasya lalataphalakad drutam /  
kali karalavadana viniskrantasipasini // markp\_87.5 //

vicitrakhatvangadhara naramalavibhusana /  
dvipicarmaparidhana suskamamsatibhairava // markp\_87.6 //

ativistaravadana jihvalalanabhisana /  
nimagnaraktanayana nadapuritadinmukha // markp\_87.7 //

sa vegenabhipatita ghatayanti mahasuran /  
sainye tatra surarinamabhaksayata tadvalam // markp\_87.8 //

parsnigrahankusagrahiyodhaghantasamanvitan /  
samadayaikahastena mukhe ciksepa varanan // markp\_87.9 //

tathaiva yodham turagai ratham sarathina saha /  
niksipya vaktre dasanaiscarvayantyatibhairavam // markp\_87.10 //

ekam jagraha kesesu grivayamatha caparam /  
padenakramya caivanyamurasanyamapothayat // markp\_87.11 //

tairmuktani ca sastrani mahastrani tathasuraih /  
mukhena jagraha rusa dasanairmathitanyapi // markp\_87.12 //

balinam tadbalam sarvamasuranam duratmanam /  
mamardabhaksayaccanyananyamscatadayattatha // markp\_87.13 //

asina nihatah kecitkecitkhatvangataditah /  
jagmurvinasamasura dantagrabhihata rane // markp\_87.14 //

ksanena tanmahasainyamasuranam nipatitam /  
drstva cando 'bhimairbhomaksim tam mahasurah //  
markp\_87.15 //

saravarsairmahabhimairbhomaksim tam mahasurah /  
chadayamasa cakraisca mudah ksiptaih sahasrasah //  
markp\_87.16 //

tani cakranyanekani visamanani tanmukham /  
babhuryatharkabimbani subahuni ghanodaram // markp\_87.17 //

tato jahasatirusa bhimam bhairavanadini /  
kali karalavaktrantardurdarsadasanojjvala // markp\_87.18 //

utthaya ca mahasimham devi candamadhavata /  
grhitva casya kesesu sirastenasinacchinat // markp\_87.19 //

chinne sirasi daityendrascakre nadam subhairavam /  
tena nadena mahata trasitam bhuvanatrayam // markp\_87.20 //

atha mundo 'bhyadhavattam drstva candam nipatitam /  
tamapyapatayad bhumau sa khadgabhihatam rusa // markp\_87.21 //

hatasesam tatah sainyam drstva candam nipatitam /  
mundam ca sumahaviryam diso bheje bhayaturam // markp\_87.22 //

sirañcandasya kali ca grhitva mundameva ca /  
praha pracandattahasamisramabhyetya candikam // markp\_87.23 //

maya tavatropahrtau candamundau mahapasu /  
yuddhayajñe svayam sumbham nisumbham ca hanisyasi // markp\_87.24 //

rsiruvaca

tavanitau tato drstva canadamundau mahasurau /  
uvaca kalim kalyani lalitam candika vacah // markp\_87.25 //

sridevyuvaca

yasmaccandam ca mundam ca grhitva tvamupagata /  
camundeti tato loke khyata devi bhavisyasi // markp\_87.26 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
candamundavadhonama saptasititamo 'dhyayah

astasititamo 'dhyayah- 88

rsiruvaca

cande ca nihate daitye munde ca vinipatite /  
bahulesu ca sainyesu ksayitesvasuresvarah // markp\_88.1 //

tatah kopaparadhinacetah sumbhah pratapavan /  
udyogam sarvasainyanam daityanamadidesa ha // markp\_88.2 //

adya sarvabalairdaityah sadasitirudayudhah /  
kambunam caturasitirniryantu svabalairvrtah // markp\_88.3 //

kotiviryani pañcasadasuranam kulani vai /  
satam kulani dhaumranam nirgacchantu mamajñaya // markp\_88.4 //

kalaka daurhrda mauryah kalakeyastathasurah /  
yuddhaya sajja niryantu ajñaya tvarita mama // markp\_88.5 //

ityajñapyasurapatih sumbho bhairavasasanah /  
nirjagama mahasainyasahasrairbahubhirvrtah // markp\_88.6 //

ayantam candika drstva tatsainyamatibhisanam /  
jyasvanaih purayamasa dharanigaganantaram // markp\_88.7 //

sa ca simho mahanadamativa krtavan nrpa /

ghantasvanena tannadamambika capyabrmhayat // markp\_88.8 //

dhanurjyasimhaghantanam nadapuritadinmukha /  
ninadairbhosanaih kali jigye vistaritanana // markp\_88.9 //

tam ninadamupasrutya daityasainyaiscaturdisam /  
devi simhastatha kali sarosaih parivaritah // markp\_88.10 //

etasminnantare bhupa vinasaya suradvisam /  
bhavayamarasimhanamativiryabalanvitah // markp\_88.11 //

brahmesaguhavisnunam tathendrasya ca saktayah /  
sarirebhyo viniskramya tadrupaiscandikam yayuh // markp\_88.12 //

yasya devasya yadрупam yathabhusanavahanam /  
tadvadeva hi tacchaktirasuran yoddhumayayau // markp\_88.13 //

hamsayuktavimanagre saksasutrakamandaluh /  
ayata brahmanah saktirbrahmani sabhidhiyate // markp\_88.14 //

mahesvari vrsarudha trisulavaradhirini /  
mahahivalaya prapta candralekhavibhusana // markp\_88.15 //

kaumari saktihasta ca mayuravaravahana /  
yoddhumabhyayayau daityanambika guharupini // markp\_88.16 //

tathaiva vaisnavi saktirgarudopari samsthita /  
sankhacakra gadasarnghadgahastabhyupayayau // markp\_88.17 //

jajñe varahamatulam rupam ya bibhrati hareh /  
saktih sapyayau tatra varahim bibhrati tanum // markp\_88.18 //

narasimhi nrsimhasya bibhrati sadrsam vapuh /  
prapta tatra sataksepaksiptanaksatrasamhatih // markp\_88.19 //

vajrahasta tathaivaindri gajarajopari sthita /  
prapta sahasranayana yatha sakrastathaiva sa // markp\_88.20 //

tatah parivrtastabhirisano devasaktibhih /  
hanyantamasurah sikhram mama pritya'ha candikam // markp\_88.21  
//

tato devosarirattu viniskrantatibhisana /  
candikasaktiratyugra sivasataninadini // markp\_88.22 //

sa caha dhumrajatilamisanamaparajita /  
duta tvam gaccha bhagavan parsvam sumbhanisumbhayoh // markp\_88.23  
//

bruhi sumbham nisumbham ca danavavatigarvitau /  
ye canye danavastatra yuddhaya samupasthitah // markp\_88.24 //

trailokyamindro labhatam devah santu havirbhujah /  
yuyam prayata patalam yadi jivitumicchatha // markp\_88.25 //

balavalepadatha cedbhavanto yuddhakanksinah /

tadagacchata trpyantu macchivah pisitena vah // markp\_88.26 //

yato niyukto dautyena taya devya sivah svayam /  
sivadutiti loke 'smimmastatah sa khyatimagata // markp\_88.27 //

te 'pi srutva vaco devyah sarvakhyatam mahasurah /  
amarsapurita jagmuryatra katyayani sthita // markp\_88.28 //

tatah prathamamevagre sarasaktyrstivrstibhih /  
vavarsuruddhatamarsastam devimamarayah // markp\_88.29 //

sa ca tan prahitan banañchulasaktiparasvadhan /  
ciccheda lilaya'dhmatadhanurmuktairmahesubhih // markp\_88.30 //

tasyagratastatha kali sulapatavidaritan /  
khatvangapothitamscarin kurvati vyacarattada // markp\_88.31 //

kamandalujalaksepahataviryam hataujasah /  
brahmani cakarocchatrun yena yena sma dhavati // markp\_88.32 //

mahesvari trisulena tatha cakrena vaisnavi /  
daityañjaghana kaumari tatha saktyatikopana // markp\_88.33 //

aindrikulisapatena sataso daityadanavah /  
peturvidaritan prthvyam rudhiraughapravarsinah // markp\_88.34 //

tundapraharavidhvasta damstragraksatavaksasah /  
varahamurtya nyapatamscakrena ca vidaritan // markp\_88.35 //

nakhairvidaritamscanyan bhaksayanti mahasuran /  
narasimhi cacarajau nadapurnadigantara // markp\_88.36 //

candattahasairasurah sivadutyabhidusitah /  
petuh prthivyam patitamstamscahadatha sa tada // markp\_88.37  
//

iti matrganam kruddham mardayantam mahasuran /  
drstvbhyupayairvidhairnesurdevarisainikah // markp\_88.38 //

palayanaparan drstva daityan matrganarditan /  
yoddhumabhyayayau kruddho raktabijo mahasurah // markp\_88.39 //

raktabinduryada bhumau patatyasya sariratah /  
samutpatati medinyam tatpramano mahasurah // markp\_88.40 //

yuyudhe sa gadapaniparindrasaktya mahasurah /  
tatascaindri svavajrena raktabijamatadayat // markp\_88.41 //

kulisenahatasyasu bahu sustrava sonitam /  
samuttasthustato yodhastadrupastatparakramah // markp\_88.42 //

yavantah patitastasya sariradraktabindavah /  
tavantah purusa jatastadviryabalavikramah // markp\_88.43 //

te capi yuyudhustatra purusa raktasambhavah /  
samam matrbitratyugrasastrapatatibhisnam // markp\_88.44 //

punasca vajrapatena ksatamasya siro yada /  
vavaha raktam purusastato jatah sahasrasah // markp\_88.45 //

vaisnavi samare cainam cakrenabhijaghana ha /  
gada da dayamasa aindri tamasuresvaram // markp\_88.46 //

vesnavicakrabhinnasya rudhirastravasambhavaih /  
sahasrasau jagadvyaptam tatpramanairmahasuraih // markp\_88.47 //

saktya jaghana kaumaro varahi ca tathasina /  
mahesvari trisulena raktabijam mahasuram // markp\_88.48 //

sa capi gada daityah sarva evahanat prthak /  
matah kopasamavisto raktabijo mahasurah // markp\_88.49 //

tasyahatasya bahudha saktisuladibhirbuvi /  
papata yo vai raktaughastenasañchataso 'surah // markp\_88.50 //

taiscasurasrksambhutairasuraih sakalam jagat /  
vyaptamasittato deva bhayamajagmuruttamam // markp\_88.51 //

tan visannan suran drstva candika praha satvara /  
uvaca kalim camunde vistirnam vadanam kuru // markp\_88.52 //

macchastrapatasambhutan raktabindun mahasuran /  
raktabindoh praticcha tvam vaktrenanena vegina // markp\_88.53 //

bhaksayanti cara rane tadutpannan mahasuran /  
evamesa ksayam daityah ksinarakto gamisyati /  
bhaksyamanastvaya cogra na cotpatsyanti capare // markp\_88.54 //

rsiruvaca

ityukta tam tato devi sulenabhijaghana tam /  
mukhena kali jagrhe raktabijasya sonitam // markp\_88.55 //

tato 'savajaghanatha gada da tatra candikam /  
na casya vedanam cakre gadapato 'lpikamapi // markp\_88.56 //

tasyahatasya dehattu bahu sustrava sonitam /  
yatatah svavaktrena vamunda sampraticchati // markp\_88.57 //

mukhe samudgata ye 'sya raktapatanmahasurah /  
tamscakhadatha camunda papau tasya ca sonitam // markp\_88.58 //

devi sulena cakrena banairasibhirstibhih /  
jaghana raktabijam tam camundapitasonitam // markp\_88.59 //

sa papata mahiprsthe sastrasamhatito hatah /  
niraktasca mahipala raktabijo mahasurah // markp\_88.60 //

tataste harsamatulamavapustridasa nrpa /  
tesam matrgano jato nanartasrnmadoddhatah // markp\_88.61 //

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
raktabijavadhonamastasititamo 'dhyayah

ekonnavatitamo 'dhyayah- 89

rajovaca

vicitramidamakhyatam bhagavan bhavata mama /  
devyascaritamahatmyam raktabijavadhasritam // markp\_89.1 //

bhuyascecchamyaham srotum raktabije nipatite /  
caka sumbho yatkarma nisumbhascatikopanah // markp\_89.2 //

rsiruvaca

cakara kopamatulam raktabije nipatite /  
sumbhasuro nisumbhasca hatesvanyesu cahave // markp\_89.3 //

hanyamanam mahasainyam vilokyamarsamudvahan /  
abhyadhavannisumbho 'tha mukhyayasurasenaya // markp\_89.4 //

tasyagratastatha prsthe parsvayosca mahasurah /  
samdastausthaputah kruddha hantum devimupayayuh //  
markp\_89.5 //

ajagama mahaviryah sumbho 'pi svabalairvrtah /  
nihantum candikam kopatkrtava yuddham tu matrbhih //  
markp\_89.6 //

tato yuddhamativasiddevya sumbhanisumbhayoh /  
saravarsamativogram meghayoriva varsatoh // markp\_89.7 //

cicchedastañcharamstabhyam candika svasarotkaraih /  
tadayamasa cangesu sastraughairasuresvarau // markp\_89.8 //

nisumbho nisitam khadgam carma cadaya suprabham /  
atadayanmurdhni simham devya vahanamuttamam // markp\_89.9 //

nisumbho nisitam khadgam carma cadaya suprabham /  
atadayanmurdhni simham devya vahanamuttamam // markp\_89.10 //

chinne carmani khadge ca saktim ciksepa so 'surah /  
tamapyasya dvidha cakre cakrenabhimukhagatam // markp\_89.11 //

kopadhmatto nisumbho 'tha sulam jagraha danavah /  
ayatam mustipatena devi taccapyacurnayat // markp\_89.12 //

athadaya gadam so 'pi ciksepa candikam prati /  
sapi devya trisulena bhinna bhasmatvamagata // markp\_89.13 //

tatah parasuhastam tamayanta daityapungavam /  
ahatya devi banaughairapatayata bhutale // markp\_89.14 //

tasminnipatite bhumau nisumbhe bhimavikrame /  
bhrataryativa samkruddhah prayayau hantumambikam // markp\_89.15 //

sa rathasthasthatyuccairgrhitaparamayudhaih /  
bhujairastabhiratulairvyapyasesam babhau nabhah // markp\_89.16 //

tamayantam samalokya devi sanghamavadayat /  
jyasabdam capi dhanusascakarativa duh saham // markp\_89.17 //

purayamasa kakubho nijaghantasvanena ca /  
samastadaityasainyanam tejovadhavidhayina // markp\_89.18 //

tatah simho mahanadaistyajitebhamahamadaih /  
purayamasa gaganam gam tathaiva diso dasa // markp\_89.19 //

tatah kali samutpatya gaganam ksmamatadayat /  
karabhyam tanninadena praksvanaste tirohitah // markp\_89.20 //

attattahasamasivam sivaduti cakara ha /  
taih sabdairasurastresuh sumbhah kopam param yayau // markp\_89.21  
//

duratmamstistha tistheti vyajahambika yada /  
tada jayetyabhihitam devairakasasamsthitaih // markp\_89.22 //

sumbhenagatya ya saktirmukta jvalatibhisana /  
ayanti vahnikutabha sa nirasta maholkaya // markp\_89.23 //

simhanadena sumbhasya vyaptam lokatrayantaram /  
nirghatanih svano ghoru jitavanavanipate // markp\_89.24 //

sumbhamuktañcharandevi sumbhastatprahitañcharan /  
ciccheda svasarairugraih sataso 'tha sahasrasah // markp\_89.25 //

tatah sa candika kruddha sulenabhijaghana tam /  
sa tadabhihato bhumau murcchito nipapata ha // markp\_89.26 //

tato nisumbhah samprapya cetanamattakarmukah /  
ajaghana sarairdevim kalim kesarinam tatha // markp\_89.27 //

punasca krtva bahunamayutam danujesvarah /  
cakrayudhena ditijaschadayamasa candikam // markp\_89.28 //

tato bhagavati kruddha durga durgartinasini /  
ciccheda tani cakrani svasaraih sayakamsca tan // markp\_89.29 //

tato nisumbho vegena gadamadaya candikam /  
abhyadhavata vai hantum daityasenasamavrtah // markp\_89.30 //

tasyapatata evasu gadam ciccheda candika /  
khadgena sitadharena sa ca sulam samadade // markp\_89.31 //

sulahastam samayantam nisumbhamamarardanam /  
hrdi vivyadha sulena vegavidhena candika // markp\_89.32 //

bhinnasya tasya sulena hrdayannih srto 'parah /  
mahabalo mahaviryastistheti puruso vadan // markp\_89.33 //

tasya niskramato devi prahasya svanavattatah /  
sirasciccheda khadgena tato 'savapatad bhuvi // markp\_89.34 //

tatah simhascakhadogram damstraksunnasirodharan /

asuramstamstatha kali sivaduti tathaparan // markp\_89.35 //

kaumarisaktinirbhinnah kecinnesurmahasurah /  
brahmanimantraputena toyenanye nirakrtah // markp\_89.36 //

mahesvaritrisulena bhinnah petustathapare /  
varahitundaghatena keciccurnokrta bhuvi // markp\_89.37 //

khandam khandam ca cakrena vaisnavya danavah krtah  
/  
vajrena caindrihastagravimuktena tathapare // markp\_89.38 //

kecidvinesurasurah kecinnasta mahahavat /  
bhaksitascapare kalisivadutimrgadhipaih // markp\_89.39 //

iti srimarkandeyamahapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
nisumbhavadhonama ekonanavatitamo 'dhyayah

navatitamo 'dhyayah- 90

rsiruvaca

nisumbham nihitam drstva bhrataram pranasammitam /  
hanyamanam balam caiva sumbhah kruddho 'bravidvacah // markp\_90.1 //

balavalepad duste tvam ma durge garvamavaha /  
anyasam balamasritya yudhyase yatimanini // markp\_90.2 //

sridevyuvaca

ekavaham jagatyatra dvitiya ka mamapara /  
pasyaita dusta mayyeva visantyo madvibhutayah // markp\_90.3 //

rsiruvaca

tatah samastasta devyo brahmanipramukha layam /  
tasya devyastanau jagmurekavasittadambika // markp\_90.4 //

sridevyuvaca

aham vibhutyah bahubhiriha rupairyadasthita /  
satsamhrtam mayaikaiva tisthamyajau sthiro bhava // markp\_90.5 //

rsiruvaca

tatah pravavrte yuddham devyah sumbhasya cobhayoh /  
pasyatam sarvadevanamasuranam ca darunam // markp\_90.6 //

saravarsaih sitaih sastraistatha castraih sudarunaih /  
tayoryuddhamabhud bhuyah sarvalokabhayankaram // markp\_90.7 //

divyanyastrani sataso mumuce yanyathambika /  
babhañja tani daityendrastatpratighatakartrbhih // markp\_90.8 //

muktani tena castrani divyani paramesvari /  
babhañja lilaiavograhunkaroccaranadibhih // markp\_90.9 //

tatah sarasatairdevimacchadayata so 'surah /

sa ca tatkupita devi dhanusciccheda cesubhiih // markp\_90.10 //

chinne dhanusi daityendrastatha saktimathadade /  
ciccheda devi cakrena tamapyasya kare sthitam // markp\_90.11 //

tatah khadgamupadaya satacandram ca bhanumat /  
abhyadhavattada devim daityanamadhivesvarah // markp\_90.12 //

tasyapatata evasu khadgam ciccheda candika /  
dhanurmuktaih sitairbanaiscarma carkakaramalam // markp\_90.13 //

asvamsca patayamasa ratham sarathina saha /  
hatasvah sa tada daityaschinnadhanva visarathih /  
jagraha mudgaram ghoramambikanidhanodyatah // markp\_90.14 //

cicchedapatatastasya mudgaram nisitaih saraih /  
tathapi so 'bhyadhavattam mustimudyamya vegavan // markp\_90.15 //

sa mustim patayamasa hrdaye daityapungavah /  
devyastam capi sa devi talenorasyatadayat // markp\_90.16 //

talapraharabhihato nipapata mahitale /  
sa daityarajah sahasa punareva tathotthitah // markp\_90.17 //

utpatya ca pragrhyocairdevim gaganamasthitah /  
tatrapa sa niradhara yuyudhe tena candika // markp\_90.18 //

niyuddham khe tada daityascandika ca parasparam /  
cakratuh prathamam siddhamunivismayakarakam // markp\_90.19 //

tato niyuddham suciram krtva tenambika saha /  
utpatya bhramayamasa ciksepa dharanitale // markp\_90.20 //

sa ksipto dharanim prapya mustimudyamya vegitah /  
abhyadhavata dustatma candikanidhanecchaya // markp\_90.21 //

tamayantam tato devi sarvadaityajanesvaram /  
jagatyam patayamasa bhittva sulena vaksasi // markp\_90.22 //

sa gatasuh papatorvyam devisulagraviksatah /  
calayan sakalam prthvim sabdhidvipam saparvatam // markp\_90.23  
//

tatah prasannamakhilam hate tasmin duratmani /  
jagatsvastyamativapa nirmalam cabhavannabhah // markp\_90.24 //

utpatameghah solka ye pragasamste samam yayuh /  
sarito margavahinyastathasamstatra patite // markp\_90.25 //

tato devaganah sarve harsanirbhamanasah /  
babhuvurnihate tasmin gandharva lalitam jaguh // markp\_90.26 //

avadayamstathaivanye nanrtuscapsarogana /  
vavuh punyastatha vatah suprabho 'bhuddivakarah // markp\_90.27 //

jajvaluscagnayah santah santa digjanitasvanah /

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
sumbhavadhonama navatitamo 'dhyayah

ekanaavatitamo 'dhyayah- 91

rsiruvaca

devya hate tatra mahasurendre  
sendrah sura vahnipuragamastam /  
katyayanim tustuvuristalabhad  
vikasivaktrabjavikasitasah // markp\_91.1 //

deva ucuh

devi prapannartihare prasida  
prasida matarjagato 'khilasya /  
prasida visvesvari pahi visvam  
tvamisvari devi caracarasya // markp\_91.2 //

adharabhuta jagatastvameka  
mahisvarupena yatah sthitas /  
apam svarupasthitaya tvayaitad  
apyayate krtstramalanghyavirye // markp\_91.3 //

tvam vaisnavi saktiranantavirya  
visvasya bijam paramasi maya /  
sammohitam devi samastametad  
tevam vai prasanna bhuvi muktihetuh // markp\_91.4 //

vidyah samastastava devi bhedah  
striyah samastah sakala jagatsu /  
tvayaikaya puritamambayaitat  
ka te stutih stavyapara paroktih // markp\_91.5 //

sarvabhuta yada devi svargamuktipradayini /  
tvam stuta stutaye ka va bhavantu paramoktayah // markp\_91.6 //

sarvasya buddhirupena janasya hrdisamsthit /  
svargapavargade devi narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.7 //

kalakasthadirupena parinamapradayini /  
visvasyoparatau sakte narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.8 //

sarvamangalamangalye sive sarvarthasadhike /  
saranye tryambake gauri narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.9 //

srstisthithivinasanam saktibhute sanatani /  
gunasraye gunamaye narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.10 //

saranagatadinartaparitanaparayane /  
sarvasyartihare devi narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.11 //

hamsayuktavimanasthe brahmanirupadharini /  
kausambhah ksarika devi narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.12 //

trisulacandrahidhare mahavrsabhavahini /  
mahesvarisvarupena narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.13 //

mayurakukkutavrte mahasaktidhare 'maghe /  
kaumarirupasamsthane narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.14 //

sankhacakra gadasarnagrhitaparamayudhe /  
prasida vaisnavirupe narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.15 //

grhitogramahacakre damstrodhrtavasundhare /  
varaharupini sive narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.16 //

nrsimharupenogrena hantum daityan krtodyame /  
trailokyatranasahite narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.17 //

kiritini mahavajre sahasranayanojjvale /  
vrtrapranahare caindri narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.18 //

sivadutisvarupena hatadaityamahabale /  
ghorarupe maharave narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.19 //

damstrakaralavadane siromalavibhusane /  
camunde mundamathane narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.20 //

laksmi lajje mahavidye sraddhe puste svadhe dhruve /  
maharatre mahamaye narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.21 //

medhe sarasvati vare bhuti babhravi tamasi /  
niyate tvam prasidese narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.22 //

sarvatah panipadante sarvato 'ksisiromukhe /  
sarvatah sravanaghrane narayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.23 //

sarvasvarupe sarvese sarvasaktisamanvite /  
bhayebhyastrahi no devi durge devi namo 'stu te // markp\_91.24 //

etatte vadanam saumyam locanatravayabhusitam /  
patu nah sarvabhiti bhayah katyayani namo 'stu te // markp\_91.25 //

jvalakaralamatyugramasesasurasudanam /  
trisulam patu no bhiterbhadrakali namo 'stute // markp\_91.26 //

hinasti daityatejamsi svanenapurya ya jagat /  
sa ghanta patu no devi papebhyo nah sutaniva // markp\_91.27 //

asurasrgvasapankacarcitaste karojjvalah /  
subhaya khadgo bhavatu candike tvam nata vayam // markp\_91.28 //

roganasesanapahamsi tusta  
rusta tu kaman sakalanabhistan /  
tvamasritanam na vipannaranam  
tvamasrita hyasrayatam prayanti // markp\_91.29 //

etatkrtam yatkadanam tvayadya  
dharmadvisam devi mahasuranam /

rupairanekairbahudha'tmamurti  
krtvambike tatprakaroti kanya // markp\_91.30 //

vidyasu sastresu vivekadipesv  
adyesu vakyesu ca ka tvadanya /  
mamatvagarte 'timahandhakare  
vibhramayatyetatativa visvam // markp\_91.31 //

raksamsi yatrogravisasca naga  
yatrarayo dasyubalani yatra /  
davanalo yatra tathabdhimadhye  
tatra sthita tvam paripasi visvam // markp\_91.32 //

visvesvari tvam paripasi visvam  
visvatmika dharayasiti visvam /  
visvesavandya bhavati bhavanti  
visvasraya ye tvayi bhaktinamrah // markp\_91.33 //

devi prasida paripalaya no 'paribhiter  
nityam yathasuravadhadadhunaiva sadyah /  
papani sarvajagam prasamam nayasu  
utpatapakajanitamsca mahopasargan // markp\_91.34 //

pranatanam prasida tvam devi visvartiharini /  
trailokyavasinamidye lokanam varada bhava // markp\_91.35 //

sridevyuvaca

varadaham suragana varam yanmanasecchatha /  
tam vrnudhvam prayacchami jagatamupakarakam // markp\_91.36 //

deva ucuh

sarvabadhprasamanam trailokyasyakhilesvari /  
evameva tvaya karyasmadvairivinasanam // markp\_91.37 //

sridevyuvaca

vaivasvate 'ntare prapte astavimsatime yuge /  
sumbho nisumbhascaivanyavutpatsyete mahasurau // markp\_91.38 //

nandagopagrhe jata yasodagarbhasambhava /  
tatatastau nasayisyami vindhyacalanivasini // markp\_91.39 //

punarapyatiraudrena rupena prthiviale /  
avatirya hanisyami vaipracittamstu danavan // markp\_91.40 //

bhaksyantyasca tanugran vaipracittan sudanavan /  
rakta danta bhavisyanti dadimikusumopamah // markp\_91.41 //

tato mam devatah svarge martyaloke ca manavah /  
stuvanto vyaharisyanti satatam raktadantikam // markp\_91.42 //

bhuyasca satavarsikyamanavrstyamanambhasi /  
munibhih samstuta bhumau sambhavisyamyayonija // markp\_91.43 //

tatah satena netranam niriksisyami yanmunin /  
kirtayisyanti manujah sataksimiti mam tatah // markp\_91.44 //

tato 'hamakhilam lokamatmadehasamudbhavaih /  
bharisyami surah sakairavrsteh pranadharakaih //  
markp\_91.45 //

sakambhariti vikhyatim tada yasyamyaham bhuvi /  
tatraiva ca vadhisyaami durgamakhyam mahasuram /  
durga deviti vikhyatam tanme nama bhavisyati // markp\_91.46 //

punascaham yada bhimam rupa krtva himacale /  
raksamsi bhaksayisyami puninam tranakaranat // markp\_91.47  
//

tada mam munayah sarve stosyantyanamramurtayah /  
bhima deviti vikhyatam tanme nama bhavisyati // markp\_91.48 //

yadarunakhyastrailokye mahabadham karisyati /  
tadaham bhramaram rupam krtvasamkhyeyasatpadam // markp\_91.49  
//

trailokyasya hitarthaya vadhisyaami mahasuram /  
bhramariti ca mam cokastada stosyanti sarvatah // markp\_91.50 //

ittham yada yada badha danavottha bhavisyati /  
tada tadavatiryaham karisyamyarisamksayam // markp\_91.51 //

iti srimarkandeyamahapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
devaih krta narayano stutirnamaikanavatitamo 'dhyayah

dvinavatitamo 'dhyayah- 92

devyuvaca  
ebhiih stavaisca mam nityam stosyate yah samahitah /  
tasyaham sakalam badham nasayisyamyasamsayam // markp\_92.1 //

madhukaitabhanasam ca mahisasuraghatanam /  
kirtayisyinti ye tadvad vadham sumbhanisumbhayoh // markp\_92.2 //

astamyam ca caturdasyam navamyam caikacetasa /  
stosyanti caiva ye bhaktya mama mahatmyamuttamam // markp\_92.3 //

na tesam duskrtam kiñcid duskrtottha na capadah /  
bhavisyati na daridrayam na caivestaviyojanam // markp\_92.4 //

satruto na bhayam tasya dasyuto va na rajatah /  
na sastranalatoyaughat kadacit sambhavisyati // markp\_92.5 //

tasmanmamaitanmahatmyam pathitavyam sahitaih /  
srotavyam ca sada bhaktya param svastyayanam mahat // markp\_92.6 //

upasarganasesamstu mahamarisamudbhavan /  
tatha trividhamutpatam mahatmyam samayenmama // markp\_92.7 //

yatraitat pathyate samyannityamayatanē mama /  
sada na tadvimoksyami samnidhyam tatra me sthitam // markp\_92.8 //

balipradane pujayamagnikarye mahotsave /  
sarvam mamaitaccaritamuccaryam sravyameva ca // markp\_92.9 //

janatajanata vapi balipujam tatha krtam /  
praticchisyamyaham pritya vahnihomam tatha krtam // markp\_92.10 //

saratkale mahapuja kriyate ya ca varsiki /  
tasyam mamaitanmahatmyam srutva bhaktisamanvitah // markp\_92.11 //

sarvabadhavinirmrktō dhanadhanyasamanvitah /  
manusyo matprasadena bhavisyati na samsayah // markp\_92.12 //

srutva mamaitanmahatmyam tathotpattih prthak subhah /  
parakramam ca yuddhesu jayate nirbhayah puman // markp\_92.13 //

ripavah samksayam yanti kalyanam copapadyate /  
nandate ca kulam pumsam mahatmyam mama srnvatam // markp\_92.14  
//

santikarmani sarvatra tatha duh svapnadarsane /  
grahapidasu cograsu mahatmyam srnuyanmama // markp\_92.15 //

upasargah samam yanti grahapidasca darunah /  
duh svapnam ca nrbhirdrstam susvapnamupajayate // markp\_92.16 //

balagrahabhibhutanam balanam santikarakam /  
samghatabhede ca nram maitrikanamuttamam // markp\_92.17 //

durvrttanamasesanam balahanikaram param /  
raksobhutapisacanam pathanadeva nasanam // markp\_92.18 //  
sarvam mamaitanmahatmyam mama sannidhikarakam // markp\_92.19 //  
pasupusparghyadhupaisca gandhadipaistathottamaih /  
vipranam bhojanairhemaih proksaniyairaharnisam // markp\_92.20 //

anyaisca vividhairbhogaih pradanairvatsarena ya /  
pritimē kriyate sasmin sakrtsucarite srute // markp\_92.21 //

srutam harati papani tatha'rogyam prayacchati /  
raksam karoti bhutebhyo janmanam kirtanam mama // markp\_92.22 //

yuddhesu caritam yanme dustadaityanibarhanam /  
tasmin srute vairikrtam bhayam pumsam na jayate // markp\_92.23 //

yusmabhih stutayo yasca yasca brahmarsibhih krtah /  
brahmana ca krtastastu prayacchanti subham gatim // markp\_92.24 //

aranye prantare vapi davagniparivaritah /  
dasyubhirva vrtah sunye grhito vapi satrubhih // markp\_92.25 //

simhavyaghranuyato va vane va vanahastibhih /  
rajña kruddhena cajñapto vadhyo bandhagato 'pi va // markp\_92.26 //

aghnurnito va vatena sthitah pote maharnave /  
patatsu capi sastresu samgrame bharsadarune // markp\_92.27 //

sarvabadhasu ghorasu vedanabhyardito 'pi va /  
smaranmamaitaccharitam naro mucyeta sankatat // markp\_92.28 //

mama prabhavatsimhadya dasyavo vairinastatha /  
duradeva palayante smaratascharitam mama // markp\_92.29 //

rsiruvaca

ityuktva sa bhagavati candika candavikrama /  
pasyatameva devanam tatraivantadaradhiyata // markp\_92.30 //

te 'pi devya niratanka svadhikaran yatha pura /  
yajñabhadbhujah sarve cakrurvinihatarayah // markp\_92.31 //

daityasca devya nihate sumbhe devaripau yudhi /  
jagadvidhvamsake tasmin mahogre 'tulavikrame /  
nisumbhe ca mahaviryē sesah patalamayayuh // markp\_92.32 //

evam bhagavati devi sa nityapi punah punah /  
sambhuya kurute bhupa jagatah paripalanam // markp\_92.33 //

tayaitanmohyate visvam saiva visvam prasuyate /  
sa yacita ca vijñanam tusta rddhim prayacchati // markp\_92.34  
//

vyaptam tayaitatsakalam brahmandam manujesvara /  
mahakalya mahakale mahakarishvarupaya // markp\_92.35 //

saiva kale mahamari saiva srstirbhavatyaja /  
sthitim karoti bhutanam saiva kale sanatani // markp\_92.36 //

bhavakale nram saiva laksmirvrdhiprada grhe /  
saivabhava tathalaksmirvinasayopajayate // markp\_92.37 //

stuta sampujita puspairdhupagandhadibistatha /  
dadati vittam putramsca matim dharme gatim subham // markp\_92.38  
//

iti srimarkandeyapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
devivakyam nama dvinavatitamo 'dhyayah

trinavatitamo 'dhyayah- 93

rsiruvaca

etatte kathitam bhupa devimahatmyamuttamam /  
evamprabhava sa devi yayedam dharyate jagat // markp\_93.1 //

vidya tathaiva kriyate bhagavadvisnumayaya /  
tatha tvamesa vaisyasca tathavivanye vivekinah /  
mohyante mohitascaiva mohamesyanti capare // markp\_93.2 //

tamupaihi maharaja saranam paramesvarim /

aradhita saiva nram bhogasvargapavargada // markp\_93.3 //

markandeya uvaca

iti tasya vacah srutva surathah sa naradhipah /  
pranipaty mahabhagam tamrsim samsitavratam // markp\_93.4 //

nirvinno 'timamatvena rajyapaharanena ca /  
jagama sadyastapase sa ca vaisyo mahamune // markp\_93.5 //

samdarsanarthamambaya nadipulinasamsthitah /  
sa ca vaisyastapastepe devisuktam param japan // markp\_93.6 //

tau tasmin piline devyah krtva murti mahimayim /  
arhanam cakratustasyah puspadhupagnitarpanaih // markp\_93.7 //

niraharau yatatmanau tanmanaskau samahitau /  
dadatustau balim caiva nijagatrasguksitam // markp\_93.8 //

evam samaradhayatostribhirvarsairyatatmanoh /  
paritusta jagaddhatri pratyaksam praha candika // markp\_93.9  
//

sridevyuvaca

yatprarthate tvaya bhupa tvaya ca kulanandana /  
mattatstatprapyatam sarvam paritusta dadami tat // markp\_93.10 //

markandeya uvaca

tato vavre nrpo rajyamavibhramsyanyajanmani /  
atraiva ca nijam rajyam hatasatrubalam balat // markp\_93.11 //

so 'pi vaisyastato jñanam vavre nirvinnamanasah /  
mametyahamiti prajñah sangavicyutikarakam // markp\_93.12 //

sridevyuvaca

svalpairahobhirnrpate svam rajyam prapsyate bhavan /  
hatva ripunaskhalitam tava tatra bhavisyati // markp\_93.13 //

mrtasca bhuyah samprapya janma devadvivasvatah /  
savarniko nama manurbhavan bhuvi bhavisyati // markp\_93.14 //

vaisyavarya tvaya yasca varo 'smatto 'bhivañchatah /  
tam prayacchami samsiddhyai tava jñanam bhavisyati // markp\_93.15 //

markandeya uvaca

iti dattva tayordevi yathabhilasitam varam /  
babhuvantarhita sadyo bhaktya tabhyamabhistuta // markp\_93.16 //

evam devya varam labdhva surathah ksatriyarsabhah /  
suryajjanma samasadya savarnirbhavita manuh // markp\_93.17 //

iti srimarkandeyamahapurane savarnike manvantare devimahatmye  
varapradanam nama trinavatitamo 'dhyayah

